

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

Definitions and Explanatory Notes

The following general notes supplement the footnotes given below the individual tables:

1. In an attempt to bring the material up-to-date provisional figures are included in some tables.
2. Figures in some tables have been rounded off to the nearest final digit. Hence there may be a slight discrepancy between the total as shown and the sum of its components.
3. Differences as compared with previously published figures are due to subsequent revisions.
4. Values indicated within parenthesis are negative values.
5. The following symbols have been used throughout:-

n.a. = not available

— = nil

... = negligible

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Conversion Factors

British to Metric Units

1 acre	=	0.405 hectares (ha)
1 pound (lb)	=	0.454 kilogrammes (kg.)
1 long ton (2240 lbs)	=	1.016 metric tons (Mt. Ton)
1 hundred weight (cwt)	=	50.802 kg.
1 mile	=	1.609 kilometres (km.)
1 long ton mile	=	1.635 Mt. Ton km.
1 lb/acre	=	1.121 kg./ha
1 cwt/acre	=	125.536 kg./ha
1 pint	=	0.75 litres
1 imperial gallon	=	4.55 litres

Metric to British Units

1 hectare	=	2.471 acres
1 kilogramme	=	2.205 lbs
1 Mt. Ton (1,000 kg.)	=	0.984 long ton
1 metre	=	3.281 feet
1 kilometre	=	0.621 mile
1 Mt. Ton kilometre	=	0.612 long ton mile
1 litre	=	1.76 pints = 0.219 imp. gallons
1 kg./ha	=	0.892 lb/acre

Paddy/Rice Conversions

1 bushel of paddy (46 lbs)	=	20.87 kg.
1 Mt. Ton paddy	=	47.92 bushels paddy
	=	0.7 Mt. Ton rice
1 Mt. Ton rice	=	68.46 bushels paddy
	=	1.43 Mt. Ton paddy
1 bushel paddy/acre	=	51.55 kg. paddy/ha

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 1
Gross National Product at Current Factor Cost Prices

Sector	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	Rs. Million 2001 (a)
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	175,774	192,665	205,599	218,408	242,532
1.1 Agriculture	138,999	153,335	163,481	171,878	193,891
Tea	12,685	14,448	12,295	15,551	15,317
Rubber	3,132	2,462	2,253	2,506	2,534
Coconut	14,960	15,573	17,675	13,249	13,156
Paddy	24,469	26,842	30,197	26,545	28,787
Other	83,753	94,010	101,061	114,027	134,097
1.2 Forestry	15,362	15,669	16,280	17,144	17,116
1.3 Fishing	21,413	23,661	25,838	29,386	31,525
2. Mining and Quarrying	16,587	17,433	18,322	21,547	23,869
3. Manufacturing	131,876	151,007	163,103	189,331	198,073
3.1 Processing of Tea, Rubber & Coconut Kernel Products	19,476	23,176	24,821	28,197	27,908
3.2 Factory Industry	102,253	116,568	125,892	147,295	155,496
3.3 Small Industry	10,147	11,263	12,390	13,839	14,669
4. Construction	56,434	69,301	75,538	82,684	94,547
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	11,280	13,660	14,425	13,415	16,127
6. Transport, Storage and Communication	86,327	101,620	113,814	131,669	154,587
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	177,123	196,262	211,376	254,100	274,805
7.1 Imports	74,129	81,469	88,882	116,702	121,666
7.2 Exports	19,753	22,064	23,366	30,142	32,689
7.3 Domestic	83,241	92,729	99,128	107,256	120,450
8. Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	59,610	69,267	80,696	91,186	105,552
9. Ownership of Dwellings	15,769	17,346	18,387	19,858	22,190
10. Public Administration and Defence	40,990	48,040	52,412	58,020	69,409
11. Services (n.e.s.)	31,928	36,238	41,058	45,041	51,111
12. G. D. P.	803,698	912,839	994,730	1,125,269	1,252,801
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-23,083	-25,048
14. G. N. P.	794,289	901,283	976,899	1,102,177	1,227,754

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 2

Gross National Product at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices

Sector	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)
1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	160,753	164,804	172,238	175,317	170,073
1.1 Agriculture	126,107	128,337	133,952	136,212	131,121
Tea	11,069	11,195	11,341	12,226	11,806
Rubber	3,795	3,452	3,487	3,149	3,091
Coconut	13,258	12,829	13,996	15,116	13,645
Paddy	22,122	26,165	27,892	27,808	26,223
Other	75,863	74,696	77,236	77,913	76,355
1.2 Forestry	14,942	15,122	15,319	15,564	16,342
1.3 Fishing	19,704	21,345	22,967	23,541	22,610
2. Mining and Quarrying	14,460	13,677	14,238	14,921	15,019
3. Manufacturing	122,929	130,702	136,498	149,115	143,153
3.1 Processing of Tea, Rubber & Coconut Kernel Products	16,771	16,575	17,204	17,928	16,980
3.2 Factory Industry	96,795	104,151	108,839	120,157	115,525
3.3 Small Industry	9,363	9,976	10,455	11,030	10,648
4. Construction	50,842	54,461	57,075	59,815	61,292
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	9,918	10,921	11,958	12,496	12,130
6. Transport, Storage and Communication	80,268	86,442	93,444	100,706	105,927
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	165,132	172,486	174,160	189,366	177,086
7.1 Imports	70,833	76,609	75,536	85,280	76,155
7.2 Exports	18,323	18,346	19,465	23,027	21,185
7.3 Domestic	75,976	77,531	79,159	81,059	79,746
8. Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	54,767	58,247	60,926	64,810	68,076
9. Ownership of Dwellings	14,416	14,592	14,767	15,018	15,228
10. Public Administration and Defence	37,055	38,170	39,773	41,443	41,857
11. Services (n.e.s.)	29,223	30,294	33,263	34,028	34,770
12. G. D. P.	739,763	774,796	808,340	857,035	844,612
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-8,816	-9,888	-14,000	-16,835	-15,492
14. G. N. P.	730,947	764,908	794,340	840,200	829,120

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 3
Quarterly Gross National Product at Factor Cost Prices (a)

Period		Agriculture	Industry	Services	GDP	Rs. Million
Current Factor Cost Prices						
1998	1st Quarter	55,614	59,399	118,025	233,038	230,004
	2nd Quarter	38,673	56,891	111,290	206,854	203,151
	3rd Quarter	46,787	67,104	117,303	231,194	229,063
	4th Quarter	51,591	68,007	122,155	241,753	239,065
	Annual	192,665	251,401	468,773	912,839	901,283
1999	1st Quarter	56,950	63,815	123,817	244,582	240,083
	2nd Quarter	46,692	61,862	123,481	232,035	227,302
	3rd Quarter	49,691	72,715	126,759	249,165	243,744
	4th Quarter	52,266	72,996	143,686	268,948	265,770
	Annual	205,599	271,388	517,743	994,730	976,899
2000	1st Quarter	61,094	73,508	140,822	275,424	268,985
	2nd Quarter	49,805	71,731	143,697	265,233	259,652
	3rd Quarter	54,622	81,454	148,445	284,521	278,696
	4th Quarter	52,887	80,284	166,910	300,081	294,844
	Annual	218,408	306,977	599,874	1,125,259	1,102,177
2001(b)	1st Quarter	66,463	83,598	167,158	317,219	310,731
	2nd Quarter	56,106	79,114	165,665	300,886	294,994
	3rd Quarter	58,956	85,818	156,574	301,348	294,922
	4th Quarter	61,006	84,086	188,257	333,349	327,106
	Annual	242,532	332,616	677,654	1,252,801	1,227,754
Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices						
1998	1st Quarter	45,230	46,040	96,094	190,409	187,698
	2nd Quarter	33,957	43,964	95,979	176,776	173,569
	3rd Quarter	41,305	53,042	101,922	200,083	198,292
	4th Quarter	44,312	55,103	106,236	207,528	205,349
	Annual	164,804	198,149	400,231	774,796	764,908
1999	1st Quarter	45,997	49,085	98,654	195,737	192,108
	2nd Quarter	35,635	46,840	97,652	182,602	178,874
	3rd Quarter	42,383	56,856	105,918	208,169	203,956
	4th Quarter	48,223	56,980	114,109	221,832	219,402
	Annual	172,238	209,761	416,333	808,340	794,340
2000	1st Quarter	47,066	51,086	105,155	208,642	203,751
	2nd Quarter	36,858	49,315	104,908	195,909	191,755
	3rd Quarter	42,262	59,868	113,116	219,308	215,155
	4th Quarter	49,131	59,500	122,192	233,176	229,538
	Annual	175,317	219,769	445,371	857,035	840,200
2001(b)	1st Quarter	45,353	56,421	107,582	211,281	207,135
	2nd Quarter	36,432	54,143	105,523	196,789	193,158
	3rd Quarter	41,722	63,930	109,862	211,291	207,350
	4th Quarter	46,565	61,853	119,978	225,251	221,477
	Annual	170,073	236,347	442,945	844,612	829,120

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

- (a) The sectoral classification has been revised in accordance with the classification used in the World Bank publication, World Development Indicators, which classifies the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) - Revision 3 as follow: The revised sectoral classification is Agriculture (ISIC division 1-5), Industry (ISIC division 10-45) and Services (ISIC division 50-99). Accordingly Agriculture includes the Forestry and Fishing sub sectors and Industry comprises the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing, Electricity, Gas & Water Supply and Construction sub sectors. All other sub sectors are classified under Services.
- (b) Provisional.

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 4
Resources and Their Utilisation

Rs. Million

Item	At Current Market Prices					At Constant (1996) Prices				
	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)	1997	1998	1999 (a)	2000 (a)	2001 (a)
A. Resources										
Gross Domestic Product	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,963	1,257,634	1,400,180	817,288	855,701	892,496	946,046	932,333
Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services (b)	388,154	430,111	478,526	624,048	611,303	372,452	415,284	444,354	510,563	458,773
Total	1,278,427	1,448,097	1,584,490	1,881,683	2,011,483	1,189,740	1,270,985	1,336,850	1,456,609	1,391,106
B. Utilisation										
Consumption	736,035	823,251	890,230	1,038,375	1,185,482	696,822	745,638	785,205	824,760	828,011
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	216,873	255,714	301,728	352,592	308,433	192,852	222,346	236,597	260,153	215,541
Government	29,923	33,960	35,210	41,132	42,004	26,687	29,747	29,166	31,033	29,126
Private Sector and Public Corporations	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460	266,429	166,165	192,599	207,431	229,120	186,415
Changes in Stocks	230	175	95	40	40	210	146	79	33	29
Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services (b)	325,289	368,957	392,437	490,676	517,528	299,856	302,855	314,969	371,663	347,525
Total	1,278,427	1,448,097	1,584,490	1,881,683	2,011,483	1,189,740	1,270,985	1,336,850	1,456,609	1,391,106

(a) Provisional.

(b) The repayment of loans taken for the purchase of aircraft, of US \$ 292.8 million, from the receipt of insurance payments, against the destruction of those aircraft, included in the BOP service account as a balancing item was not considered as non factor service for the year 2001.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 5

Gross National Expenditure at Current Market Prices

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)
1. Private Consumption	320,466	373,785	434,933	489,057	569,416	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186	1,043,937
1.1 Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	82,733	98,573	122,202	137,564	152,851	176,715	203,159	223,390	271,139	288,526
1.2 Locally Produced Goods and Services	237,733	275,212	312,731	351,493	416,565	467,124	520,347	566,989	635,047	755,411
2. Public Consumption	40,972	45,791	56,002	76,604	81,021	92,196	99,745	99,851	132,189	141,545
2.1 Current Expenditure on Goods and Services: Central Government	39,861	44,895	54,695	75,447	79,429	90,255	97,768	98,222	130,765	140,851
2.2 Current Expenditure on Goods and Services: Local Government	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,424	694
3. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	100,039	125,875	154,260	170,875	183,509	216,873	255,714	301,728	352,592	308,433
3.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	86,407	105,305	136,649	147,280	160,181	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460	266,429
3.2 Government and Public Enterprises	13,632	20,570	17,611	23,595	23,328	29,923	33,960	35,210	41,132	42,004
4. Changes in Stocks	3,200	1,800	2,250	950	2,755	230	175	95	40	40
4.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	3,150	1,615	2,200	900	2,580	200	125	75	20	20
4.2 Government and Public Enterprises	50	185	50	50	175	30	50	20	20	20
5. Gross Domestic Expenditure (1+2+3+4)	464,677	547,251	647,445	737,486	836,701	953,138	1,079,140	1,192,053	1,391,007	1,493,955
6. Net Investment Abroad (b)	-18,935	-18,826	-37,614	-32,956	-37,517	-23,213	-14,591	-39,772	-80,797	-33,090
7. Net Expenditure on International Gifts and Transfers	-28,280	-34,839	-39,057	-43,716	-42,309	-49,097	-58,176	-64,127	-75,613	-85,723
8. Gross National Product (5+6+7) (c)	417,462	493,586	570,774	660,814	756,875	880,828	1,006,373	1,088,154	1,234,597	1,375,142

(a) Provisional

(b) Net Investment Abroad = The surplus to the nation on current account.

(c) Derived from expenditure approach and the BOP estimates.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 6

Gross Domestic Capital Formation at Current Market Prices

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	100,039	125,875	154,260	170,875	183,509	216,873	255,714	301,728	352,592	308,433
1. Private Sector & Public Corporations	86,407	105,305	136,649	147,280	160,181	186,950	221,754	266,518	311,460	266,429
1.1 Planting, Replanting & Land Development	1,162	1,355	1,071	982	787	537	450	496	300	240
1.2 Building & Other Construction	48,005	59,223	69,297	78,385	85,977	99,389	116,357	127,569	140,784	160,982
1.3 Plant & Machinery	22,229	26,101	34,981	31,728	44,990	54,168	61,125	59,978	78,211	71,408
1.4 Transport Equipment	9,725	13,801	24,370	29,366	20,762	25,475	34,437	69,982	81,179	23,362
1.5 Other Capital Goods	5,286	4,825	6,930	6,819	7,665	7,381	9,385	8,493	10,986	10,438
2. Government & Public Enterprises	13,632	20,570	17,611	23,595	23,328	29,923	33,960	35,210	41,132	42,004
Changes in Stocks	3,200	1,800	2,250	950	2,755	230	175	95	40	40
1. Private Sector & Public Corporations	3,150	1,615	2,200	900	2,580	200	125	75	20	20
2. Government & Public Enterprises	50	185	50	50	175	30	50	20	20	20
Gross Domestic Capital Formation	103,239	127,675	156,510	171,825	186,264	217,103	255,889	301,823	352,632	308,473
1. Private Sector & Public Corporations	89,557	106,920	138,849	148,180	162,761	187,150	221,879	266,593	311,480	266,449
2. Government & Public Enterprises	13,682	20,755	17,661	23,645	23,503	29,953	34,010	35,230	41,152	42,024

(a) Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 7

Composition of Private Consumption Expenditure at Current Market Prices

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)	Rs. Million
1. Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	82,733	98,573	122,202	137,564	152,851	176,715	203,159	223,390	271,139	288,526	
1.1 Rice, Wheat Flour and Sugar	11,772	12,376	13,933	15,571	23,419	20,625	16,294	17,773	19,788	19,707	
1.2 Other Personal Consumption Goods	51,874	66,227	82,967	88,658	93,899	115,227	142,610	160,123	196,631	207,713	
1.3 Non-Factor Services	19,087	19,970	25,302	33,335	35,533	40,863	44,255	45,494	54,720	61,106	
2. Locally Produced Goods and Services	237,733	275,212	312,731	351,493	416,565	467,124	520,347	566,989	635,047	755,411	
2.1 Locally Produced Goods	210,458	243,648	276,795	312,028	368,942	412,590	458,629	498,607	554,857	643,038	
Rice	23,945	26,940	29,866	29,923	27,823	32,361	37,703	43,208	38,334	56,911	
Coconut Products	12,052	14,717	14,400	14,424	18,320	21,317	23,936	27,158	23,456	26,355	
Tea	2,262	2,401	2,442	2,570	3,084	3,615	4,631	4,700	4,911	5,427	
Other Food Crops	28,867	32,856	37,572	41,453	48,500	55,619	58,720	63,145	71,228	84,212	
Tobacco	502	546	585	642	681	783	842	853	940	1,106	
Betel and Arecanuts	2,753	2,869	2,266	2,695	2,804	3,354	3,907	4,767	5,377	6,076	
Firewood	3,781	4,453	5,300	6,219	6,470	7,846	8,048	8,365	8,575	10,484	
Livestock Products	5,003	5,406	6,078	7,054	8,378	8,997	10,087	10,442	10,980	11,996	
Fish	12,887	14,381	17,797	20,466	24,506	26,345	29,129	31,813	36,181	40,885	
Industrial Products	118,406	139,079	160,489	186,582	228,376	252,353	281,626	304,156	354,875	401,163	
2.2 Rents of Dwellings	6,267	7,165	8,130	9,260	10,467	12,529	13,782	14,619	15,789	17,643	
2.3 Transport and Communication	17,386	19,738	26,729	30,070	36,836	40,410	45,876	51,377	59,443	69,792	
2.4 Services n.i.e. (b)	29,716	34,364	37,791	41,759	47,605	55,943	62,495	71,584	78,528	88,128	
Less: Government Local Purchases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Less: Goods & Services Purchased by Non-Residents	26,094	29,701	36,714	41,624	47,285	54,348	60,435	69,198	73,570	64,190	
Total Private Consumption	320,466	373,785	434,933	489,057	569,416	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186	1,043,937	

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes: (1) Financial services to persons, i.e., the value of services rendered by banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions to households as distinct from enterprises.

(2) Professional and industrial services, including private, health and educational services.

(3) Domestic and utility services, recreation and entertainment services, hotel and restaurant services, personal services, etc.

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 8
Expenditure on Gross National Product at Current Market Prices

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)
1. Gross National Product at Factor Cost Prices	794,289	901,283	976,899	1,102,177	1,227,754
2. Indirect Taxes less Subsidies	85,694	100,617	113,436	131,226	149,361
3. Gross National Product at Market Prices (1+2)	879,983	1,001,900	1,090,335	1,233,402	1,377,114
4. Consumption Expenditure	736,035	823,251	890,230	1,038,375	1,185,482
4.1 Private	643,839	723,506	790,379	906,186	1,043,937
4.2 Government	92,196	99,745	99,851	132,189	141,545
5. Gross Domestic Capital Formation	217,103	255,889	301,823	352,632	308,473
5.1 Private Sector and Public Corporations	187,150	221,879	266,593	311,480	266,449
5.2 Government	29,953	34,010	35,230	41,152	42,024
6. Gross Domestic Expenditure (4+5)	953,138	1,079,140	1,192,053	1,391,007	1,493,955
7. Exports of Goods and Non-Factor Services (b)	325,289	368,957	392,437	490,676	517,528
8. Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services (b)	388,154	430,111	478,526	624,048	611,303
9. Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product (6+7-8)	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,963	1,257,634	1,400,180
10. Statistical Discrepancy (c)	-880	-4,530	2,203	-1,149	1,981
11. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-23,083	-25,048
12. Expenditure on Gross National Product at Market Prices (9+10+11)	879,983	1,001,900	1,090,335	1,233,402	1,377,114

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) Provisional

(b) The repayment of loans, taken for the purchase of aircraft, of US \$ 292.8 million, from the receipts of insurance payments, against the destruction of those aircraft, included in the BOP service account as a balancing item was not considered as a non-factor service for the year 2001.

(c) Balancing item for the discrepancy between GDP compiled from the product approach and the expenditure approach.

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE
TABLE 9
Gross Domestic Expenditure and Availability of Resources

Item	1992		1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		2000 (a)		2001 (a)	
	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP	Rs. Mn.	% of GNP										
1. Consumption Expenditure Private	320,466	76.8	373,785	75.7	434,933	76.2	489,057	74.0	569,416	75.2	643,839	73.1	723,506	71.9	790,379	72.6	906,186	73.4	1,043,937	75.9
2. Consumption Expenditure Government	40,972	9.6	45,791	9.3	56,002	9.8	76,604	11.6	81,021	10.7	92,196	10.5	99,745	9.9	99,851	9.2	132,189	10.7	141,545	10.3
3. Gross Domestic Capital Formation Private Sector and Public Corporations	89,557	21.5	106,920	21.7	138,849	24.3	148,180	22.4	162,761	21.5	187,150	21.2	221,879	22.0	266,593	24.5	311,480	25.2	266,449	19.4
4. Gross Domestic Capital Formation Government and Public Enterprises	13,682	3.3	20,755	4.2	17,661	3.1	23,645	3.6	23,503	3.1	29,953	3.4	34,010	3.4	35,230	3.2	41,152	3.3	42,024	3.1
5. Gross Domestic Expenditure	464,677	111.3	547,251	110.9	647,445	113.4	737,486	111.6	836,701	110.5	953,138	108.2	1,079,140	107.2	1,192,053	109.5	1,391,007	112.7	1,493,955	108.6
6. Gross National Product (b)	417,462	100.0	493,586	100.0	570,774	100.0	660,814	100.0	756,875	100.0	880,828	100.0	1,006,373	100.0	1,088,154	100.0	1,234,597	100.0	1,375,142	100.0
7. Excess, of (5) over (6) met by	47,215	11.3	53,665	10.9	76,671	13.4	76,672	11.6	79,826	10.5	72,310	8.2	72,767	7.2	103,899	9.5	156,410	12.7	118,813	8.6
(i) Net Disinvestment Abroad	18,935	4.5	18,826	3.8	37,614	6.6	32,956	5.0	37,517	5.0	23,213	2.6	14,591	1.4	39,772	3.7	80,797	6.5	33,090	2.4
(ii) Net Receipts of International Gifts and Transfers	28,280	6.8	34,839	7.1	39,057	6.8	43,716	6.6	42,309	5.6	49,097	5.6	58,176	5.8	64,127	5.9	75,613	6.1	85,723	6.2

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 10

National Savings

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	Rs. Million 2001 (a)
1. Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	425,283	499,565	579,084	667,772	768,128	890,272	1,017,986	1,105,963	1,257,634	1,400,180
2. Net Imports of Goods and Non-factor Services	39,394	47,686	68,361	69,714	68,573	62,866	61,154	86,090	133,373	93,774
3. Investment	103,239	127,675	156,510	171,825	186,264	217,103	255,889	301,823	352,632	308,473
4. Domestic Savings (3-2)	63,845	79,989	88,149	102,111	117,691	154,237	194,735	215,733	219,259	214,699
5. Net Factor Income from Abroad	-7,821	-5,979	-8,310	-6,958	-11,258	-9,409	-11,556	-17,831	-23,083	-25,048
6. Net Private Transfers	20,253	27,080	30,989	34,820	39,242	46,472	54,785	62,438	73,810	83,802
7. National Savings (4+5+6)	76,277	101,100	110,828	129,973	145,674	191,301	237,965	260,340	269,986	273,453
8. Domestic Savings Ratio (4 as a % of 1)	15.0	16.0	15.2	15.3	15.3	17.3	19.1	19.5	17.4	15.3
9. National Savings Ratio (7 as a % of 1)	17.9	20.2	19.1	19.5	19.0	21.5	23.4	23.5	21.5	19.5

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

TABLE 11

Item	Real National Income					Rs. Million
	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (a)	
1. Gross National Product at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices	730,947	764,908	794,340	840,200	829,120	
2. Terms of Trade effect (b) due to export of:						
2.1 Tea	2,330	5,272	1,682	1,263	1,144	
2.2 Rubber	-456	-331	-574	-426	-505	
2.3 Three Major Coconut Products	-112	261	-2,239	-5,751	-4,193	
2.4 Other Products	8,574	17,243	15,090	9,417	5,686	
Total	10,336	22,445	13,959	4,503	2,132	
3. Real National Income at Constant (1996) Factor Cost Prices (1+2)	741,283	787,353	808,299	844,703	831,252	
4. Percentage change over previous year	8.3	6.2	2.7	4.5	-1.6	

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Based on Export and Import Price Indices (1997 = 100)

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 12
Trends In Principal Agricultural Crops

Category	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)	2001(b)
1. Tea											
1.1 Production	kg mn	178.9	231.9	242.2	245.9	258.4	276.9	280.1	283.7	305.8	295.1
1.2 Registered extent under tea (c)	hectares	221,836	182,730	187,426	188,970	189,354	193,676	194,736	179,761	180,025	180,170
1.3 Fertiliser used	mt '000	110.2	147.2	126.4	120.3	153.9	161.8	181.7	164.1	200.2	186.9
1.4 Cost of production (d)	Rs/kg	72.26	75.81	75.67	76.74	87.04	90.26	100.71	101.29	110.64	121.43
1.5 Average price											
- Colombo (net)	Rs/kg	60.51	68.88	65.12	72.21	103.88	119.40	134.35	115.31	135.53	143.96
- Export (f.o.b.)	Rs/kg	81.98	91.16	91.32	102.31	139.56	158.39	184.94	162.39	184.73	208.89
1.6 Replanted – annual	hectares	1,417	1,311	1,225	1,215	937	926	1,234	1,376	1,094	1,018
1.7 Replanted – cumulative	hectares	56,122	57,433	58,658	59,873	60,810	61,736	62,970	64,346	65,440	66,458
2. Rubber											
2.1 Production	kg mn	106.1	104.2	105.3	105.7	112.5	105.8	95.7	96.6	87.6	86.0
2.2 Total extent under rubber	hectares	194,550	161,477	160,909	161,600	162,000	158,200	158,140	159,097	157,031	157,100
2.3 Area under tapping	hectares	147,265	119,353	120,883	123,948	122,252	123,493	124,608	127,707	128,300	131,970
2.4 Fertiliser used	mt '000	13.1	17.9	17.2	14.9	16.6	12.3	15.6	9.9	13.8	8.8
2.5 Yield	kg/hectare	725	873	870	853	927	868	768	755	683	653
2.6 Cost of production	Rs/kg	24.50	30.22	30.85	33.37	36.70	40.37	42.00	43.50	44.50	48.00
2.7 Average price											
- Colombo (RSS 1)	Rs/kg	29.28	35.48	50.36	72.04	67.85	56.71	49.76	45.33	54.78	54.70
- Export (f.o.b.)	Rs/kg	37.65	44.34	51.81	83.69	79.78	75.42	67.72	53.90	66.95	66.35
2.8 Replanted – annual	hectares	3,918	2,419	1,623	3,239	3,443	1,261	1,288	643	793	445
3. Coconut											
3.1 Production	nuts mn	2,296	2,164	2,622	2,755	2,561	2,631	2,552	2,828	3,096	2,796
3.2 Fertiliser used	mt '000	34.3	35.1	31.2	33.6	39.1	33.8	36.1	39.1	33.9	30.1
3.3 Cost of production	Rs/nut	1.97	2.03	1.84	2.02	2.18	2.26	2.40	2.75	3.27	3.5
3.4 Average export price (f.o.b.) (e)	Rs/nut	6.47	6.31	5.67	6.08	9.42	9.63	8.31	9.95	7.35	7.05
4. Paddy											
4.1 Production (f)	mt '000	2,340	2,570	2,684	2,810	2,061	2,239	2,692	2,857	2,860	2,694
4.2 Area-sown (f)	hectares '000	803	835	930	915	749	730	848	896	878	798
- Harvested (f)	hectares '000	766	820	897	890	660	690	829	874	832	765
- Under improved varieties (f)	hectares '000	627	n.a.	n.a.	888	734	662	790	872	862	n.a.
4.3 Fertiliser used (f)	mt '000	208	248	270	257	238	245	352	321	262	279
4.4 Yield (f)	kg/hectare	3,428	3,511	3,363	3,535	3,513	3,619	3,634	3,672	3,856	3,954
4.5 Guaranteed Price	Rs/bushel (g)	136.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00	155.00
4.6 Purchases under Guaranteed Price Scheme (h)	mt '000	7	46	120	282	1	-	-	-	-	-

- (a) Revised.
- (b) Provisional.
- (c) Upto 1992, registered extent. Tea Commissioner's Division (T.C.D.) terminated the registration of new extents under tea from 1 January 1993. Data for 1993, are based on the Department of Census and Statistics Survey on Agricultural Crops and Livestock, 1993. Since 1994, data are based on a Tea Land Survey conducted in 1994/95 by the T.C.D. (Excluding extents in abandoned tea lands). Extents in 1999 onwards are revised based on the 1999 estate sector survey.
- (d) Since 1992, the weighted average cost of production of public sector estates and private plantation companies. Includes green leaf suppliers profit margin.
- (e) Three major coconut kernel products only.
- (f) On a cultivation year basis.
- (g) 20.9 kg. of paddy = 1 bushel of paddy.
- (h) Includes paddy purchased by the PMB above the guaranteed price in 1996.

Sources : Sri Lanka Tea Board
 Rubber Development Department
 Coconut Development Authority
 Department of Census and Statistics
 Ministry of Agriculture and Lands
 Paddy Marketing Board
 National Fertiliser Secretariat
 Plantation Companies
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 13
Production of Tea, Rubber and Coconut

Crop	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000(a)	2001(b)
1. Tea											
High grown (c)	kg mn	53.7	72.6	76.7	73.5	72.2	83.8	75.9	81.3	83.5	75.1
Medium grown (c)	kg mn	37.9	47.2	47.4	50.6	48.0	57.1	53.9	53.5	56.2	53.8
Low grown (c)	kg mn	87.3	112.1	118.1	121.8	138.2	136.0	150.3	148.9	166.1	166.2
Total	kg mn	178.9	231.9	242.2	245.9	258.4	276.9	280.1	283.7	305.8	295.1
2. Rubber											
Sheet rubber	kg mn	44.9	43.8	40.9	42.2	53.2	46.1	26.9	28.7	34.0	30.3
Crepe rubber	kg mn	33.5	33.3	38.4	34.9	41.5	40.9	58.2	45.3	34.4	32.6
Others	kg mn	27.7	27.1	26.0	28.6	17.8	18.8	10.1	22.6	19.2	23.1
Total	kg mn	106.1	104.2	105.3	105.7	112.5	105.8	95.7	96.6	87.6	86.0
3. Coconut											
Desiccated coconut	nuts mn (d)	365	269	380	465	425	524	361	544	712	408
Coconut oil	nuts mn (d)	242	176	480	516	328	289	334	308	391	566
Copra (e)	nuts mn (d)	29	24	32	50	39	42	44	64	84	85
Fresh nut exports	nuts mn	25	22	25	27	17	18	17	23	29	27
Coconut cream and milk powder (e)	nuts mn	2	15	13	12	20	16	19	25	31	30
Domestic nut consumption (f)	nuts mn	1,635	1,668	1,687	1,716	1,720	1,744	1,779	1,799	1,849	1,872
Total (g)	nuts mn	2,296	2,164	2,622	2,755	2,546	2,631	2,552	2,828	3,096	2,796

(a) Revised.

Sources: Sri Lanka Tea Board

(b) Provisional.

Rubber Development Department

(c) Elevational categories - Low grown : 0 to 610 metres above Mean Sea Level (MSL)

Coconut Development Authority

- Medium grown : 610 to 1,220 metres above MSL.

Central Bank of Sri Lanka

- High grown : over 1,220 metres above MSL.

(d) In nut equivalent, converted from 1998 at 1 MT D.C. = 8,000 nuts

1 MT Oil = 8,800 nuts

1 MT Copra = 5,775 nuts and

1 MT Coconut milk powder and cream = 8,000 nuts

Note : Conversion rates have been revised in 1998, based on a study conducted by the CDA in 1996/97. Conversion rates prior to 1998, are given in the 1997 Annual Report.

(e) Exports only.

(f) Estimated on the basis of per capita consumption of 90 nuts per year. From 1991 onwards, estimated at 94.8 nuts per head per annum. Excludes industrial use.

(g) Estimate (breakdown does not add up to total production due to an adjustment for changes in copra stocks).

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 14
Annual Rainfall and Rainy Days

Meteorological Stations	1961-90 Annual Average		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Rainfall mm (a)	No. of Rainy days	Rainfall mm	No. of Rainy Days								
Anuradhapura	1,285	89	1,330	114	1,207	89	1,193	111	1,246	90	1,262	104
Bandarawela	1,572 (b)	129	2,010	162	1,198	128	1,431	152	1,486	158	1,539	146
Colombo	2,424	146	2,530	159	2,388	153	2,888	174	2,012	151	1,933	132
Hambantota	1,050	87	1,377	104	885	84	913	93	1,146	105	730	75
Kandy	1,840 (c)	148	1,912	170	1,596	158	1,898	170	1,670	161	1,922	164
Nuwara Eliya	1,905	163	2,028	199	1,784	176	1,894	194	1,824	175	1,681	189
Ratnapura	3,749	205	4,163	215	4,558	227	4,381	228	3,629	225	3,264	205
Trincomalee	1,580	86	1,618	92	1,129	67	1,840	93	1,401	94	1,431	103

(a) Millimetres

Source : Department of Meteorology

(b) Diyatalawa

(c) Katugastota

AGRICULTURE
TABLE 15
Districtwise Performance of the Paddy Sector (a)

Zone and District	Gross Extent Sown (Hectares)		Gross Extent Harvested (Hectares)		Production (MT)			Yield per Hectare (kg)	
	Maha 2000/2001	Yala 2001	Maha 2000/2001	Yala 2001	Maha 2000/2001	Yala 2001	Total	Maha 2000/2001	Yala 2001
Wet Zone									
Colombo	4,137	954	4,136	954	12,367	2,189	14,556	3,518	2,698
Gampaha	8,981	1,356	8,936	1,347	24,706	3,217	27,923	3,253	2,809
Katulata	15,066	13,034	15,058	13,022	40,532	32,849	73,381	2,918	2,734
Galle	15,889	6,530	15,731	6,511	35,724	13,333	49,057	2,902	2,617
Matara	17,093	14,658	17,093	14,658	46,126	38,663	84,789	3,418	3,341
Kegalle	9,115	6,285	6,285	5,917	22,877	17,255	40,132	3,885	3,112
Ratnapura	14,562	11,280	14,465	11,054	41,144	30,411	71,555	3,346	3,237
Kandy	15,695	10,075	15,600	10,066	48,390	30,202	78,592	3,922	3,794
Nuwara Eliya	6,014	2,251	5,985	2,251	12,057	4,807	16,864	3,574	3,790
Badulla	21,605	10,432	21,497	10,355	79,189	40,744	119,933	4,334	4,629
Dry Zone									
Kurunegala	45,531	46,186	44,392	26,568	159,838	82,390	242,228	3,601	3,101
Puttalam	5,519	7,602	5,490	6,831	16,619	19,872	36,491	3,561	3,423
Matale	12,689	6,274	12,689	6,173	51,380	20,263	71,643	4,503	3,650
Moneragala	10,882	3,296	10,878	2,533	41,966	10,227	52,193	3,937	4,120
Jaffna (b)	5,555	—	3,924	—	7,819	—	7,819	2,245	—
Killinochchi (b)	9831	—	9781	—	15,030	—	15,030	1732	—
Mannar (b)	4,047	849	4,026	806	10,776	2,037	12,813	2,803	2,649
Mullaitivu (b)	2,428	1,619	2,416	1,534	5,961	4,182	10,143	2,615	2,888
Vavuniya	6,171	1,169	6,170	1,169	15,587	3,025	18,612	2,678	2,743
Anuradhapura	40,799	17,507	40,595	17,475	146,059	61,951	208,010	4,474	4,409
Polonnaruwa	48,998	47,969	48,753	47,909	213,379	206,536	419,915	4,948	4,873
Amara	57,335	53,307	57,047	52,657	223,474	246,383	469,857	4,099	4,896
Batticaloa	40,011	16,111	39,811	14,377	97,299	38,519	135,818	2,769	3,036
Trincomalee (b)	22,930	12,660	22,092	12,616	76,649	51,366	128,015	3,735	4,383
Hambantota	14,339	9,645	14,212	9,279	58,111	37,209	95,320	4,680	4,589
Mahaweli 'H' Area	23,112	9,586	23,079	9,547	106,821	40,641	147,462	5,161	4,747
Udawalawe	653	8,638	653	8,638	3,102	43,239	46,341	4,847	5,108
Sri Lanka	478,987	319,273	470,794	294,247	1,612,982	1,081,510	2,694,492	3,860	4,102

(a) The cultivation year comprises Maha (September/October - March/April) and Yala (April/May - August/September).

(b) Estimates

Sources: Department of Census and Statistics
 Department of Agriculture and Lands
 Ministry of Agriculture

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 16

Paddy Production

Year	MAHA				YALA				TOTAL			
	Gross Extent Sown (Hec. '000)	Net Extent Harvested (Hec. '000)	Production (MT)	Yield per Hectare	Gross Extent Sown (Hec. '000)	Net Extent Harvested (Hec. '000)	Production (MT)	Yield per Hectare	Gross Extent Sown (Hec. '000)	Net Extent Harvested (Hec. '000)	Production (MT)	Yield per Hectare
1990	531	462	1,647	3,564	326	273	891	3,265	857	735	2,538	3,452
1991	501	429	1,554	3,620	316	274	835	3,048	817	703	2,389	3,398
1992	548	464	1,630	3,512	255	218	710	3,253	803	682	2,340	3,428
1993	546	480	1,692	3,516	289	252	878	3,465	835	732	2,570	3,511
1994	581	499	1,670	3,345	349	299	1,014	3,393	930	798	2,684	3,363
1995	567	489	1,761	3,603	348	306	1,049	3,427	915	794	2,810	3,535
1996	499	377	1,331	3,534	250	210	730	3,477	749	587	2,061	3,511
1997	473	397	1,457	3,670	256	221	782	3,529	729	618	2,239	3,623
1998	574	501	1,781	3,555	274	239	911	3,802	848	740	2,692	3,638
1999	547	481	1,736	3,612	345	298	1,121	3,752	896	779	2,857	3,668
2000	549	469	1,781	3,798	329	273	1,078	3,958	878	742	2,860	3,856
2001	479	418	1,613	3,860	319	263	1,081	4,102	798	681	2,694	3,957

Source: Department of Census and Statistics

AGRICULTURE

TABLE 17

Performance of Other Field Crops

Crop	Extent Cultivated (Hectares)					Production (MT '000)					Estimated Average Yield (MT / Hectare)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)
Big Onions	2,956	1,413	4,597	2,796	2,804	29.1	17.4	62.7	36.6	33.2	9.8	12.3	13.6	13.0	11.8
Blackgram	8,785	10,171	8,658	6,703	6,361	6.3	8.2	6.7	5.4	5.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Chillies	24,146	21,632	21,760	19,834	17,410	17.9	15.6	15.0	14.0	12.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Cowpea	16,216	14,827	13,091	12,946	10,976	12.8	13.4	12.0	12.1	10.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Gingelly (Sesame)	11,754	10,355	8,632	7,765	6,911	6.8	5.7	4.8	4.6	4.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Greengram	16,641	17,509	15,336	12,968	11,208	13.8	15.6	13.8	11.7	9.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Ground nuts	9,178	10,106	10,246	10,533	9,983	8.9	6.3	6.5	7.0	6.8	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Kurakkan (Finger millet)	5,564	6,042	6,431	6,543	5,655	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.9	4.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Maize	25,805	29,790	28,884	28,648	25,888	22.8	33.9	31.4	31.0	29.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Potatoes	6,469	2,328	2,171	3,642	4,272	65.8	25.9	27.2	48.4	57.8	10.2	11.1	12.5	13.2	13.5
Red Onions	6,453	5,661	6,140	6,096	5,225	44.4	38.0	42.6	42.5	36.0	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.9	6.9
Soyabeans	497	641	822	693	641	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9

(a) Revised.

(b) Provisional.

Sources: Ministry of Agriculture and Lands
 Department of Census and Statistics

INDUSTRY
TABLE 18
Value of Industrial Production (a)

Rs. Million

Categories	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987	1998	1999	2000	2001(b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	34,157	39,709	45,054	54,927	68,209	75,713	86,994	94,687	105,671	120,359
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	53,929	70,057	85,845	104,602	117,539	146,500	165,443	178,844	215,686	224,898
3. Wood and wood products	1,005	1,230	1,601	1,929	2,171	2,299	2,511	2,715	3,084	3,272
4. Paper and paper products	2,586	3,438	4,066	4,595	5,069	5,462	5,593	5,854	6,516	7,369
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	23,817	28,876	34,017	38,321	46,936	50,682	59,724	62,590	74,670	78,553
6. Non-metallic mineral products	10,582	12,351	14,580	16,740	18,997	21,403	23,830	26,830	28,198	31,892
7. Basic metal products	1,424	1,497	1,909	1,736	2,248	2,439	2,841	3,046	3,378	3,888
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	5,948	5,915	7,122	7,977	8,807	11,327	13,241	14,305	15,678	17,638
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	2,658	3,402	4,083	5,271	6,183	7,324	8,137	9,002	9,839	10,361
Total	136,106	166,475	198,277	236,098	276,159	323,149	368,314	397,873	462,720	498,230

(a) Value of production is estimated on the basis of ex-factory value of production

(b) Provisional

 Sources : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 19
Investment Approvals in Industry by the Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

Categories	Number of Units				Foreign investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				Total investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				Employment potential (No.)			
	Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted		Approvals		Contracted	
	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)	2000 (a)	2001 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	17	17	9	9	512	5,357	79	1,609	1,259	7,216	652	2,761	3,180	2,374	1,012	1,092
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	73	27	50	29	2,297	1,022	3,623	1,051	8,121	2,756	11,470	2,886	28,728	8,321	23,125	9,917
3. Wood and wood products	5	3	5	1	1,621	622	1,621	18	1,708	1,204	1,716	18	516	303	511	169
4. Paper and paper products	4	8	2	3	28	277	-	74	198	1,248	114	695	447	1,025	593	353
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	15	13	9	9	3,143	964	1,115	807	3,834	1,925	1,648	1,363	2,748	1,559	2,397	1,239
6. Non-metallic mineral products	9	10	4	6	614	1,037	566	104	3,245	1,803	579	1,687	889	1,282	242	776
7. Basic metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	15	20	8	7	419	1,510	88	683	875	3,068	435	738	1,718	5,754	839	575
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	21	19	11	7	1,535	5,090	2,373	520	2,284	7,332	2,559	1,234	2,341	1,978	1,861	898
10. Services	174	145	106	78	14,915	14,727	8,942	3,542	68,098	26,733	27,656	40,300	20,199	11,906	14,583	5,395
Total	333	262	204	149	25,084	30,606	18,407	8,408	89,622	55,285	46,829	51,682	60,766	34,502	45,163	20,413

(a) Revised

(b) Provisional

Source : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 20
Realised Investments in the Board of Investment (BOI) Enterprises (a)

Categories	Number of enterprises					Foreign investment (Rs. Mn.)					Total investment potential (Rs. Mn.)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	92	149	147	141	146	4,253	5,199	5,476	4,301	5,058	7,923	11,392	11,801	10,612	11,088
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	287	386	417	439	458	15,456	16,819	18,248	20,463	22,006	21,843	25,021	28,630	30,779	32,823
3. Wood and wood products	21	26	25	22	22	515	671	578	458	1300	689	935	972	830	1,648
4. Paper and paper products	14	22	21	22	21	438	461	489	521	517	688	649	698	755	744
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	76	101	100	121	126	5,921	7,121	7,930	8,340	10,178	7,173	9,370	10,329	12,414	14,101
6. Non-metallic mineral products	48	66	63	61	57	1,035	3,044	4,081	3,581	3,183	1,985	4,842	6,999	6,631	6,642
7. Basic metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	25	35	38	41	41	1,186	2,832	4,703	3,873	3,769	1,817	3,616	5,661	5,093	5,116
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	122	171	158	159	155	4,207	5,646	5,105	6,253	5,924	6,179	8,853	8,225	8,937	8,322
10. Services	300	402	430	497	535	45,680	58,438	70,363	84,025	89,355	70,700	86,529	102,704	118,675	127,595
Total	985	1,358	1,399	1,503	1,561	78,691	100,231	116,972	131,815	141,290	118,997	151,207	176,019	194,726	208,079

(a) Cumulative figures as at end of the year

Source : Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional

INDUSTRY
TABLE 21
Relative Composition of Private and Public Sector Industries

Percentages

Categories	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001 (a)	
	Private	Public								
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
3. Wood and wood products	82	18	78	22	84	16	93	7	96	4
4. Paper and paper products	83	17	87	13	95	5	96	4	95	5
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	65	35	64	36	66	34	66	34	70	30
6. Non-metallic mineral products	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1	99	1
7. Basic metal products	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	100	-
Average	93	7	93	7	94	6	94	6	95	5

(a) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 22
**Value Added in Industry
(Current Prices)**

Rs. Million

Categories	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	18,668	21,704	24,373	29,001	32,891	35,515	40,452	44,503	49,031	54,282
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	14,630	18,994	19,916	24,895	31,148	40,581	47,482	55,263	69,451	71,263
3. Wood and wood products	677	831	1,081	1,177	1,250	1,258	1,313	1,390	1,554	1,639
4. Paper and paper products	1,397	1,912	2,301	2,458	2,580	2,633	2,578	2,664	2,808	3,103
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	3,989	4,723	5,758	6,898	8,957	10,745	14,274	13,832	17,771	19,245
6. Non-metallic mineral products	5,918	7,163	9,272	9,726	10,537	11,600	12,463	13,817	14,240	16,010
7. Basic metal products	263	279	356	347	450	598	710	777	959	1,131
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	3,629	3,608	4,344	4,547	4,809	5,924	6,779	7,367	7,714	8,731
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	1,196	1,532	1,838	2,319	2,763	3,157	3,426	3,799	3,965	4,154
Total	50,367	60,746	69,239	81,368	95,385	112,011	129,477	143,412	167,493	179,559

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 23
Capacity Utilisation in Industry (a)

Categories	Percentage utilisation of capacity						
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	93	90	89	90	88	89	89
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	85	82	86	85	86	88	76
3. Wood and wood products	80	79	76	77	77	76	74
4. Paper and paper products	90	88	88	88	89	89	87
5. Chemical, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	67	66	68	70	68	73	73
6. Non-metallic mineral products	87	87	86	84	82	82	81
7. Basic metal products	45	47	47	48	47	50	50
8. Fabricated metal products, machinery and transport equipment	90	88	90	87	85	87	89
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	93	90	90	90	88	88	89
Average	84	83	84	84	83	85	80

(a) Excluding BOI Enterprises

(b) Provisional

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY
TABLE 24
Annual Capacity, Production and Sales (Quantity) of State Industries (a)

Corporation / Enterprise and Products	Unit	1997			1998			1999			2000 (c)			2001 (b)			
		Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	Capacity	Production	Sales	
1. Sevanagala Sugar Ind. Ltd. Sugar	MT	15,687	14,774	14,956	17,194	17,139	16,865	25,000	16,984	16,542	25,000	24,153	23,812	25,000	19,536	17,098	
2. Lanka Salt Ltd. Common Salt	MT	90,000	88,000	68,300	90,000	66,670	52,400	90,000	79,028	87,551	90,000	74,261	75,000	90,000	60,498	48,418	
3. British Ceylon Corp. Ltd. Soap Coconut Oil Steel Drums	MT " Nos. '000	7,400 6,915 127	1,727 689 101	na na na	7,400 6,800 250	2,294 709 182	2,408 708 180	7,515 6,800 250	2,154 914 85	2,135 902 93	7,515 6,800 —	2,429 799 —	1,851 951 —	7,515 6,800 —	2,210 719 —	1,685 856 —	
4. State Timber Corporation Sawn Timber Logs Sleepers	Cu.Metres '000 Nos. '000	13 50 75	6 70 65	5 64 84	13 66 67	7 87 77	6 71 81	12 75 75	6 88 95	5 71 99	14 79 173	9 99 222	6 91 231	13 86 128	8 109 145	7 80 127	
5. National Paper Co. Ltd. Paper and Paper Products	MT	37,500	22,080	20,156	37,500	17,091	20,743	37,500	8,939	13,613	37,500	8,263	12,498	37,500	9,827	10,381	
6. Sri Lanka Ayurvedic Drugs Corporation Syrup and Oil Other Ayurvedic Drugs	Lt. MT	287,250 56	277,600 42	250,044 38	287,250 56	307,710 29	308,286 28	410,000 87	332,037 42	314,670 38	408,000 47	303,672 46	252,974 45	412,000 50	325,123 48	307,363 47	
7. Ceylon Petroleum Corporation Super Petrol/Gasolene Kerosene Naptha Diesel Avtur Fuel Oil	MT	161,002 146,962 98,776 2,029,300 531,989 73,747 663,966	193,529 225,145 93,296 3,143,753 204,250 677,267		186,749 203,933 119,137 2,127,250 680,218 53,909	204,351 235,909 130,376 1,225,608 1,422,839 113,293		169,266 167,247 99,478 1,981,466 588,507 54,028	213,070 243,365 68,920 1,412,839 736,422 142,634		212,766 191,865 112,613 2,100,300 1,730,435 630,871	224,379 229,101 224,594 2,008,360 1,57,317 578,486				189,017 179,139 104,740 610,139 89,294 736,007	249,510 227,804 95,800 1,674,847 204,010 706,260
8. Sri Lanka Rubber Manufacturing and Export Corporation Ltd. Crepe Rubber Centrifuged Latex Foam Rubber	MT	1,195 1,620 —	718 1,258 —	629 1,322 —	1,195 1,620 —	794 1,269 —	886 1,293 —	1,195 1,620 248	183 545 157	260 640 119	— 253 248	— 302 151	— 1,620 144	— 22 310	— 23 223	— 200	
9. Lanka Mineral Sands Ltd. Ilmenite and H.T. Ilmenite Rutile Crude Zircon	MT	66,188 3,094 14,518	23,681 3,532 15,863	— 108 20	60,277 3,251 20,422	37,148 1,930 8,814	120 20 80	54,560 2,371 18,069	— — —	40 150 5	27,163 1,963 15,874	625 — —	4 726 1	33,110 1,310 10,850	— — —	43 3,443 1,101	
10. Lanka Phosphate Ltd. Phosphate	MT	38,000	29,634	34,545	34,000	36,597	34,609	34,000	30,258	32,062	35,000	35,084	35,834	40,000	35,769	35,440	

(a) Under the privatisation programme of the government, the following state owned industrial enterprises were privatised with effect from the dates given in parenthesis: Thulthiriy. Textile Mills (Feb. 1990), Pugoda Textile Mills (June 1990), G.O.B.U. of Ceylon Oxygen (Nov. 1990), Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd. (Dec. 1990), Ceylon Leather Products (July 1991), Lanka Milk Food Ltd. (Oct. 1991), State Hardware (Oct. 1991), Ceylon Oils & Fats (Jan. 1992), Nylon 6 Plant of the Ceylon Petroleum Corp. (Feb. 1992), Kelani Tyres Ltd. (Feb. 1992), Bogala Mine of the State Mining & Mineral Development Corporation (Feb. 1992), Vayangoda Textile Mills Ltd. (March 1992), Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka Ltd. (March 1992), Mahaweli Marine Cement Co. Ltd. (June 1992), Lanka Ceramic Ltd. (June 1992), Kahatagaha Graphite Lanka Ltd. (Sept. 1992), Lank Porcelain Pvt. Ltd. (Sept. 1992), Hingurana Sugar Industries Ltd. (March 1993), Ruhunu Cement Ltd. (June 1993), Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd. (Oct. 1993), Lanka Canneries Ltd. (Nov. 1993), Puttalam Cement Co. Ltd. (Dec. 1993), Wayamba Agro-Fertilizer Co. (March 1994), Ruhunu Agro-Fertilizer Co. (May 1994), Lanka Lubricants Ltd. (July 1994), Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd. (July 1994), C.C.C. (Fertilizer) Ltd. (July 1994), Lanka Plywood (Gintola) (May 1995), Statcon Hubber Co. Ltd. (Sept. 1995), Colombo Gas Co. Ltd. (Dec. 1995), Rajarata Agro-Fertilizer Co. (July 1996), Ceylon Steel Corp. Ltd. (Oct. 1996) and Puttalam Salt Ltd. (Feb. 1997).

Source : Respective Enterprises

(b) Provisional

(c) Revised

INDUSTRY

TABLE 25

Employment in State Industries

Numbers

Corporation / Enterprise	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)
1. Sevanagala Sugar Industries Ltd	1,894	1,713	1,686	1,607	1,595
2. Lanka Salt Ltd.	343	404	530	570	577
3. British Ceylon Corporation Ltd.	531	555	521	525	525
4. State Timber Corporation.	1,885	1,746	2,673	2,697	3,790
5. National Paper Company Ltd.	2,664	2,629	2,529	2,429	2,136
6. State Printing Corporation.	605	601	601	582	598
7. Sri Lanka Ayurvedic Drugs Corporation.	226	230	240	259	275
8. Ceylon Petroleum Corporation.	7,099	7,046	7,002	7,281	7,156
9. Sri Lanka Rubber Manufacturing and Export Corporation Ltd.	449	477	344	327	329
10. Lanka Mineral Sands Ltd	566	567	558	545	530
11. Lanka Phosphate Ltd.	250	264	262	297	294
12. Privatised Enterprises (c)	22,292	21,466	19,208	16,828	15,983
Total	38,804	37,698	36,154	33,947	33,788

Source : Respective Institutions

(a) Revised

(b) Provisional

(c) Thulhiriya Textile Mills, Pugoda Textile Mills, G.O.B.U. of Ceylon Oxygen, Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd., Ceylon Leather Products, Lanka Milk Food Ltd., State Hardware, Ceylon Oils & Fats, Nylon 6 Plant of the Ceylon Petroleum Corp., Kelani Tyres Ltd., Bogala Mine of the State Mining & Mineral Development Corporation, Veyangoda Textile Mills Ltd., Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka, Mahaweli Marine Cement Co. Ltd., Lanka Ceramic Ltd., Kahatagaha Graphite Lanka Ltd., Lanka Porcelain Pvt. Ltd., Hingurana Sugar Industries Ltd., Ruhunu Cement Ltd., Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd., Lanka Canneries Ltd., Puttalam Cement Co. Ltd., Wayamba Agro-Fertilizer Co., Ruhunu Agro-Fertilizer Co., Lanka Lubricants Ltd., Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd., C.C.C. (Fertilizer) Ltd., Lanka Plywood (Gintota), Statcon Rubber Co. Ltd., Colombo Gas Co. Ltd., Rajarata Agro-Fertilizer Co., Ceylon Steel Corp. Ltd. and Puttalam Salt Ltd.

INDUSTRY

TABLE 26

Availability and Utilisation of Quota

Description	Unit	Quota availability			Utilisation			Utilisation rate %		
		1999	2000	2001 (a)	1999	2000	2001 (a)	1999	2000	2001(a)
USA Quota										
Play suits etc.	doz	411,423	411,520	372,808	185,638	120,203	88,510	45.1	29.2	23.7
Fabric poplin / Broadcloth	sme	6,141,971	5,196,030	5,648,085	4,463,625	1,197,528	808,148	72.7	23.0	14.3
Gloves	dpr	3,873,578	4,210,579	4,659,365	3,013,841	3,900,462	3,747,626	77.8	82.6	80.4
Suit-type coats, M & B	doz	21,475	23,344	25,375	2	130	0	0.0	0.6	0
Coats, non-suit, M & B	doz	1,018,923	1,155,180	1,254,088	789,305	879,959	954,832	77.5	76.2	76.1
Coats, W & G	doz	223,410	231,058	251,160	96,597	79,580	139,005	43.2	34.4	55.3
Dresses	doz	623,107	638,813	722,450	620,642	624,221	563,293	99.6	97.7	78
Knit shirts & Blouses	doz	1,807,112	2,041,739	2,135,227	1,752,844	2,104,238	2,327,594	97.0	103.1	109
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	2,300,826	2,767,708	2,772,682	1,894,452	2,236,757	1,572,868	82.3	80.8	56.7
Shirts, not-knit, M & B	doz	1,606,813	1,793,208	1,936,316	1,551,926	1,542,524	1,565,550	96.6	86.0	80.9
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	1,667,068	1,760,893	1,848,455	1,473,819	1,499,273	1,016,125	88.4	85.1	55
Skirts	doz	879,426	977,977	1,031,030	920,917	942,070	721,267	104.7	96.3	70
Sweaters	doz	244,438	276,963	288,820	118,908	269,411	311,378	47.8	97.3	107.8
Trousers etc.	doz	1,865,019	2,040,380	2,129,137	1,938,972	2,224,740	2,305,572	104.0	109.0	108.3
Dressing gowns etc.	doz	125,883	176,004	181,508	120,450	160,837	179,937	95.7	91.4	99.1
Nightwear	doz	508,718	501,403	536,852	427,240	436,762	509,676	84.0	87.1	94.9
Underwear	doz	1,668,180	1,938,180	2,139,052	1,378,938	1,629,797	2,231,133	82.7	84.1	104.3
Coveralls & Overalls	kgs	1,466,930	1,346,562	1,488,053	605,286	542,613	554,835	41.3	40.3	37.3
Pillowcases	nos	1,925,873	2,225,441	2,419,054	924,136	1,312,660	569,421	48.0	59.0	23.5
Terry & Other pile towels	nos	14,940,909	18,851,176	19,853,359	13,903,416	17,479,544	10,871,039	93.1	92.7	54.8
Dish towels	kgs	288,699	459,013	481,668	151,880	68,805	43,595	52.6	15.0	9.1
Shop towels	kgs	1,012,467	1,086,879	1,220,128	958,175	712,437	488,851	94.6	65.5	40.1
Coats, non-suit, M & B	doz	8,278	8,776	8,904	3,253	1,787	1,570	39.3	20.4	17.6
Coats, W & G	doz	17,739	18,807	17,270	4,936	16,964	14,491	27.8	90.2	83.9
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit	doz	11,826	9,329	9,465	1,929	3,307	3,672	16.3	35.4	38.8
Fabric: Spun Cell, woven	sme	5,220,837	5,033,220	4,707,753	1,932,576	1,714,220	626,777	37.0	34.1	13.3
Coats, W & G	doz	530,087	603,278	655,434	471,493	462,572	597,841	88.9	76.7	91.2
Knit Shirts	doz	1,145,685	1,253,469	1,379,608	998,962	1,183,307	779,815	87.2	94.4	56.5
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit, W & G	doz	585,727	1,006,718	1,123,497	420,633	737,484	556,743	71.8	73.3	49.6
Suits and W & G	nos	652,207	789,207	821,517	478,064	798,723	641,435	73.3	101.2	78.1
Sweaters	doz	144,821	152,667	166,922	26,949	50,964	45,354	18.6	33.4	27.2
Trousers etc.	doz	1,175,981	1,326,369	1,411,959	1,176,405	1,404,998	1,491,997	100.0	105.9	105.7
Shirts & Blouses, not-knit	doz	253,210	266,220	246,443	201,755	206,408	156,725	79.7	77.5	63.6
Apparel Sub-Total	doz	22,718,753	25,590,662	27,303,827	19,588,806	22,718,755	21,682,574	86.2	88.8	80.1
Fabrics Sub-Total	sme	11,362,808	10,229,250	10,355,838	6,396,201	2,911,748	1,434,925	56.3	28.5	13.9
Other Items Sub-Total	kgs	2,768,096	2,892,454	3,189,849	1,715,341	1,323,855	1,087,281	62.0	45.8	34.1
U.S.A. Sub-Total in pcs (b)	pcs	324,963,468	366,855,155	391,344,097	276,132,705	308,873,338	285,660,880	85.0	84.2	73.0
EU Quota (c)										
Trousers, M & W and Shorts & Breeches M	pcs	12,179,180	13,825,317	-	11,941,754	14,345,294	-	98.1	103.8	-
Woven & Knitted Blouses, W & G	pcs	17,900,440	19,302,120	-	12,268,408	12,691,508	-	68.5	65.8	-
Woven Shirts, W & G, M & B	pcs	9,859,837	11,130,673	-	4,574,241	4,382,340	-	46.4	39.4	-
Parkas, Anoraks, Windcheaters & the like woven	pcs	13,326,340	15,289,430	-	2,189,918	2,150,615	-	16.4	14.1	-
EU Sub-Total	pcs	53,265,797	59,547,540	-	30,974,321	33,569,757	-	58.2	56.4	-
Canadian Quota										
Coats, Jackets and Rainwear of which Coats	pcs	1,055,000	1,530,940	1,676,762	421,045	1,079,031	860,355	39.9	70.5	39.4
Winter outerwear	pcs	143,886	172,839	189,302	30,288	11,010	15,336	21.0	6.4	8.1
Male and Female Casual and Finewear	pcs	284,231	401,464	431,233	192,323	359,074	399,250	67.7	89.4	92.6
Fine suits	pcs	1,012,095	1,169,821	1,281,246	250,756	334,340	239,550	24.8	28.6	18.7
Trousers, Overalls and Shorts	pcs	31,974	19,322	21,163	150	0	1,608	0.5	0.0	7.6
T - Shirts, Sweat shirts, Athletic wear	pcs	955,771	1,319,428	1,394,249	951,022	1,366,350	1,541,882	99.5	103.6	110.6
Shirts and Blouses, knitted & woven	pcs	1,016,203	2,254,025	2,468,721	165,326	195,031	269,449	16.3	8.7	10.9
Underwear	pcs	965,478	1,073,206	1,235,198	800,816	803,726	1,107,729	82.9	74.9	89.7
Sleepwear & Bathrobes	pcs	1,428,574	1,673,641	1,833,056	147,140	218,658	595,854	10.3	13.1	32.5
Sweaters	pcs	799,360	960,204	1,051,664	120,805	164,400	184,800	15.1	17.1	17.6
Swimwear	pcs	380,587	457,148	500,691	50,747	142,838	235,455	13.3	31.2	47.0
Babies' garments	pcs	399,699	510,380	558,994	307,536	466,306	531,869	76.9	91.4	95.1
Bedsheets	pcs	832,200	999,607	1,094,820	535,536	486,828	313,464	64.4	48.7	28.6
Canadian Sub-Total	pcs	10,104,454	13,502,229	14,788,763	4,143,493	5,861,019	6,260,115	41.0	43.4	42.3
Total	pcs	388,333,719	439,704,924	406,132,860	311,250,519	348,304,114	291,920,995	80.2	79.2	71.9

(a) Provisional

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development

(b) Conversion estimated as follows: Fabric 1 SME = 1 pc; Other items - Coveralls & Overalls 1 kg = 1 pc; Dish towels, Shop towels 1 kg = 16.9 pcs

(c) Quota restrictions was removed in 2001 in the EU market.

INDUSTRY

TABLE 27

Regional Distribution of Industrial Enterprises (a)

District	Industries registered under Ministry of Industrial Development			Industries under BOI												Numbers		
				Section 17			200 Garment Factory Programme			Section 16			50 Garment Factory Programme					
	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Colombo	1,315	1,334	1,352	376	406	402	15	14	14	259	260	255	-	-	-	1,965	2,014	2,023
2. Gampaha	204	210	217	408	440	401	7	7	7	85	87	89	-	-	2	704	744	716
3. Kalutara	60	60	63	64	70	70	10	9	9	17	17	19	2	1	2	153	157	163
4. Galle	27	27	28	29	33	33	6	6	6	20	20	18	7	6	6	89	92	91
5. Puttalam	21	23	23	77	83	78	11	11	11	13	13	14	1	1	1	123	131	127
6. Kandy	32	34	34	36	40	40	12	12	12	14	14	14	3	2	4	97	102	104
7. Kurunegala	11	11	11	32	36	38	11	11	11	9	9	9	3	4	4	66	71	73
8. Matara	28	29	29	3	4	6	4	4	4	1	1	1	8	8	8	44	46	48
9. Hambantota	20	22	22	1	1	4	8	7	7	-	-	1	5	6	7	34	36	41
10. Nuwara Eliya	4	4	4	20	21	22	12	11	10	5	5	5	2	4	4	43	45	45
11. Ratnapura	4	4	5	10	13	13	16	16	16	2	2	2	2	2	2	34	37	38
12. Anuradhapura	6	6	6	2	3	4	14	14	14	1	1	1	2	3	3	25	27	28
13. Badulla	10	10	11	4	5	5	9	9	9	3	3	3	2	2	2	28	29	30
14. Kegalle	7	7	7	5	8	7	9	9	8	1	1	1	2	3	3	24	28	26
15. Matale	5	5	6	5	6	8	5	5	5	-	-	-	3	2	2	18	18	21
16. Moneragala	1	1	1	-	1	6	6	6	6	2	2	2	2	3	3	11	12	13
17. Polonnaruwa	-	-	-	1	2	3	5	5	5	-	-	-	2	2	3	8	9	11
18. Ampara	6	6	6	-	1	3	4	4	4	-	-	-	1	1	1	10	11	12
19. Trincomalee	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	4	5
20. Batticaloa	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	4	4
21. Vavuniya	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
22. Jaffna	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	3	4
23. Mannar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,763	1,795	1,827	1,076	1,174	1,140	167	164	162	433	436	436	50	53	60	3,489	3,622	3,625

(a) As at end year

(b) Provisional

Sources: Ministry of Industrial Development
Board of Investment of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 28

Private Sector Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index in 2001 (a)

1997 = 100

Categories	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Quarters			
													1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	117.9	117.9	127.7	127.5	120.5	125.9	116.3	108.7	115.4	112.8	127.3	123.4	121.2	124.6	113.5	121.2
Food	114.6	123.3	140.2	132.1	123.2	132.1	118.2	113.5	119.7	113.8	133.4	128.6	126.0	129.1	117.1	125.3
Liquor	116.3	118.2	109.4	115.2	108.2	106.3	103.2	98.1	125.0	115.1	136.3	132.0	114.6	109.9	108.8	127.8
Beverages	152.2	114.9	114.6	133.1	132.1	140.2	138.5	102.1	114.4	123.1	118.4	118.4	127.2	135.1	118.3	120.0
Tobacco	87.4	94.1	97.1	103.9	98.4	90.0	85.3	98.8	89.0	91.0	102.2	98.0	92.9	97.4	91.0	97.1
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	120.6	149.8	138.0	123.8	131.2	131.4	99.8	109.7	106.4	92.3	111.7	102.1	136.1	128.8	105.3	102.0
Apparel	126.3	155.2	142.3	126.0	135.0	133.2	102.2	110.1	106.2	94.2	113.2	103.2	140.9	131.4	106.2	103.5
Textile	101.2	121.1	112.3	114.2	110.2	124.1	89.2	110.1	109.1	85.2	107.2	95.1	111.5	116.2	102.8	95.8
Leather	89.4	128.4	128.2	111.2	119.1	118.1	85.2	101.2	103.1	78.2	97.2	100.0	115.3	116.1	96.5	91.8
3. Wood and wood products	115.6	106.5	94.2	112.2	103.4	101.1	115.3	106.2	97.9	108.8	118.2	106.2	105.4	105.6	106.5	111.1
4. Paper and paper products	105.2	106.1	100.8	119.2	118.2	105.2	108.9	121.0	112.0	125.0	112.7	103.1	104.0	114.2	114.0	113.6
5. Chemical, rubber and plastic products	133.3	134.0	114.3	123.3	122.5	127.2	108.9	110.6	102.8	117.7	115.5	116.6	127.2	124.4	107.4	116.6
Chemical and fertiliser	166.3	150.9	111.5	119.1	128.4	135.2	100.5	112.4	90.5	99.8	125.2	125.2	142.9	127.6	101.1	116.7
Rubber	120.1	120.9	117.6	119.2	120.2	107.2	116.7	120.1	106.1	108.5	108.8	98.5	119.5	115.5	114.3	105.3
Plastic & PVC	131.2	147.2	141.2	147.9	135.8	132.2	138.0	125.2	107.3	147.2	148.0	141.2	139.9	138.6	123.5	145.5
Pharmaceuticals and detergents	130.2	134.2	104.2	121.9	117.8	141.2	96.6	96.0	104.4	126.6	107.3	122.3	122.9	127.0	99.0	118.7
6. Non-metallic mineral products	107.7	118.7	119.6	112.9	116.2	121.6	119.8	117.9	99.7	101.8	114.6	115.3	115.3	116.9	112.5	110.6
Diamond processing	102.4	110.2	111.6	111.0	114.2	127.2	121.9	105.7	85.4	86.3	85.8	115.1	108.1	117.5	104.3	95.7
Ceramics	95.2	103.0	105.2	105.2	102.3	105.0	90.0	101.2	90.4	90.2	98.5	95.0	101.1	104.2	93.9	94.6
Cement	111.8	128.1	124.0	115.2	127.8	125.2	121.1	133.2	116.2	124.5	155.4	121.2	121.3	122.7	123.5	133.7
Building materials	127.3	140.8	148.3	121.6	114.0	116.0	141.0	140.0	118.3	114.5	135.0	125.2	138.8	117.2	133.1	124.9
7. Basic metal products	142.1	124.0	120.3	119.6	114.0	111.2	121.9	130.0	105.0	124.0	132.7	118.1	128.8	114.9	119.0	124.9
8. Fabricated metal products	109.6	135.4	125.5	139.2	135.4	120.1	129.0	138.0	114.1	107.1	116.2	116.2	123.5	131.6	127.0	113.2
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	115.5	115.5	110.8	123.0	120.2	119.1	105.5	114.1	94.0	107.3	104.2	113.2	113.9	120.8	104.5	108.2
Total	120.6	135.4	128.4	124.0	125.6	127.2	107.8	111.5	107.3	103.4	116.2	110.9	128.1	125.6	108.9	110.2

(a) The Private Sector Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index is calculated on the basis of information received from 100 major industrial firms in the BOI and Non-BOI Sectors.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

INDUSTRY

TABLE 29

Private Sector Cumulative Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index in 2001 (a)

1997 = 100

Categories	Jan-Feb	Jan-Mar	Jan-Apr	Jan-May	Jan-Jun	Jan-Jul	Jan-Aug	Jan-Sep	Jan-Oct	Jan-Nov	Jan-Dec
1. Food, beverages and tobacco products	117.9	121.2	122.7	122.3	122.9	122.0	120.3	119.8	119.1	119.8	120.1
Food	119.0	126.0	127.6	126.7	127.6	126.2	124.7	124.1	123.1	124.0	124.4
Liquor	117.3	114.6	114.8	113.5	112.3	111.0	109.4	111.1	111.5	113.8	115.3
Beverages	133.6	127.2	128.7	129.4	131.2	132.2	128.5	126.9	126.5	125.8	125.2
Tobacco	90.8	92.9	95.6	96.2	95.2	93.7	94.4	93.8	93.5	94.3	94.6
2. Textiles, wearing apparel and leather products	135.2	136.1	133.1	132.7	132.5	127.8	125.5	123.4	120.3	119.5	118.1
Apparel	140.3	140.9	137.2	136.8	136.2	131.3	128.7	126.2	123.0	122.1	120.5
Textile	111.2	111.5	112.2	111.8	113.9	110.3	110.3	110.2	107.7	107.6	106.6
Leather	108.9	115.3	114.3	115.3	115.7	111.4	110.1	109.3	106.2	105.4	104.9
3. Wood and wood products	111.1	105.4	107.1	106.4	105.5	106.9	106.8	105.8	106.1	107.2	107.1
4. Paper and paper products	105.7	104.0	107.8	109.9	109.1	109.1	110.6	110.7	112.2	112.2	111.5
5. Chemical, rubber and plastic products	133.6	127.2	126.2	125.5	125.8	123.4	121.8	119.7	119.5	119.1	118.9
Chemical and fertiliser	158.6	142.9	137.0	135.2	135.2	130.3	128.0	123.9	121.5	121.8	122.1
Rubber	120.5	119.5	119.5	119.6	117.5	117.4	117.8	116.5	115.7	115.0	113.7
Plastic & PVC	139.2	139.9	141.9	140.7	139.3	139.1	137.3	134.0	135.3	136.5	136.9
Pharmaceuticals and detergents	132.2	122.9	122.6	121.7	124.9	120.9	117.8	116.3	117.3	116.4	116.9
6. Non-metallic mineral products	113.2	115.3	114.7	115.0	116.1	116.6	116.8	114.9	113.6	113.7	113.8
Diamond processing	106.3	108.1	108.8	109.9	112.8	114.1	113.0	110.0	107.6	105.6	106.4
Ceramics	99.1	101.1	102.2	102.2	102.7	100.8	100.9	99.7	98.8	98.8	98.5
Cement	120.0	121.3	119.8	121.4	122.0	121.9	123.3	122.5	122.7	125.7	125.3
Building materials	134.1	138.8	134.5	130.4	128.0	129.9	131.1	129.7	128.2	128.8	128.5
7. Basic metal products	133.1	128.8	126.5	124.0	121.9	121.9	122.9	120.9	121.2	122.3	121.9
8. Fabricated metal products	122.5	123.5	127.4	129.0	127.5	127.7	129.0	127.4	125.3	124.5	123.8
9. Manufactured products (n.e.s.)	115.5	113.9	116.2	117.0	117.4	115.7	115.5	113.1	112.5	111.7	111.9
Total	128.0	128.1	127.1	126.8	126.9	124.1	122.6	120.9	119.1	118.9	118.2

(a) The Private Sector Cumulative Monthly Industrial Production Volume Index is calculated on the basis of information received from 100 major industrial firms in the BOI and Non-BOI Sectors.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS

TABLE 30

Public Health Services

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Hospitals (Practicing Western Medicine) (No.)	506	504	510	535	540	547	550	558	585	585
2. Beds (No.)	48,061	48,949	50,091	52,528	52,613	52,635	53,737	55,436	58,423	58,833
3. Central Dispensaries (No.)	350	365	370	386	377	371	389	383	389	389
4. Doctors (No.)	3,345	3,713	3,496	3,986	4,391	4,956	5,612	5,957	6,873	7,235
5. Asst. Medical Practitioners (No.)	1,253	1,305	1,357	1,324	1,464	1,380	1,362	1,340	1,332	1,330
6. Ayurvedic Physicians (No.)	13,131	13,454	13,624	14,874	14,808	15,078	15,359	15,785	16,161	n.a.
7. Nurses (No.) (b)	11,214	11,818	13,060	13,403	13,933	13,815	14,448	14,052	14,931	15,061
8. Attendants (No.)	5,710	5,772	5,469	5,579	5,758	6,650	7,160	7,178	7,309	7,163
9. In-Patients (No. '000)	3,023	3,174	3,204	2,953 (b)	3,339 (c)	3,453 (d)	3,797	3,826	4,015	n.a.
10. Out-Patients (No. '000)	36,827	36,892	35,276	32,084 (b)	35,348 (c)	39,503 (d)	41,071	41,325	43,329	n.a.
11. Total Health Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	6,541	7,064	9,185	10,952	11,913	12,135	14,419	15,671	20,696	18,772
Current Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	4,518	5,711	7,666	8,818	9,260	9,581	10,089	11,215	15,394	14,785
Capital Expenditure (Rs. Mn.)	2,023	1,353	1,519	2,134	2,653	2,554	4,330	4,456	5,302	3,987
12. Total Health Expenditure as % of GDP	1.54	1.41	1.59	1.64	1.55	1.36	1.42	1.42	1.65	1.34

(a) Provisional

(b) Excluding Jaffna, Kilinochchi, Mullaitivu and Ampara Districts.

(c) Excluding Kilinochchi and Mullaitivu Districts.

(d) Excluding Ampara District.

Sources: Ministry of Health, Nutritional and Welfare
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 Annual Health Bulletin 2000

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 31
General and University Education

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
General Education										
1. Schools (No.)	10,583	10,713	10,779	10,832	10,936	10,983	10,947	10,695	10,615	10,548
1.1 Government Schools	10,042	10,160	10,191	10,239	10,312	10,358	10,313	10,058 (b)	9,976 (b)	9,887 (b)
National Schools	39	93	164	198	238	249	270	310	317	322
1.2 Other Schools	541	553	588	593	624	625	634	637	639	661
Private	63	66	79	79	79	75	79	77	78	78
Pirivenas	478	487	509	514	545	550	555	560	561	583
2. Pupils (No.)	4,285,286	4,303,493	4,327,959	4,351,022	4,265,076	4,260,989	4,278,290	4,277,104	4,340,412	4,334,018
2.1 Government Schools	4,155,035	4,172,897	4,193,971	4,216,571	4,132,749	4,124,108	4,134,838	4,134,026	4,193,908	4,184,957
2.2 Other Schools	130,251	130,596	133,988	134,451	132,327	136,881	143,452	143,078	146,504	149,061
Private	87,004	83,887	87,674	87,674	86,707	85,890	91,536	93,445	95,383	96,155
Pirivenas	43,247	46,709	46,314	46,777	45,620	50,991	51,916	49,633	51,121	52,906
3. New Admissions (No.)	359,003	354,390	339,006	342,386	322,686	353,639	353,047	343,230	332,892	330,385
4. Teachers (No.)	182,756	193,924	195,182	195,210	193,720	187,539	196,305	196,726	194,773	202,991
4.1 Government Teachers	175,813	186,926	187,586	187,574	185,842	179,589	188,029	188,340	186,097	194,104
4.2 Others	6,943	6,998	7,596	7,636	7,878	7,950	8,276	8,386	8,676	8,887
5. Pupil/Teacher Ratio (Government Schools)	24	22	22	22	22	23	22	22	22	22
6. Expenditure on Education (Rs. Mn.) (c)	12,541	14,070	17,713	18,908	20,402	22,349	26,694	29,294	30,929	28,286
6.1 Current	10,533	11,225	14,836	15,784	16,018	17,757	20,582	21,642	23,794	23,448
6.2 Capital	2,008	2,845	2,877	3,124	4,384	4,592	6,112	7,652	7,135	4,838
7. Expenditure as % of GDP	2.95	2.82	3.06	2.83	2.66	2.51	2.62	2.65	2.46	2.02
University Education										
1. Universities (No.)	9	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	13	13
2. Students (No.) (d)	31,447	30,637	30,764	32,004	32,800	36,578	38,594	41,584	48,296	48,061
3. Lecturers (No.) (e)	1,828	1,955	2,122	2,524	2,808	2,927	3,050	3,228	3,241	3,268
4. Number Graduating	4,564	5,056	5,472	5,309	5,216	6,737	6,758	8,787	9,374	n.a.
4.1 Arts and Oriental Studies	1,603	1,861	2,077	1,999	1,999	2,513	2,518	3,613	3,656	n.a.
4.2 Commerce and Management Studies	769	1,169	1,044	982	999	1,219	1,180	1,271	2,448	n.a.
4.3 Law	89	112	183	140	160	182	171	325	173	n.a.
4.4 Science	1,051	913	829	958	844	882	1,110	1,418	1,264	n.a.
4.5 Engineering	379	382	652	458	403	496	551	631	548	n.a.
4.6 Medicine	334	444	385	442	505	1,022	812	1,049	904	n.a.
4.7 Dental Surgery	48	69	41	66	58	56	42	70	77	n.a.
4.8 Agriculture	188	191	183	210	165	201	250	298	249	n.a.
4.9 Veterinary Science (f)	32	29	31	31	27	36	50	35	0	n.a.
4.10 Architecture	71	86	47	23	23	58	25	46	37	n.a.
4.11 Quantity Surveying	—	—	—	—	33	72	49	31	18	n.a.
5. New Admissions for Basic Degrees (No.)	8,970	8,900	7,849	8,015	8,663	9,787	11,315	11,896	11,805	11,962

(a) Provisional

(b) Excluding non-functioning schools

(c) Government expenditure on General and Higher Education

(d) Excluding the Open University of Sri Lanka

(e) At the beginning of the year

(f) No output for year 2000, since convocation was not held in the year

Sources: Ministry of Human Resources Development, Education and Cultural Affairs

University Grants Commission

Central Bank of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 32
Growth of Telecommunication and Postal Services

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
Telecommunication Services										
1. Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd. (SLT)										
Telephone Lines in Service (No.)	135,504	157,774	180,724	204,350	254,500	315,241	455,598	580,199	653,144	708,200
New Telephone Connection Given (No.)	10,607	22,270	25,322	24,556	50,170	72,457	143,075	133,709	90,647	77,535
Applicants on Waiting List (No.)	96,207	124,066	186,245	237,800	270,800	284,876	224,411	236,225	248,486	257,707
Expressed Demand for Telephones (No.)	231,711	281,840	366,969	442,150	525,300	600,117	680,009	816,424	901,630	965,907
Telephone Density (Telephones per 100 persons)	0.78	0.90	1.01	1.12	1.39	1.69	2.43	3.19	3.55	3.79
2. Other Private Sector										
Wireless local loop telephones (No. Subscribers)	—	—	—	—	527	26,381	67,931	88,914	114,267	121,082
Cellular Phones (No. of Subscribers)	2,644	14,687	29,182	51,316	71,029	114,888	174,202	256,655	430,202	667,662
Public Pay Phones (No. of Booths)	—	—	—	—	3,002	3,682	4,761	5,799	8,222	7,281
Radio Paging Services (No. of Subscribers)	—	—	—	—	10,721	10,829	10,511	10,300	7,009	6,535
Internet & E-mail (No. of Subscribers)	—	—	—	—	2,504	10,195	18,984	25,535	40,497	61,532
Postal Services										
1. Delivery Areas (No.)	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729	6,729
2. Post Offices (No.)	4,018	4,042	4,105	4,148	4,245	4,307	4,362	4,437	4,488	4,556
Public	3,891	3,895	3,932	3,966	4,025	4,028	4,036	4,040	4,049	4,042
Main Post Offices	534	544	557	562	573	575	582	586	597	602
Sub Post Offices	3,357	3,351	3,375	3,404	3,452	3,453	3,454	3,454	3,452	3,440
Private	127	147	173	182	220	279	326	397	439	514
Agency Post Offices	127	147	173	182	203	216	250	297	316	360
Rural Agency Post Offices	—	—	—	—	17	63	76	100	113	144
Estate Agency Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10
3. Area served by a Post Office (Sq. km.)	16.3	16.2	16.0	16.8	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.8	14.6	14.4
4. Population served by a Post Office (No.)	4,331	4,359	4,365	4,393	4,339	4,326	4,304	4,338	4,243	4,103
5. Letters per inhabitant (No.)	27	28	29	29	27	24	23	23	25	26

(a) Provisional

Sources: Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd.
 Telecommunications Regulatory
 Commission of Sri Lanka
 Department of Posts

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 33
Salient Features of the Energy Sector

Category	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(a)
1. Electricity											
Available Capacity	MW	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,453	1,595	1,636	1,691	1,837	1,999
Installed Capacity	"	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,575	1,636	1,691	1,779	1,901
CEB - Hydro	"	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137	1,137
Thermal	"	272	272	272	272	272	405	405	453	453	563
Wind	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Private - Hydro	"	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	12	24
Thermal	"	-	-	-	-	-	31	92	92	174	174
Hired Private Power (b)	"	-	-	-	-	-	44	20	-	-	58
Units Generated	GWh	3,540	3,979	4,364	4,783	4,530	5,145	5,683	6,184	6,844	6,625
CEB - Hydro	"	2,900	3,796	4,089	4,514	3,249	3,443	3,909	4,152	3,154	3,045
Thermal	"	640	183	275	269	974	1,052	1,246	1,396	2,202	1,896
Wind	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
Private - Hydro	"	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	6	18	43
Thermal	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	390	507	917
Hired Private Power	"	-	-	-	-	-	152	398	18	-	364
Self Generation	"	-	-	-	-	-	152	235	114	108	81
Total Sales	"	2,916	3,270	3,565	3,915	3,588	4,039	4,521	4,809	5,259	5,238
Domestic	"	704	826	928	1,034	1,046	1,213	1,378	1,555	1,732	1,798
Industrial (c)	"	1,058	1,224	1,413	1,527	1,361	1,430	1,614	1,613	1,755	1,719
Commercial	"	581	641	575	631	592	689	758	829	895	859
Local Authorities/LECO	"	544	536	609	683	542	657	722	762	825	802
Street Lighting	"	29	43	40	40	47	50	49	50	52	60
2. Petroleum Products											
Quantity Imported	MT '000	1,297	1,800	1,898	1,860	2,033	1,814	2,141	1,826	2,330	1,954
Crude Oil	"	662	294	288	562	729	1,087	773	1,303	1,266	1,420
Refined Products	"	31	38	50	66	71	87	99	127	134	126
Value of Imports (C&F)	Rs. Mn.	7,667	11,222	11,407	12,360	16,809	15,584	13,990	18,222	39,343	31,619
Crude Oil	US \$ Mn.	175	233	231	241	304	263	217	259	519	354
Refined Products	Rs. Mn.	5,526	2,554	2,442	4,812	8,465	12,467	6,223	9,964	24,452	26,911
L.P. Gas	US \$ Mn.	126	53	49	62	153	212	98	142	323	301
L.P. Gas	Rs. Mn.	495	545	704	1,121	1,237	1,635	1,487	2,505	4,172	4,295
US \$ Mn.	11	11	14	22	22	28	23	36	55	55	48
Average Price of Crude Oil (C&F)	Rs./Barrel	803	834	805	903	1,116	1,167	879	1,353	2,181	2,200
	US \$/Barrel	18.32	17.47	16.22	17.59	20.19	19.42	13.47	18.91	28.77	24.47
Quantity of Exports	MT '000	410	590	612	616	661	547	237	204	227	146
Value of Exports	Rs. Mn.	2,771	3,801	3,959	4,349	5,740	6,131	2,615	3,017	5,346	3,563
	US \$ Mn.	63	79	80	85	104	95	40	43	71	40
Local Sales	MT '000	1,487	1,418	1,568	1,721	2,120	2,321	2,638	2,835	3,303	3,295
Super Petrol	"	165	173	184	190	197	193	204	213	220	244
Unleaded Petrol	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	n.a.	3	4	5
Auto Diesel	"	606	666	728	796	1,048	1,295	1,224	1,377	1,715	1,672
Heavy Diesel (d)	"	125	18	54	80	87	-	-	-	-	-
Super Diesel	"	23	23	24	27	26	33	38	40	47	49
Kerosene	"	189	192	207	222	228	225	236	243	229	228
Furnace Oil	"	252	220	228	238	336	372	706	676	785	818
Avtur	"	82	73	79	91	110	104	113	143	157	138
L.P. Gas	"	45	53	64	77	88	99	117	140	146	141
Local Price	Rs./Litre	33.00	35.00	35.00	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Super Petrol	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.00	53.00	53.00	53.00
Unleaded Petrol	"	11.65	12.20	11.40	12.40	13.20	13.20	13.20	13.20	24.50	26.50
Auto Diesel	"	11.15	11.60	10.70	11.70	11.70	-	-	-	-	-
Heavy Diesel	"	14.55	15.00	14.20	15.20	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	29.80	31.80
Super Diesel	"	8.80	11.80	9.50	9.50	10.40	10.40	10.40	10.40	18.40	17.40
Kerosene	"	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.10	7.80	7.80	7.80	7.80	15.90	17.80
500 Seconds	"	6.80	6.80	6.80	6.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	15.10	17.00
800 Seconds	"	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.20	14.60	16.50
1,000 Seconds	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.P. Gas	Rs./kg.	16.54	20.00	19.23	19.23	22.30	23.07	23.84	25.76	40.72	32.72
Shell Gas	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laufts Gas	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

- (a) Provisional
(b) All hired power plants were decommissioned by end June 2001.
(c) Excluding self generation.
(d) From June 1996 onwards heavy diesel sales are classified under auto diesel.

Sources : Ceylon Electricity Board
Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
Shell Gas Lanka Ltd.
Lanka Marine Services (Pvt) Ltd.
Laufts Lanka Gas (Pvt) Ltd.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 34
Salient Features of the Transport Sector

Item	Unit	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. New Registrations of Motor Vehicles	Nos.	98,682	84,469	75,520	82,401	79,433	83,381	103,760	102,853	91,929	72,634
1.1 Buses	"	2,479	1,835	3,347	1,654	1,364	1,999	3,184	2,118	1,852	1,310
1.2 Private Coaches	"	425	295	476	47	115	60	164	493	446	
1.3 Private Cars	"	9,346	7,829	7,745	6,206	4,742	4,906	6,142	10,532	13,848	8,426
1.4 Three Wheelers	"	—	—	4,974	12,661	12,922	10,139	16,547	14,706	11,656	10,274
1.5 Dual Purpose Vehicles	"	10,831	8,973	9,798	11,179	14,257	16,293	18,455	9,818	7,928	5,864
1.6 Motor Cycles	"	65,834	53,934	36,791	34,207	31,955	36,755	42,089	42,497	39,987	34,119
1.7 Goods Transport Vehicles	"	4,146	4,948	5,195	7,293	5,691	5,561	8,702	13,361	8,585	6,013
1.8 Land Vehicles	"	5,487	6,647	7,160	9,124	8,340	7,652	8,415	9,290	7,530	6,546
1.9 Others	"	134	8	34	30	47	16	62	38	97	82
2. Sri Lanka Railways (SLR)											
2.1 Operated Kilometers	'000	8,873	8,957	8,683	8,592	8,018	7,787	8,534	8,900	8,585	8,860
2.2 Passenger Kilometers	Mn.	2,613	2,822	3,202	3,321	3,103	3,146	3,073	3,104	3,208	3,979
2.3 Freight ton Kilometers	"	177	159	154	136	107	98	105	103	88	109
2.4 Total Revenue	Rs. Mn.	885	821	916	947	938	1,030	1,190	1,038	1,015	1,186
2.5 Current Expenditure	"	1,239	1,237	1,675	1,735	1,825	1,742	2,038	2,585	2,686	3,021
2.6 Operating Loss	"	354	416	759	788	887	712	847	1,546	1,671	1,835
2.7 Capital Expenditure	"	1,998	3,185	2,584	3,910	5,043	4,484	3,997	2,140	5,040	5,856
3. Regional Bus Companies											
3.1 Operated Kilometers	Mn.	268	276	307	353	347	332	322	344	387	420
3.2 Passenger Kilometers	"	12,840	13,608	15,613	19,308	20,322	19,154	17,749	17,956	19,864	21,204
3.3 Total Revenue	Rs. Mn.	2,737	3,409	3,944	4,702	5,170	5,251	5,240	5,722	7,507	9,625
3.4 Operating Expenditure	"	n.a.	3,893	4,519	5,337	6,012	6,467	6,381	7,038	8,491	10,854
3.5 Operating Loss	"	n.a.	484	575	635	842	1,216	1,141	1,316	984	1,229

(a) Provisional

 Sources: Department of Motor Traffic
 Sri Lanka Railways
 Sri Lanka Transport Board
 National Transport Commission

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 35
Performance of the Port Services

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(a)
1. Vessels Arrived (No.)	3,961	4,345	4,294	3,612	3,857	4,087	4,233	4,339	4,232	4,014
Colombo	3,624	3,887	3,790	3,277	3,467	3,627	3,879	3,968	3,832	3,570
SLPA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,090	2,824
SAGT (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	742	746
Galle	74	210	223	69	84	56	104	97	97	117
Trincomalee	263	248	281	266	306	404	250	274	303	327
2. Total Cargo Handled (MT '000)	13,332	16,498	18,097	19,517	22,722	26,832	26,847	26,995	27,535	27,062
Colombo	11,957	14,712	16,143	17,414	20,885	25,117	24,793	24,825	25,222	24,741
SLPA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,986	21,207
SAGT (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,236	3,534
Galle	236	255	303	237	236	182	402	439	597	662
Trincomalee	1,139	1,531	1,651	1,866	1,601	1,533	1,652	1,731	1,716	1,659
3. Total Container Traffic (TEUs '000)	676	858	993	1,049	1,356	1,687	1,714	1,704	1,733	1,727
SLPA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,636	1,432	1,397
SAGT (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	301	330
4. Transshipment Containers (TEUs '000)	541	591	666	700	980	1,233	1,235	1,153	1,181	1,195
SLPA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,108	959	959
SAGT (b)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	222	236
5. Revenue (SLPA) (Rs. Mn.)	4,031	4,931	5,197	6,820	9,007	10,974	13,638	15,088	14,717	16,387
Colombo	3,872	4,737	4,964	6,582	8,775	10,731	13,221	14,552	14,079	15,624
Galle	50	64	90	75	81	81	218	225	320	389
Trincomalee	109	130	143	163	151	162	199	311	318	374
6. Expenditure (SLPA) (Rs. Mn.)	3,092	3,981	4,670	5,461	6,551	8,194	8,590	9,765	10,744	11,127
Colombo	2,888	3,717	4,394	5,129	6,188	7,807	8,163	9,316	10,272	10,511
Galle	73	93	107	128	150	152	186	190	208	270
Trincomalee	131	171	169	204	213	235	241	259	264	346
7. Operating Profit before Tax (SLPA) (Rs. Mn.)	939	950	527	1,359	2,456	2,780	5,049	5,323	3,973	4,195
Colombo	984	1,020	570	1,453	2,587	2,924	5,059	5,236	3,807	4,050
Galle	-23	-29	-17	-53	-69	-71	32	35	112	117
Trincomalee	-22	-41	-26	-41	-62	-73	-42	52	54	28
8. Employment (SLPA) (No.)	17,893	17,345	16,910	16,492	17,476	19,033	18,777	18,930	19,344	18,561
Colombo	16,181	15,844	15,409	14,851	15,589	17,101	16,964	17,075	17,411	16,744
Galle	656	634	634	779	841	831	769	777	758	737
Trincomalee	1,056	867	867	862	1,046	1,101	1,044	1,078	1,175	1,080

(a) Provisional

Source: Sri Lanka Ports Authority (SLPA)

(b) South Asia Gateway Terminal Ltd. (SAGT) commenced cargo handling at the QEQ with effect from September 5, 1999.

TEUs = Twenty-foot Equivalent Container Units

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 36
Land Cultivated under the Mahaweli Development Programme

Item	Hectares									
	Maha 1998/99	Yala 1999	Total 1999	Maha 1999/2000	Yala 2000	Total 2000	Maha 2000/2001 (a)	Yala 2001 (a)	Total 2001 (a)	
System 'H'	31,525	18,643	50,168	33,587	15,054	48,641	32,057	20,458	52,515	
Paddy	30,678	11,908	42,586	31,254	9,141	40,395	30,337	10,709	41,046	
Other Crops	847	6,735	7,582	2,333	5,913	8,246	1,720	9,749	11,469	
System 'C'	22,194	20,694	42,888	23,971	20,712	44,683	22,575	21,164	43,739	
Paddy	20,770	20,223	40,993	20,834	20,293	41,127	21,102	20,731	41,833	
Other Crops	1,424	471	1,895	3,137	419	3,556	1,473	433	1,906	
System 'B'	15,756	15,053	30,809	16,539	15,374	31,913	15,170	14,878	30,048	
Paddy	15,064	14,945	30,009	16,070	15,212	31,282	14,509	14,776	29,285	
Other Crops	692	108	800	469	162	631	661	102	763	
System 'G'	5,339	5,333	10,672	5,940	5,296	11,236	5,732	4,376	10,108	
Paddy	5,204	4,484	9,684	5,201	4,168	9,369	5,328	4,025	9,353	
Other Crops	135	849	984	739	1,128	1,867	404	351	755	
System 'L'	303	54	357	491	179	670	656	84	740	
Paddy	130	46	—	469	172	641	530	56	585	
Other Crops	173	8	181	22	7	29	126	29	155	
Total	75,117	59,777	134,894	80,528	56,615	137,143	76,190	60,960	137,150	

(a) Provisional

Source : Mahaweli Authority of Sri Lanka

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OVERHEADS
TABLE 37
Settlement under the Mahaweli Development Programme

Year	System					Total	No. of families
	'H'	'C'	'B'	'G'	'L'		
1976	2,383	—	—	—	—	—	2,383
1977	3,141	—	—	—	—	—	3,141
1978	2,754	—	—	—	—	—	2,754
1979	5,290	—	—	—	—	—	5,290
1980	7,407	—	—	—	—	—	7,407
1981	2,389	2,777	—	—	—	—	5,166
1982	1,449	2,683	1,918	—	—	—	6,050
1983	1,077	1,988	1,938	1,319	—	—	6,322
1984	1,956	1,992	1,381	446	—	—	5,775
1985	44	823	3,423	1,045	—	—	5,335
1986	780	2,151	1,260	583	—	—	4,774
1987	182	1,407	857	274	—	—	2,720
1988	14	1,081	656	85	3,270	—	5,106
1989	9	1,008	324	1,305	94	—	2,740
1990	1,680	3,427	3,492	366	—	—	8,965
1991	1,151	3,240	1,468	126	—	—	5,985
1992	754	2,005	1,716	6	—	—	4,481
1993	283	1,500	3,190	—	—	—	4,973
1994	30	332	841	—	—	—	1,203
1995	—	68	132	—	—	—	200
1996	—	—	752	—	—	—	752
1997	—	392	157	—	—	—	549
1998	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1999	—	392	157	—	—	—	549
2000	88	1,348	2,203	113	195	—	3,947
2001(a)	84	828	354	357	120	—	1,743
Total	32,945	29,442	26,219	6,025	3,679	—	98,310

(a) Provisional

(b) Includes settlements under a Special Selection Programme

Source : Mahaweli Authority of Sri Lanka

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 38

Colombo District Consumer Price Index

Oct. 1996– Sep. 1997 = 100 (a)

Period (b)	All Items	Food & Drinks	Housing	Fuel & Light	Clothing & Foot Wear	Liquor, Tobacco & Betel and Areca-nuts	Personal Care & Health	Transport	Recreation & Education	Miscel-laneous
1997	102.0	102.0	101.7	104.3	101.8	103.2	103.1	100.1	101.1	101.7
1998	109.5	111.1	105.0	118.7	104.2	111.0	109.1	100.3	102.3	111.3
1999	113.4	113.8	109.5	119.4	106.2	135.4	113.5	103.9	104.2	119.3
2000	117.5	115.7	112.4	138.3	108.0	152.3	118.2	118.8	106.5	118.2
2001	129.7	129.4	133.3	160.6	113.6	167.6	129.8	139.6	121.9	127.6
2000	1st Quarter	113.5	111.9	110.7	128.1	107.1	141.1	113.7	111.7	104.2
	2nd Quarter	117.0	115.7	112.3	136.4	107.1	150.1	116.0	114.2	104.5
	3rd Quarter	118.9	116.4	113.2	143.3	108.2	157.9	119.8	124.3	108.2
	4th Quarter	120.7	118.7	113.2	145.6	109.4	159.9	123.2	125.0	109.1
2001	1st Quarter	125.5	124.3	113.2	151.6	112.0	165.5	126.2	137.6	116.4
	2nd Quarter	129.5	129.0	113.4	161.2	113.5	169.1	129.6	139.8	122.0
	3rd Quarter	130.3	129.6	113.4	165.4	113.9	169.7	131.0	140.5	124.1
	4th Quarter	133.3	134.7	113.4	164.1	115.0	166.1	132.3	140.5	124.9
2000	January	113.1	111.9	110.7	120.9	107.1	139.3	112.5	111.1	104.2
	February	113.6	111.8	110.7	129.9	107.2	141.3	113.9	111.7	104.2
	March	113.9	111.9	110.7	133.5	107.1	142.8	114.6	112.3	104.2
	April	115.4	114.2	110.7	133.5	107.0	144.8	115.6	112.3	104.2
	May	116.4	115.0	113.1	133.5	107.1	149.7	115.9	112.3	104.2
	June	119.1	117.8	113.1	142.2	107.3	155.8	116.6	118.0	105.0
	July	119.3	117.1	113.2	143.3	108.0	158.6	119.0	124.3	107.7
	August	119.0	116.5	113.2	143.3	108.2	158.2	120.1	124.3	108.4
	September	118.4	115.7	113.2	143.3	108.3	157.0	120.2	124.4	108.4
	October	119.0	116.5	113.2	143.3	108.7	155.7	122.8	124.4	108.7
	November	119.7	117.2	113.2	145.3	108.8	160.4	122.8	124.8	108.9
	December	123.4	122.5	113.2	148.1	110.7	163.7	124.1	125.9	109.6
2001	January	125.0	124.0	113.2	151.2	111.1	164.3	124.2	137.6	112.7
	February	126.9	126.3	113.2	151.8	112.2	165.6	127.2	137.6	117.8
	March	124.7	122.5	113.2	151.8	112.6	166.5	127.3	137.6	118.7
	April	127.6	126.8	113.3	152.9	113.5	170.7	128.0	138.7	118.7
	May	129.5	128.6	113.4	165.2	113.5	169.6	130.4	140.3	123.5
	June	131.3	131.6	113.4	165.4	113.6	167.0	130.5	140.5	123.8
	July	130.3	130.0	113.4	165.4	113.6	166.8	130.8	145.5	123.9
	August	129.5	128.2	113.4	165.4	113.7	170.3	130.9	140.5	124.0
	September	131.0	130.5	113.4	165.4	114.4	171.9	131.2	140.5	124.5
	October	131.5	131.3	113.4	165.4	114.4	170.7	131.6	140.5	124.5
	November	133.1	134.4	113.4	165.4	115.0	164.3	132.2	140.5	124.6
	December	135.4	138.3	113.5	161.6	115.6	163.3	133.1	140.4	125.6

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

- (a) The Colombo District Consumer Price Index has a base October 1996 - September 1997 = 100 with following percentage weights. Food 58.7; Housing 13.2; Fuel & Light 4.9; Clothing 6.2; Liquor, Tobacco Betel & Areca-nut 4.4; Personal Care & Health 3.8; Transport 3.7; Recreation & Education 2.8; Miscellaneous 2.3. Weights are based on the Consumer Finance and Socio Economic Survey 1996/97. The total basket value (at October 1996 - September 1997 prices) was Rs. 5,387.24.
- (b) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 39

Colombo Consumers' Price Index

Period (c)	Nov. '38 – Apr. '39 = 100 (a)	1952 = 100 (b)						
		All Items	Commodity-wise					
			Food	Clothing	Fuel & Light	Rent	Miscel laneous	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
1992	3,541.6	1,260.4	1,366.0	723.6	2,334.3	109.8	1,318.7	
1993	3,957.6	1,408.4	1,519.4	782.7	2,730.0	109.8	1,490.4	
1994	4,292.0	1,527.4	1,654.1	795.5	3,131.6	109.8	1,578.7	
1995	4,621.3	1,644.6	1,768.1	803.9	3,322.4	109.8	1,800.6	
1996	5,357.8	1,906.7	2,107.6	821.8	3,591.6	109.8	1,994.7	
1997	5,870.4	2,089.1	2,336.9	844.0	3,752.8	109.8	2,157.8	
1998	6,420.5	2,284.9	2,592.1	852.3	3,872.8	109.8	2,319.9	
1999	6,721.8	2,392.1	2,695.4	863.3	3,929.7	109.8	2,558.1	
2000	7,136.9	2,539.8	2,815.8	872.9	4,660.9	109.8	2,802.4	
2001	8,147.4	2,899.4	3,244.7	909.6	5,328.9	109.8	3,131.1	
2001	1st Quarter	7,888.0	2,807.1	3,143.4	889.4	5,145.6	109.8	3,020.2
	2nd Quarter	8,163.5	2,905.2	3,262.3	902.3	5,353.3	109.8	3,093.2
	3rd Quarter	8,210.2	2,921.8	3,264.0	916.1	5,440.7	109.8	3,160.2
	4th Quarter	8,327.8	2,963.6	3,309.3	930.5	5,375.8	109.8	3,250.8
2000	January	6,766.8	2,408.1	2,693.9	864.0	3,940.2	109.8	2,664.3
	February	6,849.9	2,437.7	2,704.4	864.0	4,437.5	109.8	2,675.2
	March	6,902.8	2,456.5	2,723.4	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,679.2
	April	6,981.4	2,484.5	2,761.7	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,699.6
	May	7,040.2	2,505.4	2,781.6	864.0	4,575.5	109.8	2,751.1
	June	7,286.6	2,593.1	2,890.4	872.2	4,748.0	109.8	2,812.2
	July	7,304.0	2,599.3	2,892.4	872.8	4,785.5	109.8	2,833.3
	August	7,274.8	2,588.9	2,863.2	872.8	4,791.7	109.8	2,885.4
	September	7,172.2	2,552.4	2,803.7	881.4	4,791.7	109.8	2,892.1
	October	7,228.2	2,572.3	2,835.1	881.4	4,791.7	109.8	2,889.8
	November	7,268.6	2,586.7	2,845.8	887.0	4,898.1	109.8	2,905.7
	December	7,567.3	2,693.0	2,994.1	887.0	5,020.0	109.8	2,941.1
2001	January	7,861.0	2,797.5	3,133.9	887.0	5,134.0	109.8	3,002.0
	February	7,988.3	2,842.8	3,197.5	887.0	5,143.7	109.8	3,027.2
	March	7,814.9	2,781.1	3,098.7	894.1	5,159.2	109.8	3,031.5
	April	7,950.1	2,829.2	3,153.0	894.1	5,241.2	109.8	3,093.0
	May	8,184.7	2,912.7	3,270.3	906.4	5,409.4	109.8	3,090.5
	June	8,355.8	2,973.6	3,363.5	906.4	5,409.4	109.8	3,096.1
	July	8,280.5	2,946.8	3,320.4	906.4	5,409.4	109.8	3,102.3
	August	8,105.7	2,884.6	3,201.5	920.9	5,434.3	109.8	3,178.3
	September	8,244.3	2,933.9	3,270.0	920.9	5,478.3	109.8	3,199.9
	October	8,249.3	2,935.7	3,257.9	927.4	5,484.4	109.8	3,255.6
	November	8,348.2	2,970.9	3,317.9	932.1	5,370.3	109.8	3,262.4
	December	8,385.9	2,984.3	3,352.1	932.1	5,272.6	109.8	3,234.4

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

- (a) The all items Index with base November 1938-April, 1939 = 100 was as follows: August–December 1939=108; 1948=260; 1950=272; 1951=283; 1952=281.
- (b) Colombo Consumers' Price Index—from January 1956, onwards: index numbers on base 1952=100 with the following percentage weights for the groups based on an average total expenditure of Rs.202.24 in 1949 – 1950. Food 61.9; clothing 9.4; fuel & light 4.3; rent 5.7; miscellaneous 18.7.
- (c) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 40

Greater Colombo Consumers' Price Index (a)

Jan. - Jun. 1989 = 100

Period (b)	All Items	Food & Drinks	Liquor Tobacco & Betel and Arecanuts	Housing	Fuel & Light	Clothing & Foot Wear	Personal Care & Health Services, Household Goods & Services		Miscellaneous
Weights	100.0	69.3	3.8	8.9	5.4	2.8	4.9	2.8	2.1
1992	152.0	158.4	158.9	109.1	135.0	175.8	143.0	161.7	130.6
1993	164.8	172.2	180.1	109.3	157.9	190.3	154.9	163.5	134.3
1994	172.6	179.1	194.9	109.5	184.8	197.8	165.3	164.3	149.9
1995	179.3	183.2	228.7	109.7	200.5	210.5	182.7	167.6	162.9
1996	205.5	216.0	250.7	109.8	215.9	218.3	202.8	181.8	173.8
1997	220.1	232.2	273.4	109.9	227.1	227.1	227.0	195.0	179.2
1998	235.2	250.1	295.8	110.0	241.6	231.4	242.7	196.0	183.5
1999	244.1	257.1	350.4	110.1	244.7	245.9	258.2	204.4	203.0
2000	252.0	260.8	396.1	110.2	280.4	250.8	266.7	246.1	200.6
2001	279.6	290.3	433.2	110.4	318.4	261.6	300.1	299.0	215.3
2001 1st Qtr	268.3	277.9	427.9	110.3	304.3	257.4	271.4	298.5	202.8
2nd Qtr	277.8	287.8	431.1	110.3	318.5	260.4	300.8	299.0	214.2
3rd Qtr	282.1	292.2	434.4	110.4	325.7	263.7	312.4	299.2	218.7
4th Qtr	290.3	303.2	439.3	110.5	325.1	265.1	315.6	299.2	225.5
2000 January	244.8	255.7	374.7	110.1	246.1	246.6	262.7	219.0	205.3
February	245.8	255.8	375.7	110.1	266.2	246.6	262.7	219.0	197.8
March	245.5	254.9	376.1	110.1	271.4	246.6	263.9	219.0	197.9
April	248.0	258.3	377.2	110.1	271.4	246.6	263.9	219.0	198.1
May	250.4	260.7	393.3	110.1	271.4	246.7	265.9	219.0	199.3
June	256.0	265.8	402.6	110.2	287.1	250.3	266.7	244.5	199.3
July	256.5	265.3	402.9	110.2	288.9	252.2	266.8	268.7	201.0
August	254.4	262.0	403.4	110.2	290.0	252.2	269.0	268.7	201.0
September	252.1	258.5	403.1	110.2	290.0	254.5	269.1	269.0	201.6
October	252.5	259.1	403.4	110.2	290.0	254.5	269.6	269.0	201.9
November	254.5	261.0	413.7	110.3	293.9	256.5	269.8	269.0	201.9
December	263.4	272.7	426.6	110.3	298.4	256.5	270.3	269.0	202.0
2001 January	267.5	276.9	427.2	110.3	303.7	256.5	270.9	298.2	202.6
February	270.5	281.2	428.2	110.3	304.3	256.5	271.0	298.3	202.8
March	266.9	275.7	428.2	110.3	304.9	259.1	272.3	299.0	202.9
April	272.9	282.0	431.8	110.3	308.7	259.1	295.9	299.0	209.1
May	278.1	287.8	431.2	110.3	323.4	261.0	300.4	299.0	216.8
June	282.3	293.5	430.3	110.3	323.4	261.0	306.0	299.0	216.8
July	281.8	292.6	430.4	110.3	323.4	261.0	308.0	299.2	216.8
August	279.8	288.9	431.4	110.4	325.1	265.0	314.5	299.2	217.8
September	284.8	295.1	441.4	110.4	328.6	265.0	314.8	299.2	221.4
October	285.3	295.6	441.9	110.4	329.2	265.0	315.0	299.2	225.4
November	289.7	302.4	438.5	110.5	324.9	265.2	315.5	299.2	225.5
December	296.0	311.7	437.6	110.5	321.3	265.2	316.3	299.2	225.6

Source: Department of Census and Statistics

(a) The Greater Colombo Consumers' Price Index has a base January to June 1989 = 100 with the following percentage weights: Food & Drinks 69.3; Liquor, Tobacco & Betel and Arecanuts 3.8; Housing 8.9; Fuel & Light 5.4; Clothing & Footwear 2.8; Personal Care & Health Services, Household Goods & Services 4.9; Transport & Communication 2.8; Miscellaneous 2.1. Weights are based on the Labour Force and Socio Economic Survey 1985/86 revalued at January - June 1989 prices. The total basket value (at January - June 1989 prices) was Rs.2,347.71.

(b) Annual figures shown are averages of monthly figures.

PRICES AND WAGES
TABLE 41
Wholesale Price Index

1974 = 100

Period	COMMODITY - WISE													SECTOR - WISE							
	All Items		Food	Alcoholic Drinks	Textile & Footwear	Paper Products	Chemicals & Chemical Products	Petroleum Products	Non-metallic Products	Metal Products	Transport Equipment	Electrical Appliances & Supplies	Machinery	Fuel & Light	Miscellaneous	No. I			No. II		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Weights	100.0	67.8	2.9	4.0	1.4	5.2	6.4	1.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.8	50.3	27.2	22.5	75.3	20.5	4.2	
1992	773.0	720.0	886.6	418.7	704.9	531.0	1,135.7	1,356.8	588.4	623.2	603.3	440.4	1,290.5	1,323.2	697.3	634.4	1,109.2	760.7	807.4	824.9	
1993	831.8	770.4	956.2	452.1	745.2	542.2	1,240.8	1,566.8	659.1	660.0	635.4	492.7	1,307.5	1,480.0	737.6	671.6	1,235.5	814.3	874.5	938.3	
1994	873.4	760.4	969.2	463.9	761.6	550.4	1,295.0	1,896.1	698.2	682.2	691.8	547.0	1,739.3	2,050.5	833.6	702.0	1,169.1	818.8	1,029.1	1,094.8	
1995	950.3	800.0	1,095.4	580.4	960.4	637.0	1,314.8	2,120.4	706.4	846.7	753.0	583.9	2,131.6	2,481.0	901.6	786.3	1,297.8	871.6	1,187.2	1,205.6	
1996	1,145.1	1,040.7	1,176.0	626.5	1,063.4	660.9	1,374.9	2,238.3	784.4	908.6	767.7	604.3	2,410.1	2,729.7	994.6	862.8	1,822.4	1,093.1	1,309.2	1,273.0	
1997	1,224.3	1,132.2	1,361.3	633.8	902.9	717.3	1,528.2	2,386.7	806.1	937.2	800.6	596.1	2,694.8	2,582.5	1,059.1	933.5	1,944.5	1,190.4	1,324.6	1,342.7	
1998	1,298.7	1,223.4	1,398.3	634.5	915.0	772.0	1,528.2	2,655.8	816.3	933.9	837.9	651.3	2,824.7	2,587.5	1,111.6	934.4	2,156.7	1,260.8	1,328.7	1,473.5	
1999	1,295.3	1,212.4	1,649.3	634.9	934.3	807.9	1,528.2	2,745.0	749.1	886.2	842.5	691.4	2,693.9	2,500.7	1,143.7	933.1	2,071.4	1,279.6	1,309.4	1,509.0	
2000	1,317.2	1,187.1	1,750.1	632.9	1,050.0	828.2	1,859.6	2,762.4	763.3	916.8	848.6	679.5	2,853.4	2,687.3	1,175.9	1,044.7	1,961.3	1,265.9	1,464.5	1,516.7	
2001(a)	1,471.2	1,343.1	1,881.5	642.4	1,109.6	926.8	2,277.2	2,865.1	795.5	1,015.3	953.4	747.4	2,929.4	2,796.3	1,305.0	1,222.9	2,142.0	1,418.5	1,640.6	1,589.3	
2001(a) 1st Quarter	1,421.5	1,293.6	1,835.8	638.2	1,109.6	880.8	2,190.0	2,848.2	789.6	954.3	911.6	699.1	2,889.2	2,710.3	1,273.4	1,158.2	2,070.1	1,367.0	1,592.1	1,564.9	
2nd Quarter	1,441.1	1,296.0	1,893.7	643.3	1,109.6	921.7	2,304.9	2,882.4	797.8	1,035.4	949.6	727.4	2,940.6	2,786.7	1,326.2	1,221.9	1,962.4	1,372.9	1,661.0	1,590.9	
3rd Quarter	1,474.9	1,338.0	1,894.9	644.0	1,109.6	945.4	2,327.0	2,862.6	798.2	1,047.6	969.7	759.3	2,943.1	2,833.8	1,307.4	1,271.4	2,094.8	1,417.0	1,663.4	1,592.8	
4th Quarter	1,547.2	1,444.7	1,901.4	644.0	1,109.6	959.2	2,286.7	2,867.0	796.5	1,023.7	982.5	803.9	2,944.8	2,854.6	1,313.1	1,240.1	2,440.8	1,516.9	1,645.8	1,608.5	
2000	January	1,306.3	1,215.3	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.3	1,528.2	2,879.4	744.0	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,589.4	1,134.3	934.5	2,139.2	1,286.3	1,328.2	1,557.5
	February	1,316.3	1,202.6	1,651.9	634.9	934.3	813.9	1,791.9	2,806.3	744.6	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,652.0	1,109.7	1,018.0	2,137.8	1,275.0	1,423.4	1,533.3
	March	1,302.9	1,182.1	1,651.9	634.9	910.1	815.0	1,791.9	2,915.5	744.6	888.9	819.5	668.8	2,838.6	2,597.6	1,115.2	1,036.5	2,043.7	1,255.2	1,421.2	1,581.2
	April	1,296.9	1,170.9	1,697.8	634.9	912.1	818.6	1,791.9	2,891.6	744.6	888.9	821.9	676.5	2,838.6	2,605.2	1,144.5	1,009.7	1,981.2	1,245.9	1,427.6	1,573.5
	May	1,300.6	1,169.3	1,758.9	627.9	1,035.4	822.0	1,791.9	2,873.3	758.3	896.7	821.9	676.5	2,838.6	2,667.3	1,176.3	1,026.4	1,909.1	1,247.5	1,441.9	1,562.8
	June	1,281.4	1,122.5	1,794.9	627.9	1,092.9	822.0	1,913.1	2,701.8	758.3	896.7	821.9	676.5	2,863.9	2,783.5	1,185.5	1,063.3	1,758.8	1,210.6	1,498.6	1,489.8
	July	1,297.9	1,148.9	1,797.9	627.9	1,092.9	837.3	1,913.1	2,628.6	770.2	897.4	870.7	682.8	2,863.9	2,749.9	1,173.0	1,091.1	1,826.6	1,233.6	1,499.9	1,463.3
	August	1,327.7	1,194.4	1,784.1	634.3	1,092.9	837.7	1,913.1	2,643.2	778.1	950.3	870.9	682.8	2,863.9	2,715.0	1,188.7	1,082.6	1,934.2	1,274.5	1,493.7	1,471.2
	September	1,335.3	1,209.1	1,788.3	634.3	1,092.9	838.9	1,913.1	2,656.7	778.1	950.3	870.9	682.8	2,863.9	2,656.7	1,195.4	1,067.2	1,971.6	1,286.8	1,485.2	1,474.2
	October	1,333.8	1,197.4	1,797.9	634.3	1,092.9	839.7	1,913.1	2,675.9	779.0	950.7	870.9	688.3	2,863.9	2,774.4	1,197.6	1,039.4	1,993.3	1,281.2	1,495.8	1,484.3
	November	1,336.4	1,195.6	1,812.6	634.3	1,097.3	839.7	1,983.1	2,683.2	779.9	950.7	870.9	689.9	2,863.9	2,746.0	1,219.9	1,063.0	1,926.7	1,278.0	1,519.6	1,488.1
	December	1,370.6	1,236.5	1,812.6	634.3	1,109.6	840.2	2,070.8	2,793.5	779.9	953.6	905.0	691.5	2,863.9	2,710.8	1,271.0	1,105.1	1,913.4	1,315.6	1,538.5	1,535.5
2001(a)	January	1,406.9	1,281.5	1,812.6	634.3	1,109.6	840.2	2,190.0	2,816.5	780.1	954.3	905.0	693.0	2,863.9	2,663.4	1,276.2	1,135.1	2,026.9	1,353.4	1,574.7	1,545.8
	February	1,430.5	1,303.0	1,846.7	638.3	1,109.6	889.9	2,190.0	2,855.8	794.4	954.3	905.0	696.9	2,863.9	2,757.0	1,281.2	1,149.5	2,103.3	1,377.0	1,598.7	1,569.2
	March	1,427.1	1,296.3	1,848.1	641.9	1,109.6	912.3	2,190.0	2,872.2	794.4	954.3	924.7	707.5	2,939.9	2,710.5	1,262.8	1,224.2	1,902.7	1,355.7	1,662.0	1,588.5
	April	1,432.6	1,295.7	1,893.5	641.9	1,109.6	911.0	2,260.8	2,879.0	797.0	1,028.3	947.3	707.5	2,940.6	2,693.1	1,304.7	1,203.6	1,994.9	1,371.7	1,625.4	1,583.0
	May	1,428.3	1,276.1	1,893.5	644.0	1,109.6	921.9	2,327.0	2,881.9	798.2	1,039.0	950.1	720.2	2,940.6	2,772.0	1,326.2	1,224.2	1,902.7	1,355.7	1,662.0	1,588.5
	June	1,462.5	1,316.2	1,894.0	644.0	1,109.6	932.2	2,327.0	2,886.4	798.2	1,039.0	951.5	754.5	2,940.6	2,894.9	1,347.8	1,238.0	1,989.7	1,391.2	1,695.6	1,601.4
	July	1,446.9	1,296.8	1,894.3	644.0	1,109.6	933.3	2,327.0	2,874.4	798.2	1,047.6	969.6	754.5	2,940.6	2,842.2	1,313.5	1,248.4	1,984.4	1,377.5	1,670.9	1,596.3
	August	1,459.5	1,314.4	1,895.1	644.0	1,109.6	951.0	2,327.0	2,868.2	798.2	1,047.6	969.8	754.5	2,944.0	2,839.0	1,305.7	1,252.1	2,053.5	1,396.1	1,664.7	1,593.6
	September	1,518.4	1,402.8	1,895.3	644.0	1,109.6	951.8	2,327.0	2,845.3	798.2	1,047.6	969.8	768.8	2,944.8	2,820.2	1,303.0	1,313.7	2,246.6	1,477.4	1,654.6	1,588.4
	October	1,518.0	1,399.7	1,895.6	644.0	1,109.6	951.8	2,327.0	2,847.1	798.2	1,042.5	969.8	792.5	2,944.8	2,848.6	1,298.9	1,311.8	2,256.4	1,475.8	1,657.0	1,596.7
	November	1,552.1	1,454.4	1,894.7	644.0	1,109.6	962.9	2,273.2	2,879.4	795.6	1,036.9	969.8	809.6	2,944.8	2,830.9	1,308.5	1,245.6	2,466.2	1,524.8	1,639.4	1,615.4
	December	1,571.5	1,479.9	1,914.0	644.0	1,109.6	962.9	2,259.9	2,874.5	795.6	991.7	1,007.9	809.6	2,944.8	2,884.1	1,331.9	1,163.0	2,599.8	1,550.2	1,641.1	1,613.3
Percentage 2001 over 2000(a)		11.7	13.1	7.5	1.5	5.7	11.9	22.5	3.7	4.2	10.7	12.3	10.0	2.7	4.1	11.0	17.1	9.2	12.1	12.0	4.7

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) Provisional

PRICES AND WAGES
TABLE 42
Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities

Item	Unit	Average Wholesale Price		% Change	Item	Unit	Average Wholesale Price		% Change				
		2000 Rs. Cts.	2001 (a) Rs. Cts.				2000 Rs. Cts.	2001 (a) Rs. Cts.					
1. Food													
Imported Rice	1 MT	21,117.95	25,648.39	21.45	6. Petroleum Products	1 Gallon	225.00	225.00	-				
Paddy G.P.S.	1 Bushel	155.00	155.00	-	Petrol	1 Gallon	82.29	121.14	47.21				
Paddy Open Market	1 Bushel	234.38	265.70	13.36	Auto Diesel	1 Gallon	68.71	85.56	24.52				
Wheat Grain	1 MT	10,342.05	12,847.07	24.22	Kerosene Oil								
Wheat Flour	1 MT	16,194.42	16,537.50	2.12	7. Non-metallic Products								
Eggs	Each	3.85	3.79	-1.56	Ceramic Plates	Each	17.71	17.64	-0.40				
Fish (G. M. of 5 varieties) (b)	1 kg	107.02	116.12	8.50	Ceramic Cups & Saucers	Each	24.80	26.88	8.39				
Potatoes	1 kg	31.37	45.87	46.22	Ceramic Low Level Commodes	Each	1,383.80	1,498.55	8.29				
Non-Seasonal Vegetables (G.M. of 3 varieties) (b)	1 kg	16.39	19.11	16.60	Ceramic Wash Basins	Each	794.75	862.04	8.47				
Seasonal Vegetables (G.M. of 3 varieties) (b)	1 kg	12.06	14.98	24.21	Cement	1 Bag (50 kg)	306.08	367.59	20.10				
Coconut	Each	4.73	6.20	31.08	Asbestos-Sheet - Corrugated	1 Sheet							
Coconut Oil	1 MT	47,143.25	61,154.42	29.72	Asbestos-Sheet - Flat	1 Sheet	605.50	628.75	3.84				
Dried Chillies	1 kg	95.36	104.63	9.72			192.58	209.08	8.57				
Mustard	1 kg	72.14	78.99	9.50	8. Metal Products								
Red Onions	1 kg	36.35	43.95	20.91	Tor-Steel	1 MT	31,957.27	35,459.06	10.96				
High Grown Tea	1 kg	130.70	136.84	4.70	Wire Nails	50 kg	1,677.97	1,820.95	8.52				
Mid Grown Tea	1 kg	120.91	123.06	1.78	Mammoties	Each	369.40	395.00	6.93				
Low Grown Tea	1 kg	145.04	154.72	6.67	9. Transport Equipment								
Sugar	1 MT	18,913.74	24,415.90	29.09	Bicycles	Each	3,627.50	4,451.42	22.71				
2. Alcoholic Drinks													
Toddy	1 Bottle	8.15	9.47	16.20	Bicycle Tyres	Each	160.00	173.83	8.64				
Beer	1 Bottle	45.83	49.71	8.47	Lorry Tyres 8.25 X 20	Each	7,406.92	8,242.07	11.28				
Arrack Special	1 Bottle	212.21	226.80	6.88	Automotive Batteries	Each	1,907.92	2,211.08	15.89				
Arrack Coconut	1 Bottle	239.82	262.16	9.32	10. Electrical Appliances & Supplies								
3. Textiles and Footwear													
Dress Materials	1 Metre	40.30	40.30	-	Insulated Wires	100 Mtrs.	352.00	383.50	8.95				
Shoes	Pair	484.50	654.24	35.03	Bulbs 40 W	Each	19.88	21.03	5.78				
4. Paper Products													
Wood Pulp	1 MT	40,380.00	40,380.00	-	Switches	1 Doz.	675.00	741.00	9.78				
Printing Paper	1 MT	66,366.66	70,200.00	5.78	Wall Plug Sockets	1 Doz.	233.00	240.00	3.00				
Box Board	100 Sheets	964.98	1,036.19	7.38	Ceiling Fans	Each	2,630.00	2,789.92	6.08				
5. Chemicals and Chemical Products													
Urea	1 MT	6,795.83	7,000.00	3.00	11. Machinery								
Sulphate of Ammonia	1 MT	10,400.00	12,737.83	22.48	Water Pumps (Domestic)	Each	11,782.13	12,294.00	4.34				
Triple Super Phosphate	1 MT	19,200.00	18,366.67	-4.34	Water Pumps (Agricultural)	Each	29,100.00	32,091.25	10.28				
Toilet Soap	288 Tablets	3,403.70	3,971.29	16.68	Water Pumps (Industrial)	Each	21,775.00	21,775.00	-				
Washing Soap	288 Tablets	3,180.36	3,488.41	9.69	12. Fuel and Light								
Talcum Powder	1 Doz.	387.44	423.32	9.26	Electricity	Unit	2.32	2.90	25.00				
					Candles	1,000	1,000.00	1,157.50	15.75				
13. Miscellaneous													
					Rubber (RSS - 1)	1 kg	54.78	54.71	-0.13				
					Cinnamon Quills	1 kg	340.33	361.48	6.21				

(a) Provisional
(b) Geometric Mean

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

PRICES AND WAGES

TABLE 43

Wage Rate Index Numbers

December 1978 = 100

Period	Workers in Wages Boards Traders (a)								Government Employees (b)								
	Workers in Agriculture (c)		Workers in Industry & Commerce (d)		Workers in Services (e)		Workers in Wages Boards Trades (f)		All Non-Executive Officers		All Minor Employees		All Central Government Employees (g)		Government School Teachers		
	NWRI (h)	RWRI (h)	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	NWRI	RWRI	
1992	664.1	126.1	510.8	97.1	365.9	69.6	590.0	112.0	507.2	96.4	609.9	115.9	557.6	106.0	461.8	87.8	
1993	803.7	136.6	528.7	89.8	365.9	62.2	685.8	116.6	622.1	105.7	728.3	123.8	675.5	114.8	567.1	96.3	
1994	821.5	126.8	555.8	87.2	431.4	67.6	712.4	111.7	692.7	108.7	772.3	121.1	735.5	115.4	595.6	93.4	
1995	830.9	121.1	651.8	94.8	456.7	66.5	740.3	107.7	749.4	109.2	828.1	120.6	792.5	115.4	760.5	110.8	
1996	907.9	113.9	682.8	86.9	559.7	61.3	801.7	100.7	757.1	95.3	878.7	110.6	818.2	103.0	760.5	95.7	
1997	971.8	111.4	710.8	81.4	487.2	55.9	849.1	97.3	842.9	96.7	966.7	110.8	906.5	104.0	778.5	89.3	
1998	1,097.7	115.0	807.7	84.6	506.4	53.0	953.3	99.9	959.6	100.5	1,029.1	107.8	1,001.4	104.9	805.5	84.4	
1999	1,116.0	111.7	829.2	83.0	559.7	56.0	977.6	97.8	959.6	96.0	1,029.1	103.0	1,001.4	100.2	805.5	80.6	
2000	1,142.7	107.7	857.2	80.8	559.7	52.8	1,000.4	94.3	1,031.3	97.1	1,125.8	105.9	1,084.7	102.1	865.1	81.5	
2001(I)	1,176.4	97.1	919.7	76.9	657.6	54.3	1,057.6	87.3	1,225.9	82.8	1,388.2	114.5	1,310.8	108.1	1,026.8	84.7	
2000	1st Quarter	1,116.0	109.7	829.4	81.5	559.7	55.0	977.6	96.1	959.6	94.4	1,029.1	101.2	1,001.4	98.5	805.5	79.2
	2nd Quarter	1,116.0	105.7	857.9	81.2	559.7	53.0	982.9	93.1	959.6	90.9	1,029.1	97.5	1,001.4	94.8	805.5	76.3
	3rd Quarter	1,169.4	108.5	865.4	80.3	559.7	51.9	1,019.6	94.6	1,041.5	96.6	1,139.6	105.7	1,096.6	101.8	873.6	81.1
	4th Quarter	1,169.3	107.0	875.9	80.1	559.7	51.2	1,021.5	93.4	1,164.5	106.5	1,305.3	119.4	1,239.4	113.4	975.7	89.3
2001(I)	1st Quarter	1,169.5	99.7	900.1	76.7	596.4	50.9	1,031.7	88.0	1,164.5	99.3	1,305.3	111.3	1,239.4	105.7	975.7	83.2
	2nd Quarter	1,173.1	96.7	908.7	74.9	678.0	55.9	1,081.5	89.0	1,164.5	96.0	1,305.3	107.6	1,239.4	102.1	975.7	80.4
	3rd Quarter	1,180.2	96.7	909.3	74.5	678.0	55.5	1,053.1	86.3	1,164.5	95.4	1,305.3	106.9	1,239.4	101.5	975.7	79.9
	4th Quarter	1,182.8	95.5	960.8	77.6	678.0	54.8	1,064.2	85.9	1,410.3	40.5	1,636.7	132.2	1,525.0	123.1	1,180.1	95.3
2001(I)	January	1,169.4	100.0	889.3	76.1	559.7	47.9	1,024.0	87.6	1,164.5	99.6	1,305.3	111.7	1,239.4	106.0	975.7	83.5
	February	1,169.5	98.4	904.5	76.1	559.7	47.1	1,026.8	86.4	1,164.5	98.0	1,306.3	109.9	1,239.4	104.3	975.7	82.1
	March	1,169.5	100.6	906.5	78.0	669.7	57.6	1,044.2	89.8	1,164.5	100.2	1,305.3	112.3	1,239.4	106.6	975.7	84.0
	April	1,169.5	98.9	908.7	76.9	678.0	57.3	1,045.5	88.4	1,164.5	98.5	1,305.3	110.4	1,239.4	104.8	975.7	82.5
	May	1,169.5	96.1	908.7	74.7	678.0	55.7	1,045.9	85.9	1,164.5	95.7	1,305.3	107.2	1,239.4	101.8	975.7	80.2
	June	1,180.2	95.0	908.7	73.1	678.0	54.6	1,053.0	84.7	1,164.5	93.7	1,305.3	105.0	1,239.4	99.7	975.7	78.5
	July	1,180.2	95.8	909.3	73.8	678.0	55.1	1,053.1	85.5	1,164.5	94.6	1,305.3	106.0	1,239.4	100.6	975.7	79.2
	August	1,180.2	97.9	909.3	75.4	678.0	66.2	1,053.1	87.4	1,164.5	96.6	1,305.3	108.3	1,239.4	102.8	975.7	80.9
	September	1,180.2	96.3	909.3	74.2	678.0	55.3	1,053.1	85.9	1,164.5	95.0	1,305.3	106.5	1,239.4	101.1	975.7	79.6
	October	1,180.2	96.2	909.3	74.1	678.0	55.3	1,053.0	85.8	1,410.3	115.0	1,636.7	133.4	1,525.0	124.3	1,180.1	96.2
	November	1,184.1	95.4	986.5	79.5	678.0	54.6	1,069.8	86.2	1,410.3	113.6	1,636.7	131.8	1,525.0	122.8	1,180.1	95.1
	December	1,184.1	94.9	986.6	79.1	678.0	54.4	1,069.8	85.8	1,410.3	113.1	1,636.7	131.2	1,525.0	122.3	1,180.1	94.6

(a) The Index numbers are calculated on fixed weights based on the numbers employed as at 31 December 1978. The wage rates used in the calculation of Index Numbers are minimum wages for different trades fixed by the Wages Boards.

Sources : Labour Department
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) The Index for Central Government employees has been revised based on the number of employees and total salaries as at 1 January 1986. The Index Numbers from January, 1986 have been spliced. The wage rates used in the calculation of Index Numbers are the initial salaries and wages in each respective scale.

(c) The Index refers to wage rates of tea growing and manufacturing, rubber growing and manufacturing, coconut, cocoa, cardamoms, and pepper growing trades only.

(d) Including baking, brick and tile manufacturing, coconut manufacturing, printing, textile, tyre and tube manufacturing, coir mattresses and bristle export, hosiery manufacturing, engineering, garment manufacturing, match manufacturing, biscuit and confectionary, tea export and rubber export trades only.

(e) This includes cinema, motor transport and nursing home trades only.

(f) Combined index for workers in agriculture, workers in industry & commerce and services.

(g) A combined index for Non-Executive Officers and Minor Employees.

(h) NWRI = Nominal Wage Rate Index RWRI = Real Wage Rate Index

(i) Provisional

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 44

Demography

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997(a)	1998(a)	1999(a)	2000(a)	2001(b)
Mid-Year Population, '000 (c)	17,426	17,646	17,891	18,136	18,336	18,552	18,774	19,043	19,359	18,732
0 - 14 Years	6,135	6,214	6,298	6,384	6,456	6,531	6,609	6,705	6,815	n.a.
15 - 54 Years	9,643	9,762	9,900	10,036	10,146	10,267	10,390	10,538	10,714	n.a.
55 Years and Over	1,648	1,670	1,693	1,716	1,734	1,754	1,775	1,800	1,830	n.a.
Mid-Year Population, '000 (d)	16,631	16,850	17,089	17,280	17,490	17,702	17,935	18,208	18,467	18,732
Growth of Mid-Year Population, % (e)	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
Growth of Population, %	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	n.a.
Crude Birth Rate, per 1,000	21.5	20.8	20.8	19.9	19.5	18.8	18.2	18.1	18.4	n.a.
Crude Death Rate, per 1,000	5.9	5.7	5.9	6.0	7.0	6.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	n.a.
Rate of Natural Increase, per 1,000	15.5	15.1	15.0	13.8	12.5	12.4	12.0	11.8	12.3	n.a.
Net Migration Rate, per 1,000	-4.2	-1.7	0.02	-1.9	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.9	1.5	n.a.
Infant Mortality Rate, per 1,000 Live Births	17.9	16.3	16.9	16.5	17.3	15.9	14.1	13.4	13.3	n.a.
Density of Population, Persons per Sq. km. (d)	265	269	273	276	279	282	286	290	295	299

(a) Provisional data.

Sources : Registrar General's Department
Department of Census and Statistics (DCS)

(b) Based on Census of Population and Housing - 2001.

(c) Historical estimates of mid-year population from the Registrar General's Department.

(d) Provisional estimates from DCS, on the basis of the Census of Population and Housing - 2001.

(e) Calculated by the Central Bank using mid-year population estimates received from DCS.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 45

Population by District

'000 Persons

District	1981 (a)	1992 (b)	1993 (b)	1994 (b)	1995 (b)	1996 (b)	1997 (b)	1998 (b)	1999 (b)	2000 (b)	2001 (c)
Colombo	1,899	1,999	2,031	2,066	2,097	2,131	2,164	2,199	2,234	2,273	2,234
Gampaha	1,391	1,545	1,558	1,572	1,587	1,600	1,608	1,621	1,637	1,655	2,066
Kalutara	830	951	959	969	978	986	997	1,008	1,018	1,031	1,061
Galle	815	961	974	986	999	1,010	1,019	1,030	1,043	1,057	991
Matara	644	789	801	813	826	835	842	852	863	875	761
Hambantota	424	523	531	538	544	549	554	558	563	568	525
Badulla	641	716	724	735	748	757	770	780	800	826	775
Moneragala	274	359	366	372	379	383	384	389	394	399	396
Kandy	1,048	1,249	1,261	1,279	1,298	1,312	1,340	1,359	1,389	1,426	1,273
Matale	357	423	428	435	440	445	451	457	465	474	442
Nuwara Eliya	604	531	532	537	544	547	561	568	584	607	700
Kegalle	685	752	757	763	769	773	778	784	791	800	780
Ratnapura	797	951	963	976	988	998	1,006	1,017	1,033	1,053	1,008
Kurunegala	1,212	1,445	1,462	1,481	1,500	1,514	1,528	1,541	1,553	1,568	1,452
Puttalam	493	608	618	628	638	648	655	664	674	685	705
Anuradhapura	588	729	743	755	767	777	783	793	803	814	747
Polonnaruwa	262	325	330	336	340	345	347	351	355	360	359
Ampara	389	496	506	517	527	535	540	550	558	565	589
Batticaloa	330	425	434	443	453	460	471	480	490	499	486
Trincomalee	256	319	323	329	336	342	343	349	356	363	340
Jaffna (d)	739	880	888	896	905	907	916	921	928	937	491
Kilinochchi (d)	92	108	111	114	116	120	119	120	122	125	127
Mannar	106	130	131	132	134	135	144	146	148	150	152
Mulaitivu	77	96	98	100	102	104	106	109	112	116	122
Vavuniya	95	116	117	119	121	123	126	128	130	133	150
Total	14,847	17,426	17,646	17,891	18,136	18,336	18,552	18,774	19,043	19,359	18,732

(a) Based on Census of Population and Housing - 1981.

Source : Registrar General's Department

(b) Historical inter-censal series of population estimates. The series breaks at year 2000, after which a new series begins with population statistics from the Census of Population and Housing - 2001.

(c) Based on Census of Population and Housing - 2001 conducted after a period of 20 years since the last census was conducted in 1981.

(d) Although in the 1981 census, Jaffna and Killinochchi comprised one district, the disaggregated population data for the two districts have been provided for 1981 as well, to be consistent within the present district structure.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 46

Labour Force Participation Rate (a)

Fourth Quarter

Category	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
By Age Group										
10 - 14 Years	1.6	3.0	3.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	3.0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15 - 19 Years	25.5	28.1	30.1	26.8	26.3	27.0	29.3	29.9	25.6	21.6
20 - 24 Years	74.3	67.4	66.7	63.7	67.6	68.5	71.0	68.6	64.3	67.2
25 - 29 Years	77.0	72.2	70.7	73.7	69.9	69.1	70.9	69.4	71.4	71.0
30 - 34 Years	72.6	70.9	69.6	69.6	71.2	68.9	72.6	72.9	71.5	
35 - 39 Years	71.5	76.6	68.0	72.9	70.1	67.3	72.8	70.6	70.4	67.5
40 - 44 Years	71.4	71.6	71.2	68.3	69.2	73.2	75.6	70.9	71.5	
45 - 49 Years	67.6	62.2	68.1	71.3	65.9	65.9	74.3	67.7	70.5	
50 - 54 Years	52.4	61.8	65.4	57.1	58.4	62.8	61.9	65.9	62.4	
55 - 59 Years	44.7	45.1	46.5	57.7	53.6	49.1	49.8	50.8	53.0	
60 Years & above	22.2	26.0	24.0	26.1	25.9	24.7	29.1	23.4	24.3	
By Sex										
Male	65.2	65.3	65.4	64.4	66.1	64.8	67.7	67.5	66.7	66.0
Female	31.0	33.1	32.0	31.7	30.7	32.3	35.5	33.6	32.5	31.5
By Sector										
Urban	45.3	45.3	44.7	45.9	42.7	43.9	44.7	45.4	44.7	44.3
Rural	49.9	50.7	49.1	48.9	49.5	49.2	53.0	51.1	50.0	49.0
All	48.9	49.5	48.1	48.3	48.5	48.4	51.4	50.2	49.2	48.3
Labour Force, '000	5,808	6,032	6,079	6,106	6,227	6,236	6,621	6,758	6,709	6,730

(a) Labour Force as a percentage of household population aged 10 years and above.

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

(b) Third Quarter data.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 47

Labour Force Trends (a)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(b)	2001		
											1st Quarter	2nd Quarter (c)	3rd Quarter
Household Population (Aged 10 Years and above), '000	12,058	12,278	12,493	12,736	12,831	12,871	12,882	13,169	13,572	13,801	13,676	n.a.	13,926
Labour Force, '000	5,808	6,032	6,079	6,106	6,242	6,266	6,600	6,673	6,827	6,730	6,731	n.a.	6,730
Employed	4,962	5,201	5,281	5,357	5,537	5,608	6,049	6,082	6,310	6,207	6,212	n.a.	6,202
Unemployed	846	831	798	749	705	658	611	591	517	523	518	n.a.	528
Labour Force Participation Rate, % (% of Household Population)	48.2	49.1	48.7	47.9	48.6	48.7	51.7	50.7	50.3	48.8	49.2	n.a.	48.3
Employment Status, %													
Public Sector Employees	20.0	17.4	16.4	15.6	15.0	15.1	14.5	14.4	13.4	13.9	14.7	n.a.	13.0
Private Sector Employees	40.0	42.8	44.3	44.2	45.9	44.4	41.1	43.1	42.9	45.4	43.0	n.a.	47.8
Employers	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	n.a.	2.2
Self-Employed (Own Account Worker)	27.1	27.4	27.2	28.3	26.8	28.8	28.9	28.3	28.4	28.3	29.5	n.a.	27.0
Unpaid Family Workers	11.2	10.4	9.8	9.4	10.0	9.4	13.6	12.2	13.0	10.2	10.4	n.a.	10.0
Total	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.1	100.1	n.a.	100.0
Unemployment, % of Labour Force													
By Sex													
Male	10.7	9.7	9.7	9.0	8.5	7.7	6.5	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	n.a.	6.0
Female	22.9	21.7	20.1	18.8	18.0	16.1	14.0	13.0	11.1	11.6	11.7	n.a.	11.5
By Level of Education													
No Schooling	3.0	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.8	2.0	1.0	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	n.a.	1.6
Grade 0-4 / Year 1-5	4.7	4.9	5.0	3.4	3.4	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.0				
Grade 5-9 / Year 6-10	15.9	13.7	13.0	12.8	12.2	10.6	9.0	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.9	n.a.	6.9
GCE(O/L) / NCGE	22.2	21.3	19.6	18.4	16.4	15.9	13.7	13.6	11.3	11.2	11.1	n.a.	11.3
GCE(A/L) / HNCE and above	22.4	23.3	23.7	20.0	19.0	19.3	17.5	17.9	14.9	15.6	15.3	n.a.	15.9
By Age Group													
15 - 19 Years	39.1	38.4	40.7	60.5	36.5	34.0	27.3	28.4	23.3	30.6	28.5	n.a.	32.7
20 - 29 Years	27.5	25.2	24.5	31.7	22.0	21.9	19.3	18.9	17.4	18.1	18.1	n.a.	18.0
30 - 39 Years	7.8	8.4	7.6	8.0	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.4	3.6	3.0	2.9	n.a.	3.0
40 - 49 Years	3.5	3.3	2.5	2.9	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.4	0.9	0.7	n.a.	1.0
50 Years and above	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.8				
All	14.6	13.8	13.1	12.3	11.3	10.5	9.2	8.9	7.6	7.8	7.7	n.a.	7.8

(a) Data refer to one week reference period of labour force activity.

(b) Average for first and third quarters.

(c) Quarterly Labour Force Survey was not conducted by DCS for 2nd Quarter 2001.

Source : Department of Census and Statistics

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 48

Public Sector Employment

Category	2000			2001 (a)		
	Regular Grades	Other (b) Grades	Total	Regular Grades	Other (b) Grades	Total
Government Institutions						
Executives and Professionals (c)	306,489	5,872	312,361	308,022	5,901	313,923
Non Executives (d)	303,682	131,235	434,917	307,326	132,810	440,136
Minor Employees (e)	91,242	18,145	109,387	91,698	18,236	109,933
Total	701,413	155,252	856,665	707,046	156,947	863,993
Semi-Government Institutions						
Executives and Professionals (c)	31,995	2,988	34,983	31,899	2,979	34,878
Non Executives (d)	144,963	4,344	149,307	147,862	4,431	152,293
Minor Employees (e)	95,853	19,473	115,326	94,607	19,219	113,826
Total	272,811	26,805	299,615	274,368	26,630	300,997
Public Sector (Total)						
Executives and Professionals (c)	338,484	8,860	347,344	339,920	8,881	348,801
Non Executives (d)	448,645	135,579	584,224	455,189	137,241	592,429
Minor Employees (e)	187,095	37,617	224,712	186,305	37,455	223,760
Total	974,224	182,057	1,156,280	981,414	183,576	1,164,990
(Percentages)						
Government Institutions						
Executives and Professionals (c)	43.7	3.8	36.5	43.6	3.8	36.3
Non Executives (d)	43.3	84.5	50.8	43.5	84.6	50.9
Minor Employees (e)	13.0	11.7	12.8	13.0	11.6	12.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Semi-Government Institutions						
Executives and Professionals (c)	11.7	11.1	11.7	11.6	11.2	11.6
Non Executives (d)	53.1	16.2	49.8	53.9	16.6	50.6
Minor Employees (e)	35.1	72.6	38.5	34.5	72.2	37.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public Sector (Total)						
Executives and Professionals (c)	34.7	4.9	30.0	34.6	4.8	29.9
Non Executives (d)	46.1	74.5	50.5	46.4	74.8	50.9
Minor Employees (e)	19.2	20.7	19.4	19.0	20.4	19.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Employees on contractual and casual basis.

(c) Executives and professionals such as doctors, engineers, accountants, legal officers and teachers.

(d) Clerical/technical/field officers and other middle level officers.

(e) Office assistants, labourers, drivers, machine operators etc.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 49

Employees' Provident Fund

Year	Total Member Accounts (a) ('000)	Active Accounts (b) ('000)	Employers (No.)	Contributions (Rs. Mn.)	Refunds (Rs. Mn.)	Total Member Balances (Rs. Mn.)
1992	5,485	1,406	31,275	5,295	2,265	45,791
1993	5,825	1,490	33,018	6,568	2,377	62,425
1994	6,173	1,538	34,033	7,406	2,630	75,731
1995	6,605	1,553	34,853	8,154	2,700	81,500
1996	6,876	1,549	35,487	9,301	3,512	108,553
1997	7,285	1,699	36,531	10,851	4,775	144,092
1998	7,716	1,790	39,345	12,039	6,402	167,470
1999	8,109	1,784	42,782	13,679	7,691	183,846
2000	8,577	1,913	45,232	16,853	10,802	222,933
2001 (c)	8,842	1,932	45,500	17,738	10,882	255,066

(a) Data have not been adjusted to take into account persons registered more than once.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Accounts in respect of which contributions were received for the current year.

(c) Provisional.

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 50

Employees' Trust Fund

Year	Member Accounts (Mn.)	Active Accounts (Mn.)	Contributing Employers (No.)	Contributions Received (Rs. Mn.)	Refunds Paid (Rs. Mn.)	Other Benefits Paid (Rs. Mn.)	Total Members' Fund Balance (Rs. Mn.)	Investment Portfolio of the Fund (Rs. Mn.)
1992	n.a.	n.a.	24,506	967	497	22	7,293	6,664
1993	n.a.	n.a.	25,193	1,183	487	19	9,320	8,461
1994	n.a.	n.a.	26,017	1,457	499	26	11,757	10,950
1995	n.a.	n.a.	26,823	1,503	619	49	14,182	13,228
1996	2.2	1.7	27,280	1,720	792	46	16,921	15,785
1997	2.2	1.7	26,427	1,983	936	134	17,853	18,698
1998	3.1	1.5	25,880	2,272	1,217	81	22,734	21,940
1999	2.2	1.7	29,344	2,665	1,422	101	25,557	25,243
2000	2.4	1.8	35,281	2,976	1,482	100	29,620	29,221
2001(a)	2.4	1.7	32,180	2,690(b)	1,636	55	33,148	33,840

(a) Provisional

(b) Upto October 2001

Source : Employees' Trust Fund Board

POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

TABLE 51

Strikes in Private Sector Industries

Year	Plantation			Other		
	No. of Strikes	Workers involved	Man Days Lost	No. of Strikes	Workers involved	Man Days Lost
1992	86	47,712	244,703	17	2,301	26,608
1993	26	4,559	8,007	23	3,321	13,389
1994	89	27,575	38,387	144	44,312	141,088
1995	94	29,518	82,484	89	33,855	211,035
1996	137	50,982	220,131	87	24,215	168,786
1997	78	27,383	100,406	78	30,249	255,071
1998	63	15,468	83,319	59	27,875	181,827
1999	42	16,018	41,195	83	26,328	263,051
2000	24	8,408	23,540	63	17,450	40,941
2001(a)	31	26,069	32,548	61	16,275	37,449

(a) Provisional

Source : Department of Labour

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 52
Summary of Government Fiscal Operations (a)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Total Receipts	101,800	112,344	127,013	156,603	165,251	202,664	196,416	211,782	226,467	309,580	255,058	321,727
1.1 Revenue	90,670	103,119	115,760	144,574	152,785	172,836	184,827	204,887	220,921	277,080	240,969	293,227
1.2 Privatisation Proceeds	2,850	1,200	2,996	3,001	4,728	22,499	4,389	134	401	25,000	8,589	21,000
1.3 Grants	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145	7,500	5,500	7,500
2. Total Outlays	-153,506	-172,892	-200,195	-251,370	-261,491	-272,813	-340,390	-332,013	-453,583	-510,075	-482,814	-650,433
2.1 Recurrent	-90,365	-104,314	-129,347	-144,449	-168,128	-180,153	-200,309	-208,661	-246,010	-277,070	-285,341	-330,002
2.2 Capital	-63,291	-68,168	-68,386	-108,501	-92,734	-91,434	-137,297	-121,767	-204,935	-231,505	-195,429	-318,931
2.3 Advance Accounts	150	-410	-2,462	1,580	-630	-1,226	-2,784	-1,585	-2,638	-1,500	-2,044	-1,500
3. Budget Deficit (b)	-51,706	-60,548	-73,182	-94,767	-96,240	-70,149	-143,974	-120,231	-227,116	-200,495	-227,756	-328,706
4. Amortisation Payments (c)	26,078	27,290	22,671	36,546	33,240	28,483	59,968	41,762	104,526	92,292	84,765	209,354
4.1 Domestic	18,123	20,327	15,065	28,069	22,749	15,232	41,617	20,322	81,244	60,807	56,844	170,406
4.2 Foreign	7,955	6,963	7,606	8,477	10,491	13,251	18,351	21,440	23,262	31,485	27,921	38,948
5. Net Cash Deficit	-25,627	-33,258	-50,511	-58,221	-63,000	-41,666	-84,006	-78,469	-122,590	-108,203	-142,991	-119,352
6. Financing of Budget Deficit	51,706	60,548	73,182	94,767	96,240	70,149	143,974	120,231	227,116	200,495	227,756	328,706
6.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	36,879	40,300	53,396	61,493	62,140	54,876	113,909	96,040	196,570	121,818	179,692	258,379
Non-bank	39,202	46,379	52,240	54,428	49,050	57,047	94,955	68,748	140,041	121,298	118,368	277,904
Bank	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	27,292	56,528	580	61,324	-19,525
6.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	3,175	-	747	-
6.3 Foreign Loans (d)	18,031	18,236	20,452	32,726	23,737	24,642	30,996	25,035	27,370	78,677	47,317	70,327
7. Financing of Net Cash Deficit	25,627	33,258	50,511	58,221	63,000	41,666	84,006	78,469	122,590	108,203	142,991	119,352
7.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	18,756	19,973	38,331	33,424	39,391	39,644	72,292	75,718	115,326	61,011	122,848	87,973
Non-bank	21,079	26,052	37,175	26,359	26,301	41,815	53,338	48,426	58,797	72,068	74,294	107,498
Bank	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	27,292	56,528	-11,057	48,554	-19,525
7.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	3,175	-	747	-
7.3 Foreign Loans (d)	10,075	11,273	12,846	24,249	13,247	11,391	12,645	3,595	4,088	47,192	19,396	31,379
8. Expansionary Impact of Fiscal Operations	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	27,292	56,528	-11,057	48,554	-19,525
9. Public Debt Outstanding (e)	405,558	483,908	551,906	635,696	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700	-	1,450,587	1,604,306
9.1 Domestic	170,020	213,684	250,094	289,410	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	-	815,965	903,938
9.2 Foreign	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	-	634,622	700,368

(a) As given in the Government Accounts.

(b) Total gross borrowings of the government. The figure in the Approved Estimates indicates the borrowing limit approved by Parliament.

(c) Includes direct repayments of government debt.

(d) Includes private sector development loans (SMI) of Rs. 2,715 million for 1992, Rs. 1,391 million for 1993, Rs. 1,068 million for 1994, Rs. 3,025 million for 1995, Rs. 3,086 million for 1996, Rs. 1,433 million for 1997, Rs. 2,098 million for 1998, Rs. 2,111 million in 1999, Rs. 3,593 million for 2000 and Rs. 4,858 million in 2001.

(e) Data for 2002, are based on estimated borrowing and estimated variation in the exchange rate.

 Sources : Ministry of Finance
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 53
Government Revenue (a)

Source	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provisional	
1. Current	87,870	100,669	112,713	139,381	149,565	168,249	178,542	189,168	214,854	289,341	234,691	281,367
1.1 Taxes on Income	10,965	13,238	15,277	17,161	20,751	21,548	20,429	28,228	27,457	34,483	34,618	38,992
Personal	4,087	5,235	5,821	7,358	7,315	8,183	8,099	9,169	10,820	12,643	12,907	13,837
Corporate (b)	6,699	8,003	9,656	9,803	13,311	13,038	11,768	18,362	15,757	20,720	20,674	22,905
Save the Nation Contributions	-	-	-	-	125	327	542	697	880	1,120	1,037	-
Tax on Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,250
1.2 Taxes on Production and Expenditure	66,893	74,098	85,060	102,317	110,507	121,995	127,709	138,152	156,177	199,830	170,280	198,357
General Sales and Turnover Taxes	27,859	36,252	41,998	50,837	54,072	60,830	60,422	65,466	79,140	103,190	89,718	105,594
Turnover Tax	24,096	29,863	32,300	38,429	37,631	43,492	18,166	1,798	1,708	1,965	1,176	548
GST/VAT	"	"	"	"	"	"	23,177	35,540	43,893	54,205	45,803	67,835
National Security Levy	3,764	6,589	9,699	14,408	16,441	17,338	21,079	28,127	33,539	47,020	42,939	17,211
Selective Sales Taxes	10,458	11,655	14,632	19,436	22,067	24,775	30,293	35,928	42,655	50,100	44,911	52,321
Cigarettes	5,573	6,866	7,888	8,788	12,833	14,139	15,051	17,205	19,268	21,050	19,474	21,204
Liquor	3,434	4,063	4,686	6,298	5,839	6,181	7,865	8,745	9,531	10,800	9,777	10,300
Petroleum	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,616	3,014	3,800	6,097	7,241	10,700	14,900	12,946	17,102
Other	1,451	726	2,058	1,734	381	655	1,480	2,737	3,156	3,250	2,712	3,715
Import Duties	21,494	21,548	23,512	25,300	26,519	27,769	28,924	28,071	24,212	35,200	26,271	29,875
Export Duties	595	57	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licence Taxes	87	59	60	524	968	1,145	991	997	1,007	1,890	938	560
Stamp Duties	3,419	3,454	4,386	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,690	8,163	9,450	6,442	3,407
Debit Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300
Port Development Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200
Taxes on Treasury Bills	1,991	1,073	471	1,050	1,804	1,060	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Profits, Dividends and Interest	6,213	8,604	8,445	11,831	9,443	13,884	16,836	17,763	16,809	17,258	14,573	26,234
Profits and Dividends from State Corporations	159	2,069	1,299	3,740	2,521	4,362	6,200	7,707	6,305	4,761	3,498	5,031
Central Bank Profits	1,150	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,700	1,500	2,650	3,000	3,200	5,000	5,000	10,000
Interest	4,904	5,535	5,946	6,991	5,222	8,002	7,786	7,056	7,304	7,497	6,074	11,203
1.4 Gross Receipts of Trading Enterprises	2,748	1,536	1,756	2,671	2,264	2,439	2,807	2,942	3,190	4,725	3,096	4,005
Railway	885	772	916	947	938	1,030	1,190	1,038	1,157	2,225	1,188	1,255
Post	684	764	840	1,325	1,326	1,409	1,817	1,904	2,033	2,600	1,910	2,750
Other	1,179	-	-	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Other Current Receipts	2,061	3,213	2,175	5,301	6,599	8,383	10,961	12,104	12,021	13,045	12,124	13,779
National Lottery	58	138	120	125	189	290	416	425	708	800	419	850
Other	2,005	3,075	2,055	5,176	6,430	8,093	10,545	11,679	11,313	12,245	11,705	12,829
2. Capital	5,650	3,630	6,043	8,194	7,948	27,087	10,674	5,833	6,866	32,738	14,867	32,860
2.1 Privatisation Proceeds	2,850	1,200	2,996	3,001	4,728	22,499	4,389	134	401	25,000	8,589	21,000
2.2 Loan Repayments	2,610	2,430	2,976	5,097	3,182	4,331	6,218	5,689	6,210	7,676	6,235	10,820
2.3 Other	190	-	71	96	38	257	67	10	57	63	43	1,040
Total	93,520	104,319	118,756	147,875	157,513	198,335	189,216	205,021	221,322	302,080	249,558	314,227

(a) As given in the Government Accounts.

(b) Excludes of the withholding tax on Treasury bill holdings of the Central Bank.

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 54
Payments of the Government of Sri Lanka (a)

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Current Expenditure	90,365	104,314	129,347	144,449	168,128	180,153	200,309	208,661	246,010	277,070	285,341	330,002
1.1 Expenditure on Goods and Services	41,039	47,646	55,241	63,854	74,214	80,204	100,368	101,673	124,213	138,857	128,302	141,832
Salaries and Wages	22,350	27,844	31,140	38,514	40,521	46,912	57,107	62,018	72,169	84,032	82,289	94,757
Other Goods and Services	18,689	19,802	24,101	25,340	33,693	33,292	43,261	39,655	52,044	54,825	46,013	47,075
1.2 Interest Payments	25,976	30,214	40,927	41,129	48,923	55,246	54,898	62,123	71,200	90,611	94,307	117,184
Foreign	4,739	5,102	5,511	6,162	6,739	6,692	7,300	8,752	9,015	12,923	9,747	11,389
Domestic	21,237	25,112	35,416	34,967	42,184	48,554	47,598	53,371	62,185	77,688	84,560	105,795
1.3 Transfer Payments	23,350	26,454	33,179	39,466	44,990	44,704	45,043	44,865	50,597	56,480	62,733	70,987
Transfers to Public Enterprises	2,420	2,866	3,436	9,002	9,284	4,384	5,346	6,051	7,358	8,622	8,720	14,801
Transfers to Other Levels of Government	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,424	777	694	715
Local Government	1,086	843	978	1,097	1,537	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,424	777	694	715
Intra-governmental	25	53	329	60	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Transfers to Households	19,628	22,557	28,274	29,153	33,943	38,178	37,503	37,003	41,608	46,633	52,940	55,232
Transfers to Abroad	191	135	162	154	171	201	217	182	207	448	379	239
1.4 Under Expenditure (-) / Contingency (+)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-8,878	—	—
2. Capital Expenditure	63,291	68,168	68,386	108,501	92,734	91,434	137,297	121,767	204,935	231,505	195,429	318,931
2.1 Amortisation Payments	26,078	27,290	22,671	36,546	33,240	28,483	59,968	41,762	104,526	92,292	84,765	209,354
Foreign	7,955	6,963	7,606	8,477	10,491	13,251	18,351	21,440	23,282	31,485	27,921	38,948
Domestic	18,123	20,327	15,065	28,069	22,749	15,232	41,617	20,322	81,244	60,807	56,844	170,406
2.2 Acquisition of Financial Assets	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	13,187	22,387	14,590	14,277
2.3 Acquisition of Fixed Assets	18,623	20,957	22,007	41,734	34,459	37,158	41,296	41,502	52,387	78,391	64,287	68,384
2.4 Capital Transfers	12,345	13,656	13,644	19,134	16,700	18,515	21,915	27,407	34,835	50,151	31,787	26,916
Public Corporations	4,610	4,311	4,246	7,614	6,017	5,880	6,801	9,075	12,048	10,582	6,973	6,294
Public Institutions	6,663	8,551	8,433	10,446	9,802	11,041	13,285	15,968	14,522	28,141	18,351	14,884
Sub National Governments	1,028	749	914	1,057	1,042	1,511	1,764	2,297	8,218	11,323	6,251	5,531
Abroad	44	45	51	17	39	83	65	67	47	105	212	207
2.5 Under Expenditure	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-11,716	—	—
3. Advance Account Operations	-150	410	2,462	-1,580	630	1,226	2,784	1,585	2,638	1,500	2,044	1,500
Total	153,506	172,892	200,195	251,370	261,491	272,813	340,390	332,013	453,583	510,075	482,814	650,433

(a) As recorded in Government Accounts.

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 55
Voted Expenditure of the Government of Sri Lanka – 2001

Rs. Million

Ministry	Recurrent					Capital				
	Approved Estimates	Supple- mentary/ Deposit Transfers	Total Provisions	Actual Expen- diture	% of Under/Over Expenditure	Approved Estimates	Supple- mentary/ Deposit Transfers	Total Provisions	Actual Expen- diture	% of Under/Over Expenditure
1. H.E. The President, Prime Minister, Supreme Court Judges etc.	5,121	–	5,121	4,287	16	933	–	933	389	58
2. Buddha Sasana & Religious Affairs	115	–	115	86	25	35	–	35	3	91
3. Defence	52,537	3,137	55,674	52,537	6	10,853	9,075	19,928	15,977	20
4. Vocational Training	1,054	–	1,054	815	23	738	–	738	361	51
5. Foreign Affairs	2,857	–	2,857	2,833	1	498	–	498	404	19
6. Co-operative Development	181	–	181	72	60	126	–	126	75	40
7. Internal and International Trade and Commerce, Muslim Religious Affairs and Shipping Development	308	–	308	207	33	807	–	807	573	29
8. Aviation and Airport Development	79	–	79	64	19	1,049	120	1,169	227	81
9. Education	10,270	64	10,334	9,150	11	5,138	–	5,138	3,588	30
10. Forestry and Environment	431	34	465	393	15	1,365	–	1,365	751	45
11. Power and Energy	719	–	719	520	28	16,071	–	16,071	11,402	29
12. Labour	603	–	603	481	20	93	–	93	50	46
13. Urban Development, Construction & Public Utilities	418	–	418	349	17	11,903	–	11,903	8,655	27
14. Constitutional Affairs & Industrial Development	1,104	–	1,104	485	56	3,667	–	3,667	1,252	66
15. Finance and Planning (b)	99,433	1,491	100,924	104,701	-4	114,720	2,666	117,386	104,820	11
16. Plan Implementation	1,030	–	1,030	800	22	2,690	–	2,690	1,959	27
17. Transport	5,971	–	5,971	4,631	14	7,551	1,224	8,775	7,486	15
18. Justice	2,190	–	2,190	1,837	16	849	–	849	538	37
19. Social Services & Housing Development for Fishing Community	4,354	–	4,354	3,580	18	382	–	382	195	49
20. Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Development	587	–	587	401	32	2,050	–	2,050	858	58
21. Samurdhi, Rural Development, Parliamentary Affairs & Up-country Development	13,875	13	13,888	13,723	1	1,423	–	1,423	826	42
22. Posts & Telecommunication	3,038	–	3,038	2,622	14	6,431	–	6,431	3,659	43
23. Health	15,086	27	15,113	12,289	19	4,557	–	4,557	2,921	36
24. Agriculture	4,247	–	4,247	3,991	6	1,452	–	1,452	876	40
25. Land Development & Minor Export Agriculture	1,070	–	1,070	879	18	1,374	–	1,374	958	30
26. Mahaweli Development	895	–	895	804	10	4,113	–	4,113	2,417	41
27. Port Development & Development of the South	116	–	116	65	44	2,404	–	2,404	757	69
28. Estate Infrastructure & Livestock Development	212	–	212	157	26	709	–	709	435	39
29. Women's Affairs	110	–	110	59	46	37	–	37	27	27
30. Plantation Industries	512	–	512	359	30	3,379	–	3,379	1,825	46
31. Provincial Councils and Local Government	26,876	–	26,876	25,803	4	11,473	–	11,473	6,401	44
32. Cultural Affairs	413	12	425	318	25	306	–	306	178	42
33. Science and Technology	358	–	358	268	25	954	–	954	807	15
34. Public Administration, Home Affairs and Administrative Reforms	28,633	131	28,764	28,285	2	1,040	–	1,040	559	46
35. Highways	504	–	504	436	13	13,861	–	13,861	10,006	28
36. Irrigation and Water Resource Management	582	–	582	516	11	1,819	–	1,819	1,045	43
37. Youth Affairs	463	–	463	322	30	164	–	164	55	66
38. Tourism & Sports	400	–	400	270	33	506	–	506	316	38
39. Ethnic Affairs, National Integration & Mineral Resources Development	150	7	157	90	43	302	–	302	59	80
40. Information & Media	1,182	–	1,182	864	27	333	–	333	109	67
41. Indigenous Medicines	256	–	256	201	21	299	–	299	234	22
42. Rural Industrial Development	137	–	137	76	45	94	–	94	9	90
43. Development, Rehabilitation, Reconstruction of the East & Rural Housing Development	310	–	310	220	29	2,010	–	2,010	627	69
44. Without Portfolio	19	–	19	7	63	3	–	3	–	100
45. Food & Marketing Development	99	–	99	30	70	124	–	124	23	81
46. Higher Education & Information Technology	5,514	–	5,514	4,386	20	2,217	–	2,217	1,413	36
47. Development, Rehabilitation and Reconstruction of the North & Tamil Affairs, North & East	179	–	179	70	61	1,818	–	1,818	1,368	25
Memo: Budgetary Savings and Under Expenditure	-16,930	–	-16,930	–	–	-11,716	–	-11,716	–	–
Total	277,070	4,916	281,986	285,341	-1.2	233,004	13,085	246,089	197,473	19.8

(a) The list of ministries is based on Budget 2001

(b) Includes debt repayments

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 56
Voted Expenditure of the Government of Sri Lanka - 2002 (a)

Rs. Million

Ministry	2002 Approved Estimates	
	Recurrent	Capital
1. H.E. The President, Prime Minister, Supreme Court Judges etc.	2,289	189
2. Assisting Foreign Affairs	14	3
3. Assisting Vanni Rehabilitation	21	141
4. Samurdhi	12	2
5. Agriculture & Livestock	5,227	940
6. Buddhasasana	150	28
7. Central Region Development	30	709
8. Commerce & Consumer Affairs	210	79
9. Constitutional Affairs	16	1
10. Co-operatives	112	55
11. Defence	41,140	9,073
12. Eastern Development & Muslim Religious Affairs	110	281
13. Economic Reform, Science & Technology	428	1,043
14. Employment & Labour	901	143
15. Enterprise Development, Industrial Policy & Investment Promotion	585	1,291
16. Environment & National Resources	579	1,317
17. Estate Infrastructure	68	120
18. Finance	129,944	235,184
19. Fisheries & Ocean Resources	343	1,522
20. Foreign Affairs	3,119	134
21. Health, Nutrition & Welfare	19,332	5,091
22. Highways	41	9,610
23. Hindu Affairs	57	16
24. Home Affairs, Provincial Councils & Local Government	35,235	7,518
25. Home Affairs, Local Government & Provincial Councils	12	5
26. Housing & Plantation Infrastructure	244	7,681
27. Housing Development	26	89
28. Human Resource Development, Education & Cultural Affairs	10,065	5,319
29. Industries	26	101
30. Interior	16,872	574
31. Irrigation	21	5
32. Irrigation & Water Management	1,428	3,797
33. Justice, Law Reform & National Intergration	1,197	568
34. Land	941	474
35. Mass Communication	3,917	1,834
36. North-West Regional Development	25	206
37. Parliamentary Affairs	109	26
38. Plantation Industries	368	1,485
39. Policy Development & Implementation	529	236
40. Port Developmtn & Shipping	96	3,577
41. Power & Energy	483	9,914
42. Public Administration Management & Reforms	32,309	152
43. Rehabilitation, Resettlement & Refugees	2,335	466
44. Rural Economy	35	5
45. Samurdhi	15,222	162
46. School Education	19	137
47. Smallholder Development	12	4
48. Social Welfare	89	56
49. Southern Region Development	60	398
50. State Transport	1,384	4
51. Tertiary Education & Training	5,445	1,971
52. Tourism	126	110
53. Transport, Highways & Aviation	4,402	3,471
54. Urban Public Utilities	27	95
55. Water Management	21	4
56. Western Regional Development	139	1,446
57. Womens Affairs	69	76
58. Youth Affairs & Sports	498	306
Total	338,512	319,241

(a) Draft estimates before the Budget. Budget Proposals are not included.

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 57
Current Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Public Corporations and Institutions											Rs. Million	
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Approved Estimates
	Approved Estimates	Provisional	Approved Estimates									Approved Estimates
AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION	466.1	442.4	639.2	506.5	400.7	230.4	1,283.2	1,218.5	1,280.5	1,269.5	1,256.5	1,332.9
Agrarian Research and Training Institute	14.0	16.4	23.0	23.6	23.4	26.5	9.1	36.0	42.0	39.1	38.4	38.3
Agricultural Development Authority	45.0	49.6	57.0	55.9	52.4	52.0	58.0	58.5	81.0	75.1	75.1	77.2
Agro Insurance Board	11.1	23.8	20.0	11.2	8.6	—	14.6	30.0	31.7	34.0	36.2	32.2
Agro Service Centre	7.8	7.6	8.0	13.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon Coconut Development Authority	19.1	12.2	11.2	21.4	20.9	10.7	32.9	32.7	34.3	29.1	27.9	32.5
Coconut Cultivation Board	55.0	66.2	67.5	46.6	61.7	76.9	87.5	98.0	106.0	110.4	100.0	100.0
Coconut Research Board	31.6	32.1	46.5	35.9	37.0	38.8	54.7	56.0	63.9	68.8	63.5	57.0
Janawasama (JEDB)	160.0	120.0	202.0	176.8	97.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahaweli Development Programme	—	—	—	—	—	—	992.9	806.2	816.6	772.7	783.0	823.0
National Agricultural Diversification and Settlement Authority	5.4	6.5	6.0	7.2	6.5	7.0	7.1	7.8	11.4	9.1	8.8	10.9
National Institution of Plantation Management	6.1	3.5	8.0	7.9	5.3	9.2	10.8	13.5	8.7	5.6	4.9	9.7
Rubber Research Advisory Institution	18.5	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	61.8	63.9	77.4	70.5	71.5
Sri Lanka Cashew Corporation	3.5	2.8	—	—	7.7	9.3	15.6	18.0	21.0	20.5	21.0	23.5
State Plantations Corporation (SPC)	84.0	80.0	190.0	106.9	79.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sugar Cane Research Institute	5.0	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.7	27.2	57.1
ENERGY AND WATER SUPPLY	133.1	93.3	518.2	990.0	590.4	485.6	757.2	884.2	473.5	650.6	565.3	385.7
Atomic Energy Authority	3.9	4.8	6.2	8.0	7.4	9.6	11.2	11.2	18.5	17.6	11.1	10.0
Ceylon Electricity Board (C.E.B.)	80.0	35.0	452.0	902.0	503.8	328.0	604.0	731.0	361.0	444.0	390.0	225.0
National Water Supply and Drainage Board	49.0	53.5	60.0	80.0	79.2	88.0	70.0	70.0	94.0	80.0	96.0	75.7
Other	0.2	—	—	—	—	60.0	72.0	72.0	—	109.0	68.2	75.0
FISHERIES	22.4	28.9	30.3	32.3	35.9	80.6	55.5	68.3	102.6	162.7	136.7	155.9
Ceylon Fishery Harbours Corporation	5.4	6.4	—	8.0	6.8	14.6	9.4	8.2	9.9	11.2	9.0	16.0
National Aquatic Research and Development Agency	17.0	22.5	30.3	24.3	29.1	66.0	46.1	49.5	63.5	66.2	62.5	70.9
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	29.2	85.3	65.2	69.0
MANUFACTURING AND MINING	175.0	122.0	107.2	116.8	118.6	130.8	130.1	134.1	112.1	151.0	112.8	117.0
Silk and Allied Product Development Authority	12.5	12.0	18.0	19.6	22.1	25.1	20.2	22.6	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka Handicraft Board	13.9	21.0	19.2	19.5	18.5	26.2	27.9	29.5	28.1	32.8	31.2	33.6
Industrial Development Board	40.0	41.0	70.0	77.7	78.0	79.5	82.0	82.0	84.0	118.2	79.2	73.7
Other	108.6	48.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	9.7

(Contd.)

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 57 (Contd.)
Current Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Rs. Million

Public Corporations and Institutions	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
TRADE AND COMMERCE	95.8	149.8	3.9	5,007.6	5,506.8	1,021.5	17.9	14.1	13.3	14.1	12.8	111.0
Co-operative Wholesale Establishment (C.W.E.)	-	-	-	5,000.0	5,500.0	1,000.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair Trading Commission	2.6	2.9	3.9	2.5	3.6	4.8	5.4	6.5	7.3	6.6	5.8	7.0
Paddy Marketing Board (P.M.B.)	2.6	146.5	-	3.6	2.8	6.0	6.2	7.6	-	-	-	-
Other	90.6	0.4	-	1.5	0.4	10.7	6.3	-	6.0	7.5	7.0	104.0
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	422.1	488.5	665.1	714.9	937.3	528.7	822.6	603.8	1,365.6	1,392.3	3,919.4	4,069.3
Airports and Aviation Services (S.L.) Co., Ltd.	33.9	-	-	12.0	-	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road Development Authority	182.9	188.5	159.8	204.4	243.7	276.0	250.6	281.8	251.7	450.0	403.7	3.4
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	205.3	300.0	500.0	490.0	518.4	231.2	566.4	312.0	1,113.9	817.0	890.0	1,742.0
Other	-	-	5.3	8.5	175.2	9.5	5.6	10.0	-	125.3	2,625.7	2,323.9
OTHER	1,105.5	1,539.8	1,472.1	1,634.2	1,694.9	1,906.5	2,577.3	3,127.7	4,010.4	4,981.8	5,212.7	10,896.5
Buddhist and Pali University	8.0	10.2	12.0	12.0	10.8	11.6	13.0	19.0	14.3	21.7	21.0	21.2
Central Environmental Authority	14.7	17.6	19.8	25.0	13.8	36.4	71.4	72.4	84.7	84.6	83.4	99.8
Ceylon Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research	24.0	25.1	28.8	32.2	36.3	10.0	50.6	46.0	52.5	79.9	42.9	55.0
Ceylon Tourist Board	83.0	87.5	93.2	97.0	99.0	116.7	137.8	150.5	148.8	87.4	87.4	80.4
Institute of Fundamental Studies	21.3	20.5	17.6	19.6	21.2	26.1	29.5	31.0	27.7	38.8	32.8	39.0
Land Reform Commission	7.5	-	-	-	6.3	-	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	5.6
National Apprenticeship Board	139.0	138.0	155.0	174.1	177.0	188.6	224.0	193.7	206.3	217.7	215.0	217.1
National Institute of Education	134.2	123.7	176.9	182.9	141.6	151.0	181.5	182.0	136.3	117.2	100.0	108.9
National Engineering Research Centre	18.5	21.5	27.3	31.7	35.4	37.5	39.4	38.9	39.8	58.7	47.7	53.0
National Library Services	12.8	11.7	15.5	16.8	20.3	26.1	29.0	31.9	35.0	29.4	26.4	30.9
National Youth Services Council	116.0	87.3	138.9	163.8	144.0	175.1	203.4	283.0	269.5	254.4	252.5	214.2
Natural Resources, Energy and Scientific Authority	8.6	10.4	10.3	14.6	15.1	17.4	26.5	19.7	19.1	24.0	22.8	24.0
North Colombo Medical College	16.5	18.5	18.0	16.5	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palmyrah Development Board	5.5	6.0	-	10.0	8.7	12.5	17.6	18.0	22.0	19.4	14.0	21.0
Rehabilitation of Persons, Property and Industries Authority (REPIA)	4.0	4.0	10.7	9.3	60.7	16.5	5.9	10.0	10.1	10.2	9.8	31.0
Samurdhi Authority	-	-	-	-	224.0	167.0	366.7	938.0	1,332.5	2,398.8	2,618.1	2,884.2
Sir John Kotelawala Defence Academy	61.5	63.8	95.1	77.5	69.7	96.0	91.5	70.7	69.2	66.5	62.9	80.7
Sri Jayawardenapura Hospital	170.0	186.3	198.1	184.5	183.6	220.0	290.0	328.0	350.0	332.7	325.4	307.7
Sri Lanka Foundation Institute	14.0	18.3	21.0	19.9	22.9	26.4	36.3	32.5	29.3	24.0	14.3	27.7
Sri Lanka Institute of Development Administration (SLIDA)	20.0	13.0	20.3	12.4	16.3	19.8	23.4	25.6	25.4	15.8	7.3	18.6
Sri Lanka Standards Institution	35.0	38.6	39.7	43.3	42.3	45.6	50.0	47.5	44.9	75.0	40.0	31.0
Urban Development Authority	74.8	304.1	193.2	199.9	18.5	77.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	116.6	333.7	180.7	271.2	324.2	438.3	689.8	589.3	1,093.0	1,017.3	1,180.7	6,545.5
Total	2,420.0	2,864.7	3,436.0	9,002.3	9,284.6	4,384.1	5,643.8	6,050.7	7,358.0	8,622.0	9,144.9	17,068.3

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 58
Capital Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Rs. Million

Public Corporations and Institutions	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION	2,790.3	2,924.0	2,699.7	3,194.6	2,078.5	1,727.7	1,451.9	1,599.7	2,147.8	4,377.6	2,531.3	2,833.0
Agrarian Research and Training Institute	3.0	5.0	5.2	6.3	7.5	7.9	9.0	10.2	3.3	4.4	1.0	1.5
Agricultural Development Authority	48.0	10.3	3.0	5.0	1.8	—	1.5	—	—	0.7	0.7	15.0
Agro Insurance Board	5.6	8.0	0.7	—	2.7	3.0	2.0	5.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	2.0
Ceylon Coconut Development Authority	—	2.5	2.6	3.8	4.9	1.3	32.2	5.1	3.9	8.8	1.2	2.0
Coconut Cultivation Board	—	—	3.2	1.7	6.8	4.1	36.2	10.0	52.1	91.1	28.7	22.0
Coconut Research Board	—	9.3	8.9	10.7	11.5	11.8	26.7	5.2	26.7	40.6	12.7	9.0
Janawasama (JEDB)	—	14.6	19.0	21.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahaweli Development Programme	2,670.0	2,810.0	2,597.9	3,090.0	1,939.8	1,626.0	1,049.4	1,356.9	1,715.8	3,939.6	2,237.1	2,727.0
National Agricultural Diversification and Settlement Authority	27.7	11.3	12.0	12.0	9.0	10.0	8.5	10.0	10.0	15.0	11.8	7.0
National Institution of Plantation Management	7.5	4.6	6.4	1.3	9.6	7.8	10.6	10.0	2.0	9.5	4.9	11.0
National Livestock Development Authority	—	5.0	2.0	4.0	1.8	—	7.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	1.5
Rubber Research Advisory Institution	—	2.0	—	6.0	10.0	12.8	13.0	15.0	16.2	22.0	3.6	4.0
Sri Lanka Cashew Corporation	12.0	8.0	5.9	8.1	9.0	12.0	15.8	26.8	28.2	31.0	28.8	15.0
Sri Lanka Council for Agricultural Research	3.5	3.2	4.2	4.0	4.5	17.0	23.0	23.6	29.7	34.5	15.1	14.0
State Plantations Corporation (SPC)	—	15.3	20.0	11.0	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water Resources Board	9.0	7.6	8.7	9.0	9.0	14.0	17.0	23.0	23.4	28.0	28.0	1.0
Other	4.0	7.3	—	—	48.0	—	200.0	93.9	228.5	145.4	150.7	1.0
ENERGY AND WATER SUPPLY	3,243.9	2,707.0	3,045.4	3,505.6	3,314.1	3,330.6	2,830.5	5,728.3	6,205.4	7,086.1	5,114.2	4,804.8
Atomic Energy Authority	3.7	0.5	14.4	11.7	1.0	1.5	3.5	19.3	21.4	35.0	20.1	11.6
Ceylon Electricity Board	232.5	349.5	710.0	338.0	—	811.2	432.0	934.0	1,479.0	2,523.0	1,513.7	952.2
Energy Conservation Fund	5.7	23.7	18.4	—	—	5.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	7.0
Lanka Electric Company	150.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Water Supply and Drainage Board	2,852.0	2,333.3	2,302.6	3,155.9	3,313.1	2,512.9	2,390.0	4,770.0	4,695.0	4,518.1	3,571.4	3,834.0
FISHERIES	56.0	16.4	21.3	26.4	46.8	87.0	86.6	192.5	144.9	185.0	61.8	75.2
Ceylon Fisheries Corporation	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon Fishery Harbours Corporation	11.0	3.9	8.3	11.7	19.7	27.0	38.7	43.2	88.5	100.0	8.9	36.0
National Aquatic Resources and Development Agency	40.5	12.5	13.0	14.7	27.1	40.0	47.9	57.8	56.4	85.0	52.9	39.2
National Aquaculture Development Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91.5	20.3	100.0	51.6	35.0
National Institute of Nautical Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40.0	39.6	8.0
MANUFACTURING AND MINING	169.7	56.6	14.7	20.5	40.0	145.7	45.9	97.8	129.7	146.6	67.0	49.7
Industrial Development Board	5.1	6.3	6.0	12.0	26.5	139.4	41.2	70.8	115.7	19.0	19.0	11.0
Silk and Allied Product Development Authority	10.0	6.8	5.6	7.3	6.6	1.8	—	10.0	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka Handicraft Board	2.8	1.5	3.1	1.2	2.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	9.0	18.0	1.2	5.0
Other	151.8	42.0	—	—	4.5	—	—	11.8	5.0	109.6	46.8	33.7

(Contd.)

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 58 (Contd.)
Capital Transfers to Public Corporations and Institutions

Public Corporations and Institutions	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		Rs. Million
										Approved Estimates	Provisional	
TRADE AND COMMERCE	354.7	352.5	175.4	1.1	3.2	163.2	190.4	266.5	226.9	315.5	83.5	100.5
Export Development Board	352.0	352.4	175.0	1.0	—	156.0	187.5	262.0	221.8	310.0	78.0	100.0
Fair Trading Commission	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	—	0.5	0.5	0.5
Paddy Marketing Board (PMB)	2.5	—	—	—	2.0	6.2	2.0	3.5	5.1	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	5.0	—
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION	3,043.2	4,099.7	3,979.8	7,374.2	4,444.2	6,175.5	9,068.7	8,492.5	9,484.3	16,100.2	11,496.2	9,497.3
Air Lanka Company Ltd.	—	350.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Airports and Aviation Services (Sri Lanka) Co., Ltd.	21.0	115.7	271.0	15.2	16.0	41.0	94.0	460.3	94.6	980.5	283.2	552.4
Ceylon Shipping Corporation	—	—	—	2,394.7	—	213.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
National Transport Commission	—	1.0	—	—	6.8	3.3	1.2	7.8	2.0	5.0	1.6	1.7
Road Development Authority	2,220.0	3,604.7	3,587.1	4,926.8	4,403.9	5,825.6	7,479.3	6,896.0	7,119.0	13,860.0	10,458.0	8,603.2
Sri Lanka Ports Authority	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256.0	254.9	115.0
Sri Lanka Rupavahini Corporation	—	—	—	—	17.5	—	831.0	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corporation	797.6	—	—	—	—	75.5	63.7	—	137.1	123.9	36.0	25.0
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	—	—	—	33.6	—	17.1	599.5	1,128.4	2,131.6	618.8	450.0	200.0
Transport Planning Centre	4.6	28.3	120.7	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	257.0	14.5	—
OTHER	1,815.1	2,705.6	2,743.8	3,938.0	5,692.4	5,311.3	6,411.9	8,665.9	8,231.4	10,381.0	5,970.2	3,817.5
Central Environmental Authority	35.0	39.7	11.8	28.0	9.6	13.9	13.1	19.5	14.6	23.3	4.6	6.2
Ceylon Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research (CISIR)	16.4	9.0	9.6	16.0	18.0	20.0	30.0	30.0	41.5	68.0	68.0	132.8
Ceylon Tourist Board	8.9	3.0	3.5	25.3	29.9	33.0	68.0	99.7	59.0	208.1	146.5	103.6
Board of Investment	240.0	190.0	300.0	285.0	106.6	108.7	326.1	1,375.0	1,470.0	2,553.0	1,075.0	356.7
Land Reform Commission	75.0	25.0	35.0	—	10.0	—	6.0	6.0	14.0	34.4	34.4	—
National Apprenticeship Board	68.8	19.4	10.0	13.7	16.8	41.0	28.0	49.3	32.5	20.0	16.0	7.0
National Housing Development Authority	289.1	245.5	161.8	495.0	223.1	454.0	867.2	1,032.0	1,328.0	718.8	738.5	302.0
National Institute of Business Management	8.0	5.4	2.4	7.0	6.0	6.0	13.3	—	—	—	—	—
National Youth Services Council	6.6	19.3	16.4	25.1	73.0	38.4	50.6	122.0	102.7	122.5	20.7	4.0
Natural Resources, Energy and Scientific Authority	14.9	19.0	13.8	30.2	25.8	18.3	20.0	43.0	41.8	56.4	28.1	28.0
Palmyrah Development Board	31.6	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.7	4.0	1.6	3.8	5.1	19.4	7.4	1.0
Public Enterprise Reform Commission	—	—	—	—	82.6	90.6	78.9	50.9	89.0	183.0	32.6	0.5
RRAN	—	—	—	—	—	318.8	995.9	1,045.4	715.0	1,469.1	1,216.6	295.5
Samurdhi Authority	—	—	—	—	241.7	936.0	780.0	650.0	500.0	427.3	324.3	53.5
Southern Development Authority	—	—	—	—	334.0	55.3	149.8	280.0	265.3	327.5	156.5	27.0
Sri Lanka Land Reclamation and Development Corporation	241.1	929.4	1,010.0	1,133.0	2,413.9	1,745.9	1,552.1	1,112.0	2,142.0	1,562.0	259.3	741.5
Sri Lanka Construction Industry Training Centre	86.8	97.3	126.7	85.0	198.7	38.2	44.0	34.0	44.0	40.0	25.0	—
Sri Lanka Standards Institution	15.0	9.6	7.5	22.1	95.8	13.0	4.8	29.1	35.2	45.5	33.3	11.0
Urban Development Authority	223.9	151.0	192.5	300.7	776.2	511.4	491.6	735.4	200.0	1,277.0	1,077.0	294.5
Other	254.0	940.0	838.8	1,465.9	1,026.0	864.8	890.9	1,948.8	1,131.7	1,225.7	706.4	1,452.7
Budgetary Savings	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	-6,081.0	—	—
Total	11,272.9	12,861.8	12,679.1	18,060.4	15,619.2	16,921.0	20,085.9	25,043.2	26,570.4	32,511.0	25,324.2	21,178.0

Source : Ministry of Finance and Planning

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 59
Advance Account Operations

Rs. Million

Item	Advance Accounts In Payments (-) / Out Payments (+)					Outstanding Advances (Debit Balances) As at end of year				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
	1. Advances to Government Departments of which:	-1,004.2	293.9	2.8	455.5	614.7	4,866.1	5,160.0	5,162.8	5,618.3
Bank of Ceylon Suspense A/c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Purchase and Distribution A/c	-603.4	182.9	2.8	-1.3	-157.0	487.1	670.0	672.8	671.5	514.5
Sri Lanka Railways	327.2	-61.6	-	456.8	824.5	2,200.0	2,138.4	2,138.4	2,595.2	3,419.7
Cheques returned uncashed by Banks	-0.3	-1.4	-	-	-52.3	55.0	53.6	53.6	53.6	1.3
Director-General of Customs	-129.0	-302.3	-	-	-	1,711.0	1,408.7	1,408.7	1,408.7	1,408.7
Treasury Currency Branch Suspense A/c	-599.4	711.9	-	-	-	176.9	888.8	888.8	888.8	888.8
Credit Council Members Contribution A/c	0.5	-235.4	-	-	-0.5	235.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
2. Advances for Stores and Materials of which:	-1,056.3	-160.0	-340.9	-	794.5	2,041.9	1,881.9	1,541.0	1,992.3	2,786.8
Civil Medical Stores	-450.5	-159.3	-	-	794.5	2,071.6	1,992.3	1,992.3	1,992.3	2,786.8
Telecommunications Dept. Stores	-	-	-340.9	-	-	340.9	340.9	-	-	-
General Stores	-605.8	-0.7	-	-	-	-370.6	-371.3	-371.3	-	-
3. Loans from Advance A/cs and Surplus Balances of which:	3,719.1	-298.6	2,326.5	1,552.1	997.4	13,197.2	12,898.6	15,225.1	16,777.2	17,774.6
Ceylon Cement Corporation	-	-25.0	-	-	-	537.2	512.2	512.2	512.2	512.2
National Textiles Corporation	0.1	-	-	-	-	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
Sri Lanka Central Transport Board	-	-	-	-	-	334.3	334.3	334.3	334.3	334.3
Air Lanka Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	295.0	295.0	295.0	295.0	295.0
State Engineering Corporation	7.3	-	-	-	-	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.9
Dept. of Credit Councils A/c	-	-102.5	-	-	-	90.3	-12.2	-12.2	-12.2	-12.2
Public Officers 'b' A/c	2,661.5	2,803.2	2,326.5	1,552.1	997.4	8,834.6	11,637.8	13,964.3	15,516.4	16,513.8
Lanka Ceramic Industries Corporation	-0.6	-0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
4. Other Accounts of which:	-432.2	2,949.1	-403.9	630.4	-362.6	3,740.2	6,689.3	6,285.4	6,915.9	6,553.3
ADB Loan No. 519	-	-133.2	-	-	-	133.2	-	-	-	-
ADB Loan No. 451 DFCC A/c	-	-	-	-	-	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6	86.6
IDA Loan No. 818	-5.4	-	-	-	-	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4	-40.4
IDA Loan No. 742 DFCC A/c	-	-	-	-	-	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4	20.4
ADB Loan No. 288 DFCC A/c	-	-0.4	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-
IDA Loan No. 942	-	-83.4	-	-	-	83.4	-	-	-	-
IDA Loan No. 1240	-	-	-	-	-	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8
IDA Loan No. 504	-	-	-	-	-	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2
IDA Loan No. 566	-	-5.3	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-
Pelwaite Sugar Company Ltd.	-	-	-	-	-	98.8	98.8	98.9	98.9	98.9
Investment A/c	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Educational Publications	-260.5	-4.6	-	-189.9	9.4	429.4	424.8	424.8	234.9	244.3
Medical Stores	-0.1	905.1	-13.4	40.4	-126.4	37.2	942.3	928.9	969.3	842.9
Miscellaneous Advances	1,048.5	17.8	-	93.5	-880.5	1,206.4	1,224.2	1,224.2	1,317.7	437.2
Other	-1,214.7	2,253.1	-390.5	686.4	634.9	1,648.8	3,901.9	3,511.4	4,197.8	4,832.7
Grand Total	1,226.4	2,784.4	1,584.5	2,638.0	2,044.0	23,845.4	26,629.8	28,214.3	31,303.7	33,347.7

(a) Provisional

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR

TABLE 60

Acquisition of Financial Assets (Loans Outlay)

Government Corporations and Institutions											Rs. Million	
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provisional	Approved Estimates
1. Ceylon Electricity Board (CEB)	2,112	1,470	2,473	1,482	2,721	3,479	5,648	4,756	5,963	10,859	9,427	6,174
2. Industrial Development Board (IDB)	—	1,405	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Janatha Estate Development Board (JEDB)	413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Lanka Electric Company (LECO)	171	541	—	15	—	6	326	—	—	—	—	—
5. Local Loans and Development Fund	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	100	92	10
6. Sri Lanka Ports Authority (SLPA)	848	2,185	4,318	5,943	2,776	984	3,356	360	651	1,951	455	3,075
7. Sri Lanka State Plantations Corporation (SLSPC)	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Sri Lanka Telecom	1,572	654	2,811	2,360	2,406	1,367	2,426	3,420	4,630	4,827	2,241	1,809
9. Other (a)	751	10	462	1,287	432	1,442	2,362	2,560	1,690	4,650	2,375	3,209
Total	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	13,034	22,387	14,590	14,277

(a) This includes on-lending to Ceylon Petroleum Corporation (CPC).

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 61
Financing of the Government Net Cash Deficit

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 Provisional
1. NET CASH SURPLUS (+) / DEFICIT (-)	-33,908	-41,283	-58,768	-67,249	-70,739	-48,995	-91,206	-85,230	-127,735	-148,491
1.1 Revenue	93,520	104,319	118,756	147,575	157,513	195,335	189,216	205,021	221,322	249,558
1.2 Expenditure (a)	-127,428	-145,602	-177,524	-214,824	-228,252	-244,330	-280,422	-290,251	-349,057	-398,049
2. FINANCING OF THE DEFICIT	33,908	41,283	58,768	67,249	70,739	48,995	91,206	85,230	127,735	148,491
2.1 Domestic Market Borrowings	18,756	19,990	38,331	33,424	39,391	39,645	72,291	75,718	115,327	122,876
Rupee Loans	20,921	28,205	46,878	46,715	46,716	48,500	52,296	22,986	42,210	50,910
Less: Direct Repayments	18,123	15,472	14,956	26,329	22,543	15,000	41,558	11,500	40,378	21,986
Net	2,798	12,733	31,922	20,386	24,173	33,500	10,738	11,486	1,832	28,924
Treasury Bills	11,191	5,877	7,052	9,755	10,741	-4,676	3,578	3,830	6,147	30,032
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	37,741	53,380	90,555	21,014
Sri Lanka Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,605
Central Bank Advances	1,484	1,574	1,864	1,334	3,992	612	1,885	2,777	4,200	2,958
National Defence Bonds	-	-	-4,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Certificates of Deposits	-50	5	28	53	12	-151	-59	-2	11	-
Other borrowings from banks (b)	-2,591	697	1,462	2,317	1,968	4,152	13,308	4,623	13,760	39,639
Use of cash balances	5,924	3,635	-3,997	-421	-1,495	-3,793	5,101	-376	-1,179	-14,296
2.2 Domestic Other Borrowings	-3,203	2,012	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	3,175	719
2.3 Foreign Finance	18,355	19,281	21,103	33,277	20,985	18,720	19,845	10,356	9,233	24,896
Project Loans	14,258	12,652	19,312	22,793	23,360	23,815	30,354	25,033	26,984	33,375
Less: Repayments	4,108	4,730	5,047	5,552	5,986	7,131	8,430	12,357	11,774	14,398
Net	10,150	7,922	14,265	17,241	17,374	16,684	21,924	12,676	15,210	18,977
Non-Project (Commodity) Loans	859	815	619	1,530	377	591	642	2	386	190
Less: Repayments	1,929	2,143	2,356	2,781	2,747	2,784	3,132	3,598	5,526	4,789
Net	-1,071	-1,328	-1,737	-1,251	-2,370	-2,193	-2,490	-3,596	-5,140	-4,599
Other Loans (c)	2,914	4,752	521	8,404	-	-	-	-	-	13,752
Less: Repayments	1,918	90	203	144	1,758	3,100	6,789	5,485	5,982	8,734
Net	996	4,662	318	8,260	-1,758	-3,100	-6,789	-5,485	-5,982	5,018
Grants	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145	5,500

(a) Consists of government expenditure excluding contributions to sinking funds, direct repayment of public debt and subscriptions to international financial organisations. Also excludes book adjustments arising from losses on "Advance Account" operations incurred and financed in previous financial years. Hence, the figures may not tally with the figures published in the accounts of the Government of Sri Lanka.

Sources: Ministry of Finance
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes cash items in process of collection in the Central Bank and commercial banks, government import bills and overdrafts to the government by the banking sector.

(c) Includes cash loans received from the I.M.F., Iraq, China, OPEC, Japan and military equipment loans and Euro currency commercial loans.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 62
Economic Classification of Government Revenue

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provisional	
1. Tax Revenue	76,578	85,891	99,417	118,543	130,203	142,512	147,368	166,029	182,392	234,113	204,723	237,149
1.1 Taxes on Foreign Trade	21,640	20,819	22,598	24,373	25,464	26,743	28,154	27,720	23,970	35,000	26,096	33,975
Exports	821	57	-	8	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	20,619	20,762	22,598	24,365	25,459	26,739	28,154	27,720	23,970	35,000	26,096	33,975
Treasury Format	21,494	21,548	23,512	25,300	26,519	27,769	28,924	28,071	24,212	35,200	26,271	29,975
Less: Duty Rebate	-675	-786	-914	-935	-1,060	-1,030	-770	-351	-242	-200	-175	-200
Port and Airport Development Levy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,200
1.2 Taxes on Domestic Goods and Services	38,384	47,963	56,685	70,797	77,105	86,750	91,706	102,391	122,802	155,180	135,567	158,475
Turnover Tax	24,095	29,663	32,300	36,429	37,631	43,492	46,166	47,799	47,708	49,965	47,176	548
Domestic	11,808	14,056	15,616	16,980	18,586	22,802	21,039	17,796	17,708	17,708	17,708	548
Imports	12,287	15,607	16,684	19,449	19,046	20,689	5,127	3	-	257	-	-
Goods and Services Tax/VAT	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,177	35,540	43,893	54,205	45,603	87,695
Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,970	19,744	25,021	31,461	26,974	44,861
Imports	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,207	15,796	18,872	22,744	18,629	42,974
Excise Tax	10,458	11,655	14,632	19,436	22,067	24,775	30,293	35,928	42,655	50,100	44,911	52,321
Liquor	3,434	4,063	4,686	6,298	5,839	6,181	7,665	8,745	9,531	10,900	9,777	10,300
Tobacco / Cigarettes	5,573	6,886	7,888	8,788	12,833	14,139	15,051	17,205	19,268	21,050	19,474	21,204
Petroleum	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,616	3,014	3,800	6,097	7,241	10,700	14,900	12,948	17,102
Other	1,451	726	2,058	1,734	381	655	1,480	2,737	3,156	3,250	2,712	3,715
Defence Levy	3,764	6,589	9,693	14,408	16,441	17,338	21,079	28,127	33,539	47,020	42,939	17,211
Treasury Format	3,764	6,589	9,693	14,408	16,441	17,338	21,079	28,127	33,539	47,020	42,939	17,211
Less: Duty Rebate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Licence Fees	67	56	60	524	966	1,145	991	997	1,007	1,890	938	560
(o/w Motor Vehicles)	-	-	-	167	960	1,065	952	969	899	1,100	894	40
1.3 Taxes on Net Income and Profits	10,965	12,543	15,277	17,161	20,751	21,548	20,429	28,228	27,457	34,483	34,616	38,992
Corporates	6,899	7,308	9,656	9,803	13,311	13,038	11,788	18,362	15,757	20,720	20,674	22,905
Non-Corporate	4,067	5,235	5,621	7,358	7,315	8,183	8,099	9,169	10,820	12,643	12,907	13,837
Save the Nation Contributions	-	-	-	-	125	327	542	697	880	1,120	1,037	-
Tax on Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,250
1.4 Taxes on Property	3,597	3,493	4,986	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,690	8,163	9,450	8,442	5,707
Stamp Duty	3,419	3,493	4,386	5,162	5,279	6,392	7,079	7,690	8,163	9,450	8,442	3,407
Capital Transfers	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debit Tax	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300
1.5 Tax on Treasury Bills (Central Bank)	1,991	1,073	471	1,050	1,604	1,080	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-Tax Revenue	8,778	12,448	10,521	17,715	18,077	22,524	27,664	29,877	28,890	30,366	26,740	41,053
2.1 Current Revenue	8,767	12,376	10,521	17,619	16,042	22,267	27,597	29,867	28,852	30,303	26,697	40,013
Property Income	5,612	7,742	6,960	12,011	10,058	15,022	18,462	18,988	18,842	19,408	15,887	28,584
Surplus of Government Trading Enterprises	1,179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent	122	145	81	217	447	848	1,410	1,300	1,325	1,350	895	1,400
Interest	3,632	4,401	4,565	6,991	5,222	8,002	7,786	7,056	7,304	7,497	6,074	11,203
Less: Public Debt Interest paid to JIF	-36	-11	-5	-12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends	159	2,069	1,299	3,740	2,521	4,382	6,200	7,707	6,305	4,761	3,499	5,031
Less: Petroleum Special Levy	-	-	-300	-250	-	-	-	-500	-	-	-	-500
National Lottery	56	138	120	125	169	290	416	425	708	800	419	950
Central Bank Profit Transfers	500	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,700	1,500	2,650	3,000	3,200	5,000	5,000	10,000
Social Security Contributions	453	625	719	1,171	1,232	1,797	2,837	3,561	3,620	3,700	3,558	3,750
Non-Industrial Sales	937	1,540	974	1,298	797	1,732	2,542	2,059	2,378	2,430	2,392	2,415
Fees and Administration Charges	1,225	1,303	988	1,751	2,827	2,800	2,890	3,375	3,589	4,290	4,215	4,764
Fines and Forfeitures	281	387	332	585	585	543	451	404	425	331	450	-
Current Transfers	259	779	548	803	543	373	217	1,433	19	50	314	50
Net Profit from Advance Accounts	233	205	-	101	-	7	110	150	19	50	50	50
Petroleum Special Levy	-	-	300	250	-	-	500	-	-	-	264	-
Other	26	574	248	452	543	366	107	783	-	-	-	-
2.2 Capital Revenue	11	72	-	96	35	257	67	10	38	63	43	1,040
Sales of Capital Goods	11	72	-	96	35	257	67	10	38	63	43	1,040
Total	85,356	98,339	109,938	136,258	146,280	165,036	175,032	195,905	211,282	264,479	231,463	278,202

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 63
Economic Classification of Government Expenditure and Lending Minus Repayments

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Current Expenditure	89,638	102,288	127,084	154,159	175,148	184,749	199,648	207,271	254,279	281,384	300,406	332,565
1.1 Expenditure on Goods and Services	39,691	44,895	54,700	75,446	80,003	83,833	97,767	98,223	130,765	141,698	140,851	142,127
Salaries and Wages	20,793	26,332	29,309	34,909	38,332	44,676	53,879	58,533	68,544	79,619	78,056	89,931
Civil Administration	15,719	16,639	18,705	22,811	24,995	27,353	30,875	33,673	39,908	47,369	47,743	54,735
Defence	5,074	9,693	10,604	12,098	13,337	17,323	23,004	24,859	28,636	32,250	30,313	35,196
Other Purchases of Goods and Services	18,898	18,563	25,391	40,538	41,671	39,158	43,887	39,690	62,221	62,078	62,795	52,196
Civil Administration	10,741	7,793	9,551	9,496	10,074	11,510	15,930	15,842	20,084	31,411	24,818	23,342
Defence	8,157	10,770	15,840	31,041	31,596	27,648	27,958	23,848	42,137	30,668	37,977	28,854
1.2 Interest Payments	25,940	30,203	38,031	38,226	48,923	55,246	54,898	62,123	71,200	90,611	94,307	117,184
Foreign	4,739	5,102	5,511	6,162	6,739	6,692	7,300	8,752	9,015	12,923	9,747	11,389
Domestic	21,201	25,101	32,520	32,064	42,184	48,554	47,598	53,371	62,185	77,688	84,560	105,795
1.3 Transfer Payments	24,007	27,190	34,353	40,487	46,222	45,670	46,983	46,925	52,314	57,953	65,248	73,255
Transfers to Households	19,819	22,335	28,263	29,307	34,114	38,379	37,720	37,185	41,815	47,081	53,319	55,471
Transfers to Local Authorities	1,111	896	1,307	1,157	1,592	1,941	1,977	1,629	1,424	777	694	715
Transfers to Non-Financial Public Enterprises	1,428	1,571	2,634	7,841	8,232	2,693	2,967	3,277	3,370	3,057	4,316	4,495
Transfers to Institutions and Other	1,649	2,388	2,149	2,182	2,284	2,657	4,320	4,834	5,705	7,038	6,919	12,574
1.4 Under Expenditure Provision / Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-8,878	-	-
2. Capital Expenditure	24,949	33,661	30,391	41,723	37,638	43,982	54,160	60,340	67,769	83,942	67,560	70,632
2.1 Acquisition of Fixed Capital Assets	12,604	19,719	16,747	22,589	20,938	25,460	32,246	32,933	32,934	45,507	35,773	43,716
2.2 Capital Transfers	12,345	13,942	13,644	19,134	16,700	18,515	21,915	27,407	34,835	50,151	31,787	26,916
Transfers to Public Corporations	4,610	4,311	4,246	7,614	6,017	5,880	6,801	9,075	12,048	10,582	6,973	6,294
Transfers to public Institutions	6,663	8,551	8,433	10,446	9,602	11,041	13,285	15,968	14,522	28,141	18,351	14,884
Transfers to Sub National Governments	1,028	749	914	1,057	1,042	1,511	1,764	2,297	8,218	11,323	6,251	5,531
Transfers to Abroad	44	45	51	17	39	83	65	67	47	105	212	207
2.3 Under Expenditure Provision / Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-11,716	-	-
3. Lending Minus Repayments	5,236	5,710	13,289	7,602	5,873	6,366	14,371	11,548	13,775	22,211	15,719	10,430
3.1 Net Lending through Advance Accounts	-150	410	2,462	-1,580	630	1,226	2,784	1,585	2,638	1,500	2,044	1,500
3.2 Lending to Public Enterprises	6,246	6,265	10,064	11,087	8,335	7,278	14,118	11,096	13,187	22,387	14,590	14,277
3.3 Loan Repayments in Public Enterprises	-2,610	-2,430	-2,976	-5,096	-3,182	-4,331	-6,218	-5,689	-6,209	-7,676	-6,235	-10,820
3.4 Restructuring Expenditure	1,750	1,465	3,739	3,191	90	2,193	3,688	4,556	4,159	6,000	5,320	5,473
Total	119,823	141,660	170,765	203,484	218,659	235,097	268,179	279,159	335,823	387,537	383,685	413,627

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 64
Economic Classification of Government Fiscal Operations

Rs. Million

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		2002 Approved Estimates
										Approved Estimates	Provi- sional	
1. Total Revenue	85,781	98,339	110,038	136,258	146,279	165,036	175,032	195,905	211,282	264,479	231,463	278,202
Tax	76,353	85,891	99,417	118,543	130,202	142,512	147,368	166,029	182,392	234,113	204,723	237,149
Non-Tax	9,428	12,448	10,621	17,715	16,077	22,524	27,664	29,877	28,890	30,366	26,740	41,053
2. Expenditure and Lending minus Repayments	-119,823	-141,660	-170,765	-203,484	-218,660	-235,097	-268,179	-279,159	-335,823	-387,537	-383,685	-413,627
Recurrent	-89,638	-102,288	-127,084	-154,159	-175,149	-184,749	-199,648	-207,271	-254,279	-281,384	-300,406	-332,565
Capital	-24,949	-33,661	-30,391	-41,723	-37,638	-43,982	-54,160	-60,340	-67,769	-83,942	-67,560	-70,632
Lending minus Repayments	-5,236	-5,710	-13,289	-7,602	-5,873	-6,366	-14,371	-11,548	-13,775	-22,211	-15,719	-10,430
3. Current Account Surplus / Deficit (-)	-3,858	-3,949	-17,046	-17,900	-28,870	-19,713	-24,616	-11,366	-42,997	-16,905	-68,943	-54,363
4. Budget Deficit (before grants)	-34,042	-43,321	-60,727	-67,225	-72,381	-70,061	-93,147	-83,254	-124,541	-123,058	-152,222	-135,425
5. Financing of Budget Deficit	34,042	43,321	60,727	67,225	72,381	70,061	93,147	83,254	124,541	123,058	152,222	135,425
5.1 Foreign Financing (net)	15,641	17,880	20,036	30,252	17,899	17,287	17,397	8,245	5,640	40,600	20,038	26,452
Gross Borrowings	15,316	16,839	19,384	29,701	20,651	23,209	28,548	22,924	23,777	64,585	42,459	57,900
Repayments	-7,955	-6,984	-7,606	-8,477	-10,491	-13,251	-18,351	-21,440	-23,282	-31,485	-27,921	-38,948
Grants	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145	7,500	5,500	7,500
5.2 Domestic Financing (net)	15,551	24,242	37,696	33,972	49,754	30,275	71,362	74,875	118,500	57,457	123,595	87,973
Market Borrowings	18,756	22,229	38,362	33,424	39,391	39,644	72,292	75,718	115,325	57,457	122,848	87,973
Non-Bank	21,079	28,308	37,205	26,359	26,301	41,815	53,338	48,426	58,797	68,514	74,294	112,323
Gross Borrowings	39,202	46,379	52,051	54,428	49,050	57,047	94,955	68,748	140,041	117,684	118,368	277,904
Repayments	-18,123	-20,327	-14,846	-28,069	-22,749	-15,232	-41,617	-20,322	-81,244	-49,170	-44,074	-170,406
Bank	-2,323	-6,079	1,157	7,065	13,090	-2,171	18,954	27,292	56,528	-11,057	48,554	-19,525
Net Borrowings	-8,247	-9,714	5,154	7,486	14,585	1,623	13,853	27,668	57,707	-11,057	62,850	-19,525
Use of Cash Balances	5,924	3,635	-3,997	-421	-1,495	-3,793	5,101	-376	-1,179	-	-14,296	-
Other Borrowings (a)	-3,205	2,013	-666	548	10,363	-9,369	-930	-842	3,175	-	747	-
5.3 Privatisation Proceeds	2,850	1,200	2,995	3,001	4,728	22,499	4,389	134	401	25,000	8,589	21,000

(a) Adjusted for an increase in arrears of Rs. 2,715 million for expenditure in 1996 and a decrease in arrears of Rs. 2,715 million in 1997.

Source : Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 65
Composition of Outstanding Government Debt (a)

Rs. Million

Source	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Foreign Debt	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622
1.1 Project Loans (c)	185,003	216,355	246,075	286,848	302,960	320,867	400,284	444,423	477,845	542,850
1.2 Non-Project Loans	50,535	53,869	55,737	59,438	56,725	55,464	60,989	63,443	64,195	91,772
Commodity (d)	48,550	52,120	54,147	57,730	55,243	53,816	59,626	62,182	63,009	65,536
Other (e)	1,986	1,749	1,590	1,708	1,482	1,648	1,363	1,261	1,186	26,236
2. Domestic Debt	170,020	213,684	250,094	289,410	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	815,965
2.1 Rupee Loans	69,181	105,707	137,554	157,928	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888	292,813
of which Sinking Funds (f)	359	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2.2 Treasury Bills	87,096	97,196	98,896	113,771	124,996	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996	170,995
2.3 Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124	229,174
2.4 Sri Lanka Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,749
2.5 Treasury Certificates of Deposits	102	114	145	200	212	83	12	11	12	11
2.6 National Defence Bonds	4,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7 Central Bank Advances (g)	8,928	10,502	12,366	13,700	17,693	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169	30,127
2.8 Other (h)	182	166	1,133	3,811	7,827	4,879	23,741	28,566	46,472	78,096
Total	405,558	483,908	551,906	635,696	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700	1,450,587

 Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 Ministry of Finance

- (a) This excludes medium and long term loans issued in respect of supplier's credit of Rs.13,344 million, borrowing of public corporations and the private sector with a government guarantee at Rs.82,302 million, short term IMF drawings amounting to Rs.11,943 million and other short term debt of Rs.46,034 million at end December 2000. National Housing Development Authority debentures of Rs.109 million, State Mortgage Bank debentures of Rs.500 million and Urban Development Authority debentures of Rs.83 million are also excluded.
- (b) Provisional.
- (c) Represents the amounts withdrawn and outstanding on the loans contracted with the IBRD, USA, Canada, Denmark, People's Republic of China, Germany, UK, India, IDA, ADB, the Netherlands, Kuwait, OPEC, Japan, UAE, IFAD, Skandinaviska Enskilda Bankens - Sweden, Salomon Brother's Incorporated-New York, Bank Indosuez, BFCE-France and Citibank International of USA.
- (d) Represents the amounts withdrawn and outstanding on the loans contracted with the USA, Canada, Germany, Japan, France, India, Italy, Netherlands and Switzerland.
- (e) Includes cash loans received from the ADB, USA and OPEC.
- (f) Represents the market value of investments held by the Joint Investment Fund (JIF) on behalf of the sinking funds.
- (g) Excludes contributions to international financial organisations.
- (h) Includes administrative borrowings arising from foreign loans channelled through government or semi-government agencies and outstanding National Development Bonds. Borrowings from FCBUs at US dollars 100 million in 1998 and its outstanding balance of US dollars 82 million at end 1999, US dollars 141 million at end 2000 and US dollars 300 million at end 2001 are also included. Other liabilities of the government to the banking sector are also adjusted from 1994.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 66
Ownership of Government Debt (as at end of year) (a)

Owner	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	Rs. Million
1. Domestic Debt	170,020	213,685	250,094	289,410	356,703	387,740	463,426	543,464	676,660	815,965	
1.1 Banking Sector	58,111	90,135	95,585	111,024	101,764	100,536	113,054	139,671	199,030	256,808	
Central Bank	34,931	16,480	23,450	26,877	34,303	19,770	27,179	48,867	97,778	92,871	
Commercial Banks (c)	23,180	73,655	72,135	84,147	67,461	90,766	85,875	90,804	101,252	163,937	
1.2 Non-Bank Sector	111,909	123,550	154,509	178,386	254,939	287,204	350,372	403,793	477,630	559,157	
Market Borrowings	111,736	123,392	148,924	172,251	245,330	280,902	345,012	399,306	469,703	550,783	
Savings Institutions (d)	30,886	38,752	46,657	49,671	52,698	63,028	67,260	79,555	87,263	94,976	
Sinking Funds (e)	359	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Insurance Funds	4,035	244	312	303	9,000	9,292	13,052	16,935	18,969	21,449	
Provident and Pension Funds (f)	67,917	75,768	91,041	104,139	120,063	144,406	163,534	187,955	218,615	245,028	
Official Funds (g)	3,883	464	568	672	15,840	15,438	15,522	19,243	24,640	27,052	
Private Business and Individuals (h)	4,657	7,925	10,209	17,366	47,629	48,638	85,544	95,518	120,116	162,178	
Non-Market Borrowings	173	158	5,585	6,135	9,609	6,302	5,360	4,487	7,927	8,374	
2. Foreign Debt	235,538	270,224	301,612	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622	
Total	405,557	483,909	551,906	635,696	716,388	764,071	924,699	1,051,330	1,218,700	1,450,587	

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

- (a) Until 1995, data on Treasury bills outstanding are based on primary market sales. From 1996 onwards, they have been adjusted for secondary market transactions. Treasury bonds, which were introduced in March 1997, are also adjusted for secondary market transactions.
- (b) Provisional.
- (c) Includes the value of long term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.19,393 million issued by the government in connection with the restructuring of the two state banks in 1993 and 1996, respectively.
- (d) Includes the value of long term bonds of Rs.4,480 million issued by the government to recapitalise the liabilities of the NSB in 1996.
- (e) The Public Debt Sinking Funds (the Investment Fund w.e.f. September, 1971) and the National Housing Sinking Fund.
- (f) Trusts, Benevolent, Pension and Provident Funds and the Employees' Provident Fund.
- (g) The Central Government, Local Authorities, State Corporations, Departmental and Other Official Funds.
- (h) This includes the value of Treasury Certificates of Deposits and Treasury bill holdings other than those of the captive sources Employees' Provident Fund, Employees' Trust Fund and National Savings Bank.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 67
Ownership of Treasury Bills and Treasury Bonds (a)

Rs. Million

Owner	Treasury Bills										Treasury Bonds			
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(b)	1998	1999	2000	2001(b)
1. Bank Sector	48,758	55,544	62,837	74,726	41,538	37,549	24,358	40,155	50,606	75,834	5,808	8,405	38,848	22,214
1.1 Central Bank	25,998	5,978	6,979	14,984	17,114	6,692	9,508	27,322	42,236	64,842	-	452	30,936	1,616
1.2 Commercial Banks	22,760	49,566	53,858	59,742	24,424	30,857	14,850	12,833	8,368	11,092	5,808	7,953	7,712	20,598
2. Non-Bank Sector	38,338	41,652	36,059	39,045	83,458	77,447	95,638	84,841	84,390	95,061	43,107	96,462	165,476	206,960
2.1 Employees' Provident Fund	1,100	1,250	2,159	1,424	3,005	3,949	2,978	3,285	5,430	3,112	11,912	27,636	50,003	64,758
2.2 Other Provident Funds	10,271	6,668	7,445	7,052	544	84	209	414	416	-	83	147	449	-
2.3 Savings Institutions	16,645	25,498	15,901	14,766	8,395	6,435	6,600	8,537	15,417	13,889	10,372	20,656	25,472	28,964
2.4 Insurance and Finance Companies	6,467	5,863	5,911	8,389	16,959	16,029	11,470	13,509	9,641	7,576	6,849	7,987	10,940	16,258
2.5 Departmental and Other Official Funds	2,398	442	547	654	15,321	14,114	10,054	8,343	1,480	547	571	907	13,176	16,061
2.6 Private and Other	1,457	1,931	4,096	6,759	39,234	36,836	64,327	50,753	52,004	69,937	13,320	39,130	65,436	80,919
Total	87,096	97,196	98,896	113,771	124,996	114,996	119,096	124,996	134,996	170,995	48,915	104,867	204,124	229,174

(a) Until 1995, data on Treasury bills outstanding are based on primary market sales. From 1996 onwards, they have been adjusted for secondary market transactions. Treasury bonds are adjusted for secondary market transactions.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

(b) Provisional

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 68
Ownership of Rupee Loans

Rs. Million

Owner	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Bank Sector	419	24,089	24,840	24,928	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,068	44,068	44,068
1.1 Central Bank	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2 Commercial Banks (b)	413	24,089	24,840	24,928	44,321	44,321	44,321	44,068	44,068	44,068
2. Non-Bank Sector	68,761	81,618	112,714	133,000	161,654	195,154	206,249	217,988	219,820	248,745
2.1 Savings Institutions (c)(d)	12,905	13,254	30,756	34,905	44,303	54,950	50,288	50,362	46,374	53,123
2.2 Sinking Funds	369	239	137	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2.3 Departmental and Other Official Funds (e)	1,381	10	213	212	509	503	4,897	9,237	9,238	10,444
2.4 Employees' Provident Fund	51,208	64,395	77,586	93,576	110,231	127,818	142,821	150,661	156,309	177,157
2.5 Other Provident Funds	2,472	3,455	3,647	3,846	6,283	9,455	5,531	5,813	6,006	6,351
2.6 Insurance Corporations	354	244	312	303	158	1,508	1,793	993	993	408
2.7 Insurance Companies	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285
2.8 Other State Corporations	1	10	12	10	10	756	755	756	746	831
2.9 Other (f)	66	11	51	48	60	64	64	66	54	46
Total	69,180	105,707	137,554	157,928	205,975	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888	292,813

(a) Provisional

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

(b) Includes the value of long-term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.19,393 million issued by the government in connection with the restructuring of the two state banks in 1993 and 1996, respectively.

(c) Includes the value of long-term bonds of Rs.4,480 million issued by the government to recapitalise the liabilities of the NSB in 1996.

(d) With effect from 1 April 1972, the National Savings Bank took over the assets and liabilities of the Post Office Savings Bank, the Ceylon Savings Bank and the Savings Certificates Fund.

(e) From 1998, the Employees' Trust Fund is included. Before 1998, it was included under Other Provident Funds.

(f) Comprises co-operative banks, other companies, clubs, institutions and individuals.

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 69
Valuation and Yields of Selected Government Securities (a)

End of Month	Rupee Loans				Treasury Bonds				
	11% Loan 2003		11.25% Loan 2004-2005		11% 2001 "D" Treasury Bond		13% 2003 "B" Treasury Bond		
	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	Value (Rs.)	Redemption Yields Latest Date (%)	
2000	January	94.97	13.12	92.51	13.37	96.72	13.02	99.66	13.14
	February	95.56	12.90	93.48	13.10	97.18	12.78	100.18	12.91
	March	96.29	12.62	94.63	12.78	97.70	12.52	100.81	12.63
	April	96.38	12.62	95.10	12.66	97.70	12.60	100.79	12.63
	May	96.50	12.62	94.92	12.74	97.90	12.55	100.77	12.63
	June	96.29	12.78	94.36	12.94	97.80	12.70	100.42	12.79
	July	95.64	13.15	92.85	13.44	97.57	12.98	99.66	13.16
	August	92.68	14.80	87.12	15.42	96.02	14.48	97.05	14.48
	September	92.45	15.05	87.51	15.34	95.82	14.90	98.01	15.07
	October	91.14	15.97	84.78	16.42	95.77	15.25	94.48	16.00
	November	85.54	19.77	74.85	20.64	92.57	19.27	88.45	19.80
	December	86.48	19.48	78.04	19.39	94.58	19.52	89.37	19.46
2001	January	84.82	21.00	76.11	20.38	93.55	19.43	88.02	20.65
	February	86.12	20.37	76.42	20.37	93.50	20.26	88.51	20.54
	March	87.07	20.08	79.24	19.25	94.24	20.20	89.20	20.35
	April	89.27	18.74	81.07	18.57	95.57	18.90	91.73	18.74
	May	90.46	18.18	83.14	17.80	96.24	18.79	92.79	18.20
	June	90.79	18.28	83.23	17.90	96.79	18.67	92.99	18.30
	July	92.44	17.21	86.66	16.50	97.48	18.17	96.68	17.20
	August	93.92	16.21	89.23	15.49	98.43	16.50	96.14	16.15
	September	95.46	15.07	90.97	14.83	99.16	14.87	97.47	15.14
	October	95.85	14.97	91.35	14.75	99.55	14.49	97.80	14.97
	November	98.21	14.88	91.01	14.98	99.88	14.17	97.98	14.92
	December	96.54	14.85	91.42	14.90	-	-	98.18	14.88

(a) The values quoted here are for shares of Rs.100 each excluding accrued interest.

They are based on the monthly valuation lists prepared by the Public Debt Department of the Central Bank.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 70
Ownership of Outstanding Foreign Debt

Rs. Million

Source	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Multilateral	91,067	109,283	123,016	144,594	160,402	173,428	211,730	228,736	250,096	289,358
ADB	35,943	44,688	51,318	60,748	69,772	76,186	94,583	104,150	115,353	135,920
EEC	465	316	315	336	348	371	406	422	-	-
IBRD	1,214	1,185	1,048	970	840	730	600	397	89	521
IDA	50,457	60,097	67,220	79,112	85,925	92,481	111,771	119,045	129,403	146,783
IFAD	2,062	2,294	2,503	2,876	3,054	3,188	3,765	4,078	4,678	5,469
IMF	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEC	578	704	610	551	463	382	298	187	91	85
Nordic Development Fund	-	-	-	-	-	90	307	457	482	580
2. Bilateral	134,065	151,273	169,446	191,063	188,829	188,576	234,585	267,383	277,317	303,912
Canada	5,461	5,427	5,064	5,492	5,548	5,541	5,482	6,004	6,219	6,581
France (b)	4,926	4,898	5,235	6,187	6,024	5,664	6,542	5,922	5,907	6,431
Germany	19,966	23,707	24,858	28,961	27,188	25,652	30,132	27,656	28,338	32,948
India	18	35	27	111	184	784	1,135	1,074	1,146	1,149
Japan	59,304	73,815	89,291	101,557	99,868	98,738	132,374	164,801	172,932	185,085
Kuwait	1,385	1,399	1,605	1,661	1,686	1,761	2,087	2,056	2,180	2,389
Netherlands	3,989	3,824	3,899	3,928	3,525	3,085	3,295	2,759	2,505	2,453
People's Republic of China	1,011	987	699	717	689	1,112	1,670	2,108	2,088	3,218
Saudi Arabian Fund	837	788	685	665	580	492	377	217	38	8
Switzerland	457	496	557	693	626	634	735	676	-	-
USA	33,338	34,180	34,747	37,817	39,260	41,927	45,789	47,268	51,053	56,808
Other	3,374	1,767	2,779	3,274	3,651	3,186	4,967	6,842	4,911	6,842
3. Financial Markets	10,406	9,668	9,350	10,630	10,454	14,327	14,958	11,747	14,627	41,352
Riggs National Bank	689	742	750	811	850	873	917	923	965	3,382
Indo-Suez Bank (France and Stockholm)	434	336	285	265	187	242	231	193	178	179
Bankers' Trust Co.	643	693	700	757	794	814	853	858	896	977
C. Itoh & Co., Ltd.	219	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	1,780	1,789	1,702	1,712	1,355	1,133	1,156	898	979	816
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co.	710	497	243	64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinaviska Enskilda Bankens Sweden	237	164	124	76	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salomon Bros. Inc. New York	846	865	827	843	830	839	864	852	869	923
Other (c)	4,849	4,450	4,719	6,102	6,438	10,426	10,937	8,023	10,740	35,075
Total	235,538	270,224	301,812	346,286	359,685	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622

(a) Provisional

(b) Includes loans from financial institutions.

(c) Includes Overseas Private Investment Corporation (USA) of Rs.1,230 million in 1997, Rs.1,212 million in 1998, Rs.1,132 million in 1999, Rs.1,080 million in 2000 and Rs. 1,052 million in 2001. Outstanding defence loans amounting to Rs. 25,103 million are included in 2001.

Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

Foreign Loans – 2001

Rs. Million

Type and Source	Gross Receipts	Repayments	Net Change in the Liability (a)	Liability as at end of December 2001
1. Project Loans	33,375	14,398	61,071	542,850
Asian Development Bank	7,222	1,925	19,740	135,920
Australia	349	160	650	2,130
Canada	–	152	259	4,476
Denmark	–	51	45	814
Finland	–	136	-6	790
France	76	481	372	6,912
Germany	2,403	790	4,046	28,426
IBRD	–	136	439	521
IFAD	265	128	760	5,469
India	–	–	–	–
International Development Association	3,013	2,336	17,066	146,783
Japan	17,444	5,461	11,863	168,083
Korea	906	117	1,157	4,701
Kuwait	66	216	203	2,389
Netherlands	203	274	148	2,242
Nordic Development Fund	39	–	97	580
Norway	53	77	52	463
OPEC	20	60	26	84
People's Republic of China	1,100	175	1,368	3,596
Saudi Arabian Fund	119	162	-39	8
Sweden	97	70	274	648
UK	–	634	-444	988
USA	–	857	2,995	26,827
2. Non-Project Loans	13,942	13,523	2,474	91,772
2.1 Commodity Loans	190	4,789	2,229	64,973
Canada	–	85	109	2,105
France	–	41	-3	335
Germany	–	188	553	4,522
India	–	177	3	1,149
Italy	–	–	77	794
Japan	–	1,972	-1,853	17,003
Netherlands	–	200	-37	1,557
Romania	–	644	-831	340
USA (b)	–	1,482	3,980	36,937
Pakistan	190	–	231	231
2.2 Other Loans	13,752	8,734	245	26,799
Asian Development Bank	–	2	7	81
OPEC	–	35	-32	–
USA	–	193	-9	1,052
China	553	–	563	563
Other	13,199	8,504	-284	25,103
Memo : Liability due to variations in exchange rates			48,844	
Total	47,317	27,921	63,545	634,622

(a) This includes the impact of exchange rate variation.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

(b) Comprises P.L. 480 loans, loans from the International Co-operation Administration and Agency for International Development.

Net Receipts of Foreign Assistance

Rs. Million

Type and Source	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Loans (b)	7,432	10,872	11,798	15,882	15,053	14,638	19,420	8,604	10,070	19,396
ADB	5,311	5,521	4,179	4,202	7,756	4,499	6,917	5,645	4,343	5,295
Australia	8	-31	47	33	-39	-16	-47	597	257	189
Bank Indosuez & B.F.C.E.-										
France	-48	-19	-10	-	-	-377	-334	-237	-	-26
Canada	-142	-153	-153	-157	-171	-182	-189	-204	-220	-237
China	-73	-99	-51	-31	-63	146	407	319	-90	1,478
Citibank International	-	-	-	-	-	2,901	-	-2,361	-1,170	-
C. Itoh & Co. Ltd.	-102	-205	-146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark	-31	-32	-22	-29	-54	-41	-46	-48	-45	-51
France	337	-288	-446	-439	-476	52	-177	-179	-320	-446
Germany	-581	-793	-862	-570	-837	-208	86	-129	515	1,425
IBRD	-131	-132	-151	-177	-173	-180	-196	-236	-187	-136
IDA	2,994	5,533	3,533	5,056	5,218	3,986	5,415	2,542	2,236	677
IFAD	71	80	80	118	123	51	80	154	231	137
IMF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	-37	20	-8	87	64	584	252	-128	-147	-177
Iraq	-35	-15	-86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	134	292	140	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	690	2,501	6,384	7,395	4,879	3,629	7,780	4,927	7,353	10,011
Korea	89	118	271	38	-7	-43	910	939	722	789
Kuwait	-146	-153	165	-76	-63	-20	99	-29	-82	-150
Manufacturers Hanover										
Trust Company Ltd.	-308	-253	-266	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Netherland	-239	-251	-123	442	-214	-114	-123	-414	-343	-271
OPEC	-88	-97	-100	-102	-111	-112	-117	-126	-109	-75
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabian Fund	-	-116	-117	-73	-113	-148	-167	-180	-201	-43
Skandinaviska Enskilda										
Bankens-Sweden	-65	-58	-60	-70	-76	-	-	-	-	-
Solomon Brother's										
Incorporated - New York	-26	-46	-47	-49	-53	-57	-62	-67	-73	-101
Switzerland	-63	-55	-27	-20	-6	-4	-4	-2	-	-
UAE	-	-54	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UK	-438	-436	-464	72	-54	-426	-551	-592	-628	-634
USA	349	94	-309	143	-590	293	-841	-1,744	-1,653	-2,532
Other	-	-	360	74	113	425	328	157	-319	4,274
2. Grants	8,280	8,025	8,257	9,028	7,739	7,329	7,200	6,761	5,145	5,500
ADB	-	-	166	121	79	160	116	350	420	482
Australia	138	70	67	101	134	105	-	179	-	27
Canada	337	298	78	77	23	148	67	20	43	40
Denmark	13	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EEC	-	-	147	103	66	220	41	-	-	-
Finland	388	254	231	22	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	10	-	19	227	251	299	54	510	324	208
Japan	2,100	3,567	2,599	4,181	2,880	2,428	3,280	3,380	2,826	2,135
Netherlands	671	-	621	559	336	428	308	350	196	698
Norway	477	371	314	344	2,424	1,393	173	576	325	298
Sweden	350	288	-	-	333	465	117	25	241	155
Switzerland	-	-	322	355	4	-	-	-	-	-
UK	189	46	596	578	183	308	36	84	310	225
United Nations	174	-	549	466	318	361	88	420	-	-
USA	2,347	2,945	2,166	1,590	474	663	291	378	214	180
Other	1,086	186	370	304	234	351	2,629	489	246	1,052
Total	15,712	18,897	20,055	24,910	22,792	21,967	26,620	15,365	15,215	24,896

(a) Provisional

(b) These figures may differ from those appearing in Appendix Table 52 of this report due to differences in classification and sources of information.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

FISCAL SECTOR
TABLE 73
Outstanding Central Government Debt (as at end of year) (a)
Rs. Million

Source	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 Provisional
Total Domestic Debt	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	815,965
Short-Term	137,494	163,253	175,886	208,017	278,624
Treasury Bills	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996	170,995
Provisional Advances from the Central Bank	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169	30,127
Import Bills held by Commercial Banks	7,653	17,545	18,869	14,940	12,480
Other liabilities to the Banking Sector net of Bank Deposits (b)	-9,670	242	4,616	23,011	56,649
Other	6,208	5,278	4,436	7,901	8,373
Medium and Long-Term	250,246	300,173	367,579	468,643	537,341
Rupee Securities (c)	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888	292,813
Treasury Bonds	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124	229,174
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	83	12	11	11	11
Sri Lanka Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	14,749
Other	688	676	645	620	594
By Debt Instrument	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	815,965
Rupee Securities	239,475	250,570	262,056	263,888	292,813
Treasury Bills	114,996	119,996	124,996	134,996	170,995
Treasury Bonds	10,000	48,915	104,867	204,124	229,174
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	83	12	11	11	11
Sri Lanka Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	14,749
Provisional Advances	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169	30,127
Other	4,879	23,741	28,566	46,472	78,096
By Institution	387,740	463,426	543,465	676,660	815,965
Banks	100,536	113,054	139,671	199,030	256,808
Central Bank	19,770	27,179	48,867	97,778	92,871
By Debt Instrument	19,770	27,179	48,867	97,778	92,871
Treasury Bills	6,692	9,508	27,322	42,238	64,842
Treasury Bonds	-	-	452	30,936	1,616
Provisional Advances	18,307	20,192	22,969	27,169	30,127
Other	-5,229	-2,521	-1,876	-2,565	-3,714
Commercial Banks	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252	163,937
By Debt Instrument	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252	163,937
Rupee Loans	44,321	44,321	44,068	44,068	44,068
Treasury Bills	30,857	14,850	12,833	8,368	11,092
Treasury Bonds	1,798	5,808	7,953	7,712	20,598
Sri Lanka Development Bonds	-	-	-	-	14,749
Other	3,800	20,896	25,950	41,104	73,430
By Institution	80,766	85,875	90,804	101,252	163,937
State Banks	66,168	77,565	83,915	94,093	140,263
Other	14,598	8,310	6,889	7,159	23,674
Sinking Fund	100	100	100	100	100
Rupee Loans	100	100	100	100	100
Non-Bank Sector					
By Debt Instrument	287,104	350,272	403,694	477,530	559,057
Rupee Loans	195,054	206,149	217,888	219,720	248,645
Treasury Bills	77,447	95,638	84,841	84,390	95,061
Treasury Bonds	8,212	43,107	96,462	165,476	206,960
Treasury Certificates of Deposit	83	12	11	11	11
Other	6,308	5,366	4,492	7,933	8,380
By Institution	287,104	350,272	403,694	477,530	559,057
National Savings Bank	62,498	67,260	79,555	87,263	95,976
Savings Institutions & Individuals	40,201	63,552	96,313	124,368	150,839
Employees' Provident Fund	134,867	157,711	181,581	211,742	245,028
Insurance Institutions	9,292	13,052	16,935	18,969	21,449
Finance Companies	8,967	7,060	5,580	2,621	3,124
Other	31,279	21,637	23,730	32,567	42,641
Administrative Borrowings	6,302	5,360	4,487	7,901	8,373
Departments, Official Funds and Other	24,977	16,277	19,243	24,666	34,368
Total Foreign Debt	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622
By Type	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622
Project Loans	320,867	400,284	444,423	477,845	542,850
Non-Project Loans	55,464	60,988	63,443	64,195	91,772
Commodity	53,816	59,626	62,182	63,009	65,536
Other	1,648	1,363	1,261	1,186	26,236
By Institution	376,331	461,273	507,866	542,040	634,622
Concessional Loans	362,435	446,331	497,672	535,129	601,701
Multilateral	175,315	213,749	228,294	249,740	288,823
Bilateral	187,120	232,582	269,378	285,389	312,878
Non-Concessional Loans	13,896	14,942	10,194	6,911	32,921
Multilateral	598	544	442	356	535
Bilateral	7,834	1,618	1,489	-	-
Commercial Loans (d)	5,464	12,780	8,263	6,555	32,386
External Supplier's Credit	499	575	530	167	n.a.
Total Outstanding Government Debt	764,071	924,699	1,051,331	1,218,700	1,450,587
Total Outstanding Govt. Debt Net of Sinking Fund	763,971	924,599	1,051,231	1,218,600	1,450,487

(a) Treasury bills outstanding is based on primary market sales until 1995, and adjusted for secondary market transactions from 1996 onward. From 1997, includes Treasury bonds, which were introduced in March, 1997 and are adjusted for secondary market transactions.

(b) Includes outstanding balance to FCBUs: Rs.6,773 million at end 1998, Rs.5,913 million at end 1999, Rs.12,820 million at end 2000 and Rs. 29,462 million at end 2001.

(c) Includes long term bonds of Rs.24,088 million and Rs.23,873 million issued in 1993 and 1996, respectively.

(d) Outstanding defence loans amounting to Rs. 25,103 million are included in 2001.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
Ministry of Finance

Performance of the Privatisation Programme

Name of Public Enterprise	Percentage Privatised (including workers' share)	Date of Privatisation (First Sale)	Amount Realised (Rs. million)				
			Local	Foreign	Total		
Agriculture							
Plantations(a)							
Bogawantala Plantation Ltd.	100	Sep-95	279.0	—	279.0		
Kotagala Plantation Ltd.	81	Sep-95	139.0	—	139.0		
Kegalle Plantation Ltd.	100	Oct-95	257.3	—	257.3		
Agalawatte Plantation Ltd.	100	Oct-95	271.5	—	271.5		
Horana Plantation Ltd.	100	Nov-95	259.4	—	259.4		
Kelani Valley Plantation Ltd.	100	Nov-95	261.3	—	261.3		
Watawala Plantation Ltd.	100	Jan-96	593.3	—	593.3		
Maskeliya Plantation Ltd.	100	Jan-96	446.0	—	446.0		
Madulsima Plantation Ltd.	81	Feb-96	153.0	—	153.0		
Agarapatana Plantation Ltd.	61	Sep-96	268.0	—	268.0		
Hapugastenna Plantation Ltd.	81	Sep-96	272.5	—	272.5		
Balangoda Plantation Ltd.	100	Sep-96	646.5	—	646.5		
Uduvussilawa Plantation Ltd.	81	Oct-96	331.3	—	331.3		
Namunukula Plantation Ltd.	81	Jun-97	463.0	—	463.0		
Maturata Plantation Ltd.	61	Jun-97	466.5	—	466.5		
Malwatte Valley Plantation Ltd.	71	Jul-97	662.0	—	662.0		
Kahawatte Plantation Ltd.	81	Jul-97	342.3	—	342.3		
Elpitiya Plantation Ltd.	61	Jul-97	308.0	—	308.0		
Talawakelle Plantation Ltd.	81	Jan-98	408.0	—	408.0		
Pussellawa Plantation Ltd.	61	Jan-98	397.8	—	397.8		
Other							
Hingurakgoda Seed Paddy Farm	Assets Sale	Jul-98	5.6	—	5.6		
Pelwehera Farm	Land Lease	Jan-00	1.5	—	1.5		
Kantale Suagr Plantation	Land Lease	Jan-00	4.1	—	4.1		
Manufacturing							
Thulhiriya Textile Mills	100	Feb-90	—	200.0	200.0		
Pugoda Textile Mills Ltd. (b) (c)	90	Jun-90	60.0	30.0	90.0		
Ceylon Oxygen Ltd.	100	Nov-90	27.6	60.0	87.6		
Dankotuwa Porcelain Ltd.	50	Dec-90	—	102.0	102.0		
Ceylon Leather Products Ltd.	100	Jul-91	40.0	—	40.0		
Lanka Loha Hardware Ltd.	100	Oct-91	30.0	—	30.0		
Lanka Milk Foods Ltd.	100	Oct-91	843.3	—	843.3		
Ceylon Oils and Fats Ltd. (c)	60	Jan-92	16.8	174.5	191.3		
Nylon 6 Plant	90	Feb-92	—	227.7	227.7		
Kelani Tyres (b)	100	Feb-92	549.2	40.0	589.2		
Veyangoda Textile Mills Ltd.	100	Mar-92	405.0	—	405.0		
Distilleries Company of Sri Lanka	100	Mar-92	1,378.6	169.4	1,548.0		
Mahaweli Marine Cement Co., Ltd.	90	Jun-92	82.7	—	82.7		
Lanka Ceramics Ltd.	100	Jun-92	1,330.9	56.3	1,387.1		
Kahatagaha Graphite Pvt Ltd.	90	Sep-92	16.5	—	16.5		
Lanka Porcelain Pvt Ltd.	n.a	Sep-92	—	95.4	95.4		
Bogala Graphite Lanka Ltd.	100	Feb-93	265.6	—	265.6		
Hingurana Sugar Industries Ltd. (b) (c)	100	Mar-93	25.0	—	25.0		
Ruhunu Cement Co., Ltd.	70	Jun-93	219.0	—	219.0		
CCC (Eng) Ltd. (c)	100	Jul-93	18.0	—	18.0		
Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd. (b) (c)	100	Oct-93	—	9.2	9.2		
Lanka Canners Ltd.	60	Nov-93	102.5	—	102.5		
Puttalam Cement Co., Ltd.	100	Dec-93	914.6	1,113.8	2,028.4		
Wayamba Agro- Fertiliser Co. (c)	100	Mar-94	29.3	—	29.3		
Tea Smallholder Factories Ltd.	100	Apr-94	76.4	—	76.4		
Ruhunu Agro-Fertiliser Co. (c)	90	May-94	29.0	—	29.0		

Contd...

Performance of the Privatisation Programme

Name of Public Enterprise	Percentage Privatised (including workers' share)	Date of Privatisation (First Sale)	Amount Realised (Rs. million)		
			Local	Foreign	Total
Kantalai Sugar Industries Ltd. (b) (c)	90	Jul-94	—	—	—
CCC (Fertiliser) Ltd. (c)	90	Jul-94	85.1	—	85.1
Lanka Plywood (Gintota)	Assets sale	May-95	27.8	—	27.8
Statcon Rubber Co., Ltd.	55	Sep-95	17.8	—	17.8
Colombo Gas Co., Ltd.	51	Dec-95	—	1,997.8	1,997.8
Rajarata Agro-Fertiliser Co.	100	Jul-96	60.1	—	60.1
Ceylon Steel Corporation Ltd.	90	Dec-96	—	849.5	849.5
Lanka Salt Ltd.	100	Jan-97	452.8	—	452.8
Puttalam Salt Ltd.	100	Feb-97	122.5	—	122.5
Ceylon Glass Co., Ltd.	100	n.a.	—	44.7	44.7
Prima Ceylon Ltd.	100	Jun-01	—	5,870.0	5,870.0
Financial					
National Development Bank	55.3	Mar-93	501.9	4,435.2	4,937.1
Acland Insurance Services Ltd.	100	May-93	13.8	—	13.8
People's Merchant Bank Ltd.	61	Jun-93	136.3	18.8	155.0
Capital Development & Investment Co., Ltd.	39	Nov-95	371.2	—	371.2
National Insurance Corporation Ltd.	51	Jun-01	450.0	—	450.0
Services					
United Motors	100	Dec-89	5.0	90.0	95.0
Hotel de Buhari	100	Dec-90	7.4	—	7.4
Hunas Falls Hotel	100	Aug-91	18.0	—	18.0
Asian Hotels Corporation Ltd.	91.4	Jan-92	356.4	597.3	953.6
Sathosa Motors Ltd.	100	Aug-92	24.8	49.5	74.3
Sathosa Computer Services Ltd.	100	Nov-92	1.5	—	1.5
Ceylon Shipping Lines	61	Dec-92	51.3	—	51.3
Trans Asia Hotel (Ramada)	86.9	May-93	562.2	562.2	1,124.4
Hotel Services (Ceylon) Ltd. (Intercontinental)	61.4	May-93	181.0	—	181.0
Colombo International School (Sri Lanka) Ltd.	51	Nov-93	—	90.3	90.3
Lanka Tractors Ltd.	70	Jan-94	144.5	—	144.5
Lanka Lubricants Ltd.	100	Jul-94	547.2	697.9	1,245.1
Orient Lanka Ltd.	100	May-96	—	1,740.0	1,740.0
Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd.	38.5	Aug-97	—	13,388.0	13,388.0
Air Lanka Ltd.	40	Mar-98	—	4,979.0	4,979.0
Total			17,835.3	37,688.2	55,523.5

Sources : Public Enterprise Reform Commission
Ministry of Finance

- (a) Only the management of these companies were privatised.
- (b) Seven failed privatised enterprises were taken over by the Government under the Public Enterprise Rehabilitation Act of 1996. They were Mattegama Textile Mills Ltd., Colombo Commercial (Fertiliser) Ltd., Hingurana Sugar Co., Ltd., Kantalai Sugar Co., Ltd., Pugoda Textile Mills Ltd., Kahatagaha Graphite Pvt. Ltd., and Lanka Loha Hardware Ltd., of which Mattegama Textiles and Lanka Loha Hardware were re-privatised.
- (c) Privatised under deferred payments.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 75

Central Bank Trade Indices – Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports											Total Exports		
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral				
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total		
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	118.5	81.2	110.5	115.0	118.2	60.5	88.0	128.9	112.1	73.0	76.7	73.3	113.2	
1999	127.2	90.7	118.0	123.3	102.8	49.7	131.4	135.6	106.5	86.3	57.4	86.1	118.6	
2000	168.8	129.1	145.6	160.5	124.9	47.0	132.2	137.8	121.7	144.7	70.3	139.5	153.2	
2001	169.1	105.4	156.2	163.3	144.8	45.9	105.9	142.3	132.8	148.5	104.8	145.4	156.9	
1999	1st Quarter	108.6	52.9	97.9	103.7	91.5	59.4	80.9	116.4	91.4	84.7	69.0	83.6	100.8
	2nd Quarter	111.3	73.7	113.6	111.0	102.5	46.9	120.8	118.4	102.6	66.5	43.2	64.8	107.8
	3rd Quarter	142.9	114.0	130.1	138.1	105.2	51.6	170.8	178.6	118.5	114.5	51.7	110.1	132.7
	4th Quarter	146.1	122.3	130.4	140.6	112.1	39.5	153.3	128.9	113.5	87.6	65.6	86.0	133.1
2000	1st Quarter	148.1	126.0	120.1	138.8	113.6	52.3	151.7	108.9	112.6	138.2	80.1	134.1	133.1
	2nd Quarter	141.0	118.3	134.7	138.4	112.7	46.5	103.9	137.6	110.2	120.3	43.7	114.9	132.1
	3rd Quarter	201.7	134.4	163.9	188.1	137.5	48.1	139.9	170.2	135.6	192.8	90.9	185.6	179.5
	4th Quarter	184.2	137.6	166.0	177.2	135.9	40.6	133.3	134.3	128.3	127.6	66.5	123.3	168.2
2001	1st Quarter	169.8	85.8	155.8	163.1	146.0	53.7	115.6	131.6	133.8	190.7	81.3	182.9	159.2
	2nd Quarter	159.9	119.4	160.4	158.9	149.8	44.0	85.9	141.4	133.8	135.2	107.8	133.3	151.8
	3rd Quarter	187.2	111.7	168.6	179.3	133.5	49.2	121.5	158.6	129.4	160.2	136.6	158.5	170.5
	4th Quarter	159.5	104.7	140.0	151.9	150.0	35.9	100.6	137.7	134.4	108.0	93.4	106.9	146.2
2000	January	135.3	129.7	106.2	126.1	97.5	52.1	144.3	102.7	100.0	187.7	54.1	178.3	120.7
	February	132.2	90.4	109.9	124.1	114.2	55.5	152.4	108.7	113.3	77.6	70.1	77.0	121.3
	March	176.9	158.1	144.3	166.3	129.1	49.2	158.6	115.3	124.6	149.4	116.0	147.0	157.5
	April	92.8	66.1	101.1	95.2	87.1	34.2	88.2	94.2	84.3	71.5	15.4	67.5	92.2
	May	158.8	183.3	154.4	158.1	129.6	43.9	111.8	163.7	125.9	165.6	51.9	157.5	151.8
	June	171.5	85.6	148.5	162.0	121.4	61.4	111.8	154.8	120.4	123.8	63.9	119.6	152.2
	July	222.2	101.2	173.6	203.7	149.5	39.5	123.0	175.2	141.9	116.1	80.1	113.5	191.7
	August	199.6	196.2	151.2	184.6	143.3	56.2	146.1	191.2	143.7	173.1	94.8	167.5	181.1
	September	183.4	105.9	159.8	173.9	119.7	49.1	150.5	144.4	121.3	289.4	97.9	275.9	165.6
	October	147.4	111.1	161.1	150.6	125.6	32.6	132.7	147.1	122.4	114.1	44.4	109.2	146.6
	November	155.1	117.3	130.7	146.5	136.5	43.6	147.1	112.5	127.6	132.3	90.1	129.3	143.0
	December	250.1	184.5	206.0	234.6	145.5	46.3	120.0	143.3	135.0	136.3	65.0	131.3	215.0
2001	January	118.0	87.1	109.7	114.5	135.6	51.7	116.9	121.6	125.4	294.9	78.6	279.6	122.4
	February	196.4	79.2	165.0	183.4	143.5	48.3	120.8	140.0	133.5	107.2	58.6	103.8	173.0
	March	195.1	91.2	192.6	191.4	158.8	61.1	109.0	133.2	142.6	169.9	106.8	165.5	182.4
	April	116.7	86.2	129.8	119.9	139.4	48.2	76.2	112.0	121.9	104.1	56.2	100.7	119.8
	May	168.7	79.2	184.3	171.0	147.5	45.9	86.1	168.7	136.1	213.3	150.6	208.9	162.7
	June	194.4	192.8	167.0	185.9	162.6	37.8	95.3	143.4	143.3	88.2	116.6	90.2	172.9
	July	207.2	84.2	185.8	197.1	131.8	43.4	95.8	155.4	124.5	82.3	125.7	85.3	178.5
	August	185.5	72.9	155.0	172.9	139.7	57.8	131.8	148.2	133.9	119.7	107.9	118.8	168.3
	September	168.7	177.8	165.0	167.8	129.1	47.2	136.8	172.2	129.8	278.6	176.1	271.4	164.6
	October	140.5	151.7	139.8	140.6	153.7	52.5	119.6	124.2	136.4	125.0	88.6	122.5	139.1
	November	147.9	80.3	136.0	142.3	159.0	32.0	99.6	145.6	141.2	90.7	127.6	93.3	140.3
	December	190.2	82.0	144.1	172.8	137.2	24.6	82.6	143.3	123.7	108.1	64.0	105.0	159.2

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 75 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports													Total Imports		
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods						Investment Goods						
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro. Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment(c)	Transport Equipment (d)	Building Materials	Total		
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
1998	101.4	132.0	113.9	89.2	51.5	101.9	115.2	100.1	110.1	105.0	115.4	139.3	122.2	121.8	109.9	
1999	102.4	157.1	124.7	116.9	105.4	119.8	119.5	95.9	113.8	117.1	108.9	129.1	114.1	114.1	115.8	
2000	113.4	202.6	149.8	241.9	188.9	154.7	139.0	116.4	136.1	155.5	121.8	142.4	144.0	131.3	152.1	
2001	128.6	197.9	156.8	202.9	206.7	154.4	157.6	120.4	144.2	160.5	123.8	93.4	138.1	122.9	154.0	
1999	1st Quarter	108.0	131.6	117.6	36.3	108.1	80.1	107.5	92.5	92.6	96.0	96.7	151.9	105.6	107.4	101.2
	2nd Quarter	82.7	145.7	108.4	105.6	68.5	134.2	113.7	114.1	115.8	112.7	113.2	132.6	99.5	114.7	110.4
	3rd Quarter	97.6	165.8	125.4	148.0	110.2	121.8	119.1	86.2	115.4	121.6	122.7	114.0	125.6	121.8	120.1
	4th Quarter	121.3	188.0	148.5	177.8	134.8	143.0	137.8	90.6	131.4	138.0	102.8	117.7	125.9	112.5	131.4
2000	1st Quarter	103.3	172.1	131.3	221.0	171.7	143.1	132.9	128.8	125.7	142.9	114.9	115.9	132.6	121.2	138.9
	2nd Quarter	111.7	199.1	147.4	221.0	186.6	101.9	132.9	100.0	147.2	155.4	103.0	195.8	144.5	128.8	150.6
	3rd Quarter	103.9	225.5	153.5	270.7	198.7	205.3	155.6	134.4	130.5	161.6	137.6	147.1	148.8	140.1	158.4
	4th Quarter	134.9	213.9	167.1	254.9	198.6	168.7	134.6	110.5	141.2	162.0	131.5	110.9	150.1	135.2	160.3
2001	1st Quarter	127.4	243.3	174.7	98.5	219.0	86.7	181.1	149.5	134.0	155.2	145.0	117.0	163.8	147.3	159.4
	2nd Quarter	151.3	188.3	166.4	241.2	247.8	253.6	149.4	147.3	162.9	177.0	126.5	128.1	134.8	128.4	165.6
	3rd Quarter	117.6	175.6	141.2	275.2	151.3	100.1	147.2	106.6	131.3	154.4	98.7	62.5	123.0	100.0	143.3
	4th Quarter	118.0	184.5	145.1	196.7	142.5	177.3	152.8	78.0	148.7	154.1	125.0	66.1	131.0	116.1	147.8
2000	January	98.0	150.6	119.4	304.1	170.5	177.4	120.2	159.3	114.8	141.8	99.5	115.4	133.9	110.6	133.6
	February	117.5	157.6	133.9	117.1	136.2	132.8	138.2	81.4	121.8	128.2	125.4	83.2	114.8	118.8	130.6
	March	94.3	208.0	140.7	241.9	208.3	119.1	140.2	145.6	140.5	158.8	119.7	149.1	149.1	134.3	152.4
	April	77.0	170.6	115.1	234.6	172.4	176.4	130.8	108.4	129.2	147.5	96.9	135.9	160.3	116.8	137.5
	May	123.6	225.3	165.1	204.6	113.6	15.4	136.8	121.8	165.9	160.2	110.3	304.9	132.4	149.7	161.2
	June	134.6	201.4	161.9	223.7	273.8	113.8	131.1	69.6	146.3	158.7	101.9	146.6	140.9	119.8	153.2
	July	101.1	227.1	152.5	271.6	188.5	106.3	163.4	69.4	135.5	164.1	134.3	209.2	142.8	146.3	161.2
	August	94.9	227.0	148.8	199.2	171.4	274.6	163.4	160.2	127.6	155.3	146.7	133.6	160.1	145.7	154.8
	September	115.6	222.3	159.1	341.3	236.2	234.9	140.0	173.8	128.5	165.3	131.8	98.4	143.6	128.2	159.3
	October	118.6	197.6	150.8	312.8	233.9	200.7	143.1	13.5	152.7	170.4	141.7	128.2	168.1	145.1	164.1
	November	138.5	221.7	172.4	253.1	152.5	130.1	132.8	139.5	144.1	160.7	123.2	112.5	149.9	131.4	160.0
	December	147.5	222.4	178.0	198.8	209.4	175.2	127.9	178.4	126.8	155.0	129.7	92.1	132.4	129.1	156.8
2001	January	143.8	320.9	216.0	–	415.4	68.4	216.4	–	111.2	143.5	144.6	146.1	211.1	163.3	163.0
	February	99.0	171.7	128.6	–	241.7	52.7	152.0	218.8	111.7	130.6	161.5	111.0	117.6	144.7	136.3
	March	139.5	237.3	179.4	295.4	198.3	139.1	174.8	229.8	179.1	195.1	128.9	94.0	162.7	133.8	178.8
	April	123.1	186.2	148.8	277.5	188.4	222.8	149.1	48.8	148.2	158.3	118.7	88.7	136.1	118.7	149.8
	May	162.2	195.5	175.8	232.0	360.9	281.2	151.0	203.3	195.2	208.8	133.0	172.9	130.1	137.3	186.7
	June	168.7	183.1	174.5	214.1	194.2	256.7	148.1	189.7	145.4	163.9	127.6	122.7	138.3	129.3	160.3
	July	142.7	175.8	156.2	314.0	159.2	73.6	139.1	5.1	136.5	163.8	109.6	66.2	123.5	104.5	150.7
	August	101.2	190.2	137.5	192.0	151.8	126.6	159.0	110.1	123.0	140.9	94.7	72.8	137.5	102.7	134.2
	September	108.9	160.8	130.0	319.6	142.7	100.0	143.5	204.7	134.4	158.5	91.9	48.6	107.8	92.8	145.1
	October	103.9	178.5	134.3	190.7	226.2	219.2	133.0	–	163.6	164.1	146.3	67.9	152.3	131.6	152.9
	November	112.2	193.7	145.4	247.4	79.9	166.1	167.2	233.9	154.2	163.0	134.6	68.2	128.3	121.5	157.5
	December	137.8	181.3	155.5	152.1	121.3	146.7	158.3	–	128.1	135.1	94.0	62.3	112.3	95.2	133.0

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 84 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 76

Central Bank Trade Indices – Volume (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports												Total Exports	
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral				
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total		
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	103.0	94.9	90.2	98.8	100.9	71.1	88.7	113.7	99.1	80.9	66.4	79.9	98.5	
1999	110.2	83.1	94.7	104.6	99.2	71.9	117.9	107.3	99.4	99.4	56.5	96.4	103.5	
2000	129.0	70.7	131.8	128.2	106.4	56.3	139.0	107.5	106.5	89.1	62.4	87.2	122.4	
2001	114.1	56.4	125.6	116.0	109.5	55.6	99.4	106.3	104.0	82.4	56.4	80.6	112.6	
1999	1st Quarter	102.8	51.6	80.5	94.5	89.2	87.0	73.1	93.2	87.8	75.0	56.6	73.7	92.5
	2nd Quarter	98.1	83.1	90.0	95.1	104.7	72.7	100.6	98.9	101.1	85.6	52.3	83.2	96.3
	3rd Quarter	118.7	113.5	91.3	110.1	102.1	75.6	143.3	134.2	109.1	131.4	50.8	125.8	110.2
	4th Quarter	124.4	84.3	96.6	114.7	100.7	52.2	129.0	103.0	100.5	105.6	66.1	102.8	111.2
2000	1st Quarter	128.0	80.1	105.0	119.5	100.2	66.1	139.7	87.7	100.3	63.1	71.1	63.6	114.0
	2nd Quarter	109.9	67.0	108.0	108.1	100.3	56.4	103.0	100.5	97.3	104.6	42.5	100.2	105.5
	3rd Quarter	139.1	71.1	156.7	142.7	117.9	55.7	148.8	128.8	118.2	106.1	76.5	104.0	136.3
	4th Quarter	139.0	64.7	159.3	143.2	107.2	46.9	136.8	113.3	106.9	82.7	59.6	81.1	133.6
2001	1st Quarter	121.8	39.9	130.7	122.2	106.7	62.6	114.3	101.3	103.6	88.6	63.2	86.8	117.2
	2nd Quarter	104.8	58.5	126.3	110.2	114.0	52.7	85.5	95.1	103.7	90.8	58.3	88.5	108.3
	3rd Quarter	117.4	65.0	127.6	119.0	102.2	60.8	115.6	117.8	102.7	94.6	63.9	92.5	114.8
	4th Quarter	112.5	62.4	117.7	112.7	115.2	46.1	82.1	111.0	105.9	55.6	40.1	54.5	110.0
2000	January	116.0	89.6	95.2	108.8	85.9	66.5	134.7	92.8	90.8	72.5	67.8	72.2	103.9
	February	114.0	56.7	93.8	106.1	101.2	71.4	150.2	80.6	101.6	51.8	55.0	52.0	104.0
	March	153.9	94.1	126.1	143.6	113.5	60.4	158.5	89.5	111.3	64.9	90.6	66.7	134.6
	April	76.2	46.9	72.2	74.1	76.4	42.9	90.5	67.8	74.3	29.0	24.9	28.7	73.3
	May	126.9	108.5	122.1	124.9	116.9	54.3	112.2	123.5	112.6	126.0	45.8	120.3	122.0
	June	126.6	45.8	129.7	125.3	107.5	72.1	120.0	110.1	106.6	158.8	56.8	151.6	121.5
	July	153.3	56.8	139.7	146.4	132.7	42.6	135.5	136.8	126.9	99.1	76.4	97.5	140.9
	August	135.9	107.1	141.5	136.8	123.9	68.3	166.1	137.4	126.1	124.8	71.3	121.0	134.0
	September	128.2	49.4	182.5	142.8	97.1	58.3	166.0	111.9	103.9	94.5	81.4	93.6	132.8
	October	107.5	49.3	167.5	124.5	102.6	37.3	143.0	117.8	104.3	130.2	41.0	123.9	119.8
	November	122.1	51.4	118.4	118.9	105.9	50.6	157.7	87.3	105.0	50.3	82.8	52.6	114.4
	December	193.5	93.3	192.2	190.3	113.2	52.9	134.2	134.7	114.0	67.7	54.9	66.8	170.3
2001	January	87.8	39.1	78.8	83.6	99.7	58.9	123.3	85.5	97.4	90.8	54.3	88.2	86.9
	February	138.2	36.7	146.4	137.9	103.2	55.9	116.8	104.1	101.3	84.5	46.5	81.8	128.4
	March	139.3	44.0	167.0	145.2	117.3	73.0	110.7	114.3	112.9	90.8	88.8	90.5	136.7
	April	81.9	41.5	93.2	84.3	104.4	58.9	79.2	65.4	92.9	82.8	47.7	80.3	86.2
	May	108.6	39.1	151.1	119.8	110.4	54.5	93.9	130.1	107.1	107.0	72.7	104.6	116.6
	June	124.0	94.9	134.7	126.5	127.4	44.7	95.1	89.6	112.5	82.5	54.6	80.5	122.4
	July	127.2	42.2	162.8	135.8	102.5	51.8	96.9	106.5	98.6	60.8	77.0	61.9	125.8
	August	116.6	41.8	100.2	109.4	107.3	72.0	140.1	108.8	108.5	150.2	52.5	143.3	109.8
	September	108.4	110.9	119.7	111.9	96.8	58.6	132.4	137.8	103.5	72.9	58.3	71.9	109.2
	October	95.9	93.1	92.0	94.6	119.3	68.7	107.9	107.4	112.7	78.7	33.6	75.5	98.4
	November	107.0	45.8	121.9	109.9	123.8	39.6	88.6	119.7	113.1	38.2	59.3	39.7	109.3
	December	134.7	48.3	139.1	133.6	102.5	30.0	71.2	105.8	94.1	49.8	27.4	48.2	122.8

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 76 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Volume (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports														Total Imports	
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods							Investment Goods					
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro-Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment (c)	Transport Equipment (d)	Building Materials	Total		
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	85.7	121.6	100.3	118.8	90.7	112.7	115.2	111.5	105.3	107.4	115.9	117.9	120.2	118.0	108.5	
1999	98.0	138.1	108.4	101.0	93.8	138.0	123.3	108.9	108.2	110.9	100.8	98.3	122.3	103.7	108.7	
2000	103.7	168.0	129.9	129.4	109.0	143.1	141.3	116.8	115.2	123.3	114.0	89.8	147.8	115.8	122.8	
2001	89.4	143.6	111.5	107.7	117.3	117.7	118.0	96.4	107.7	113.1	109.9	50.9	115.0	99.6	109.6	
1999	1st Quarter	104.0	121.3	111.0	53.7	123.6	99.3	113.9	104.8	96.6	102.4	89.2	153.0	119.1	104.5	104.5
	2nd Quarter	80.1	136.3	103.0	110.9	74.8	161.5	121.5	133.6	113.2	109.6	89.2	117.4	96.1	94.0	104.7
	3rd Quarter	94.8	139.9	113.2	120.8	89.8	132.1	122.7	96.0	108.6	111.3	115.5	111.6	151.2	120.1	113.7
	4th Quarter	120.8	155.0	134.8	118.4	86.9	159.3	135.3	101.2	114.4	116.6	109.3	99.0	123.7	110.2	118.6
2000	1st Quarter	104.8	142.1	120.0	134.1	100.6	153.0	109.1	134.9	113.0	119.7	82.9	110.9	134.7	98.5	114.7
	2nd Quarter	111.1	166.5	133.7	128.6	91.7	104.5	109.4	106.5	130.5	126.1	99.9	149.5	159.1	120.2	126.1
	3rd Quarter	91.7	198.9	135.4	135.1	92.3	178.2	123.2	125.1	107.4	119.2	142.4	88.1	152.9	132.1	125.3
	4th Quarter	107.1	164.5	130.5	119.8	85.9	136.7	111.1	100.8	109.9	113.8	130.9	74.7	144.6	122.4	119.0
2001	1st Quarter	93.0	157.2	119.2	52.2	148.1	67.5	125.5	117.3	98.3	110.4	97.7	107.8	136.0	107.8	111.5
	2nd Quarter	101.1	135.1	115.0	118.9	122.3	187.5	110.5	116.2	110.0	114.9	93.1	48.2	124.6	91.3	109.4
	3rd Quarter	84.1	136.0	105.2	137.6	90.0	85.3	117.4	89.7	107.3	111.5	112.7	38.6	99.9	96.5	106.8
	4th Quarter	84.0	145.9	109.2	122.1	109.0	130.7	118.7	62.3	115.2	115.2	136.1	45.5	99.7	108.6	112.5
2000	January	96.4	124.4	107.8	188.9	108.2	200.8	102.4	170.0	98.3	116.2	79.3	107.6	137.3	95.1	109.6
	February	128.1	137.2	131.8	72.9	80.8	146.5	110.2	92.0	111.6	111.4	84.5	53.6	117.3	89.1	110.1
	March	89.8	163.4	119.8	140.4	112.7	111.8	114.6	142.6	129.0	130.5	81.3	121.1	149.5	101.2	121.5
	April	77.0	153.5	108.2	137.5	114.0	180.3	112.8	123.0	109.7	120.1	80.2	164.4	186.1	116.3	116.9
	May	127.2	189.6	152.7	125.6	70.2	19.9	118.6	117.3	149.6	132.2	82.8	77.4	170.7	103.1	129.3
	June	129.0	156.5	140.2	122.7	91.1	113.4	96.9	79.1	131.6	125.8	136.7	138.7	120.7	130.5	129.7
	July	90.7	203.1	136.5	137.9	107.4	101.9	120.9	65.9	112.7	122.9	141.1	76.5	140.4	124.8	126.0
	August	83.6	198.8	130.6	103.4	76.3	233.5	128.5	154.3	109.9	119.1	155.3	97.0	172.1	144.3	127.2
	September	100.8	194.8	139.1	163.9	93.0	199.2	120.1	155.0	99.6	115.4	131.0	50.8	146.1	121.0	121.3
	October	96.9	153.1	119.8	137.7	75.6	160.3	127.1	13.6	113.3	111.7	123.2	77.3	165.3	123.3	116.0
	November	110.9	172.7	136.1	119.6	66.9	103.4	109.8	129.9	114.9	117.9	143.2	64.1	162.6	130.0	124.2
	December	113.5	167.7	135.6	102.0	115.2	146.4	96.4	159.0	101.4	112.4	126.4	48.7	105.8	108.6	115.9
2001	January	119.7	166.0	138.6	–	234.4	63.7	127.1	–	94.2	100.5	118.2	168.5	153.3	134.5	115.8
	February	60.8	124.5	86.7	–	117.4	34.5	122.2	176.6	74.0	86.5	75.2	49.6	104.9	78.4	84.7
	March	98.6	181.0	132.2	156.5	92.5	104.2	127.3	175.3	126.5	144.2	99.7	56.1	149.6	103.0	132.2
	April	77.7	159.4	111.0	143.3	103.5	159.4	112.4	35.4	100.8	103.9	110.2	51.9	129.9	103.2	105.1
	May	95.4	130.0	109.5	116.6	169.2	202.7	124.7	159.1	131.4	135.6	81.0	36.1	104.7	79.0	117.3
	June	116.4	116.0	116.2	96.9	94.3	200.3	94.4	154.0	97.7	105.2	88.1	34.8	139.3	88.2	103.3
	July	101.8	137.5	116.4	155.4	93.8	60.3	111.2	3.8	112.7	115.1	123.1	36.2	103.1	98.6	111.5
	August	71.9	142.4	100.6	95.1	95.4	114.7	120.1	94.8	104.7	105.7	83.5	35.8	119.7	83.5	99.5
	September	78.5	128.1	98.7	162.4	80.7	80.8	120.8	170.6	104.3	113.6	131.6	26.2	76.9	104.7	108.7
	October	73.7	155.3	106.9	104.4	187.3	172.0	112.3	–	125.1	125.3	181.1	42.8	128.5	137.7	124.7
	November	79.5	144.4	105.9	160.6	37.3	118.0	129.1	186.9	118.4	114.6	137.1	39.8	83.3	106.3	111.0
	December	98.8	138.2	114.9	101.4	102.4	102.1	114.7	–	102.0	105.5	90.1	33.1	87.2	78.5	100.9

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 84 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 77

Central Bank Trade Indices – Unit Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Exports												Total Exports	
	Industrial				Agricultural					Mineral				
	Textiles and Garments	Petroleum Products	Other	Total	Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agri. Products	Total	Gems	Other	Total		
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	115.0	85.6	122.5	116.3	117.2	85.1	135.3	113.4	116.2	90.2	115.7	91.7	114.9	
1999	115.5	109.1	124.6	117.9	103.7	69.1	111.5	126.4	106.2	88.8	101.6	89.4	114.6	
2000	130.8	182.5	110.5	125.2	117.4	83.4	95.1	128.1	114.3	162.4	112.6	159.9	125.2	
2001	148.2	186.7	124.4	140.7	132.2	82.6	106.6	133.9	127.8	180.2	185.8	180.5	139.4	
1999	1st Quarter	105.7	102.4	121.6	109.8	102.6	68.2	110.6	124.8	104.0	112.9	121.9	113.4	108.9
	2nd Quarter	113.5	88.7	126.2	116.6	97.9	64.6	120.0	119.7	101.4	77.6	82.5	77.9	112.0
	3rd Quarter	120.3	100.4	142.5	125.4	103.1	68.3	119.2	133.1	108.7	87.1	101.8	87.5	120.4
	4th Quarter	117.4	145.1	135.0	122.6	111.3	75.6	118.8	125.2	112.9	82.9	99.2	83.6	119.7
2000	1st Quarter	115.7	157.4	114.4	116.2	113.4	79.1	108.6	124.2	112.3	219.2	112.6	210.8	116.8
	2nd Quarter	128.3	176.5	124.7	128.0	112.4	82.4	100.9	136.9	113.2	115.0	102.9	114.6	125.2
	3rd Quarter	145.0	189.2	104.6	131.9	116.6	86.3	94.0	132.2	114.7	181.7	118.8	178.4	131.7
	4th Quarter	132.6	212.8	104.2	123.8	126.7	86.5	97.4	118.5	120.1	154.2	111.6	152.0	125.9
2001	1st Quarter	139.5	214.9	119.2	133.4	136.8	85.7	101.1	129.9	129.2	215.1	128.7	210.7	135.8
	2nd Quarter	152.5	204.2	127.0	144.2	131.4	83.5	100.4	148.7	128.9	149.0	184.8	150.6	140.2
	3rd Quarter	159.5	171.8	132.2	150.6	130.7	81.0	105.1	134.7	125.9	169.3	213.8	171.5	148.5
	4th Quarter	141.8	167.8	119.0	134.8	130.1	77.9	122.6	124.0	126.9	194.3	232.8	196.3	132.9
2000	January	116.6	144.8	111.5	115.9	113.5	78.3	107.1	110.6	110.2	258.9	79.9	247.0	116.1
	February	115.9	159.5	117.2	116.9	112.9	77.7	101.4	134.9	111.6	149.7	127.6	148.1	116.6
	March	115.0	168.1	114.5	115.8	113.8	81.5	100.1	128.9	112.0	230.3	128.0	220.5	117.0
	April	121.8	183.6	140.0	128.4	113.9	79.8	97.5	139.0	113.4	246.6	61.8	235.3	125.8
	May	125.1	169.0	126.4	126.6	110.9	80.8	99.7	132.5	111.8	131.4	113.3	130.9	124.4
	June	135.4	186.9	114.5	129.3	112.9	85.1	93.2	140.6	113.0	77.9	112.5	78.9	125.3
	July	144.9	178.2	124.3	139.2	112.6	92.8	90.8	128.0	111.8	117.2	104.8	116.5	136.1
	August	146.9	183.3	106.9	134.9	115.7	84.8	88.0	139.2	114.0	138.7	132.9	138.4	135.1
	September	143.1	214.5	87.6	121.8	123.3	84.2	90.7	129.0	116.7	306.1	120.2	294.7	124.6
	October	137.1	225.4	96.2	121.0	122.5	87.3	92.8	124.8	117.4	87.7	108.2	88.2	122.3
	November	127.0	228.0	110.4	123.2	128.9	86.2	93.3	128.9	121.5	263.1	108.8	245.9	125.0
	December	95.6	146.4	79.3	91.2	95.1	64.7	66.2	78.7	87.6	149.0	87.5	145.4	93.5
2001	January	134.4	222.9	139.3	137.0	136.0	87.8	94.8	142.3	128.8	324.7	144.8	316.9	140.9
	February	142.1	215.9	112.7	133.0	139.1	86.4	103.4	134.5	131.7	126.9	125.9	126.9	134.8
	March	140.0	207.0	115.3	131.8	135.5	83.6	98.4	116.5	126.3	187.5	120.3	182.8	133.5
	April	142.4	207.8	139.2	142.2	133.6	81.9	96.3	171.2	131.3	125.7	117.8	125.4	138.9
	May	155.3	202.5	122.0	142.7	133.7	84.3	91.7	129.7	127.1	199.3	207.1	199.7	139.6
	June	156.8	203.3	124.0	147.0	127.7	84.5	100.3	160.0	127.3	106.9	213.7	112.0	141.3
	July	163.0	199.7	114.1	145.1	128.7	83.8	98.9	145.9	126.2	135.4	163.2	137.8	141.9
	August	159.2	174.3	154.7	158.1	130.3	80.2	94.1	136.2	123.4	79.7	205.5	82.9	153.2
	September	155.7	160.3	137.9	149.9	133.3	80.6	103.3	124.9	125.3	382.2	301.9	377.6	150.7
	October	146.5	163.0	152.0	148.7	128.8	76.4	110.8	115.6	122.8	158.9	263.7	162.2	141.4
	November	138.2	175.5	111.6	129.5	128.4	80.7	112.4	121.6	124.8	237.3	215.1	234.9	128.4
	December	141.2	170.0	103.6	129.4	133.8	81.9	116.0	135.5	131.3	217.0	233.2	217.7	129.6

(a) A new series with a wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 77 (Contd.)

Central Bank Trade Indices – Unit Value (a) (b)

1997 = 100

Period	Imports													Total Imports	Terms of Trade		
	Consumer Goods			Intermediate Goods							Investment Goods						
	Food & Drink	Other Cons. Goods	Total	Crude Oil	Refined Petro Products	Fertiliser	Chemicals	Wheat	Textiles	Total	Machinery & Equipment(c)	Transport Equipment(d)	Building Materials	Total			
1997	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
1998	118.4	108.5	113.5	75.1	56.8	90.4	99.9	89.8	104.6	97.8	99.6	118.1	101.7	103.3	101.3	113.4	
1999	116.3	113.7	115.0	115.8	112.4	86.8	96.9	88.1	105.2	105.5	108.0	131.3	93.3	110.0	106.4	107.7	
2000	109.4	120.6	115.3	187.0	173.3	108.1	98.4	101.4	118.2	126.1	106.8	158.7	97.4	113.4	123.8	101.1	
2001	143.8	137.9	140.7	188.4	176.1	131.2	133.5	124.9	134.0	141.8	112.6	183.5	120.1	123.4	140.5	99.2	
1999	1st Quarter	103.9	108.6	105.9	67.6	87.5	80.7	94.4	88.3	95.9	93.8	108.5	99.3	88.6	102.7	96.8	112.5
	2nd Quarter	103.2	106.9	105.2	95.2	91.5	83.1	93.6	85.5	102.3	102.8	126.9	112.9	103.6	122.1	105.5	106.2
	3rd Quarter	102.9	118.5	110.8	122.5	92.3	97.1	89.8	108.6	109.3	106.3	102.2	83.0	101.4	105.6	114.0	
	4th Quarter	100.4	121.2	110.2	150.2	155.2	89.8	101.9	89.5	114.8	118.3	94.0	118.9	101.7	102.1	110.8	108.0
2000	1st Quarter	98.6	121.1	109.5	164.9	170.7	93.5	121.8	95.5	111.2	119.5	138.5	104.5	98.5	123.1	121.0	96.5
	2nd Quarter	100.6	119.6	110.2	171.8	203.4	97.5	121.4	93.9	112.9	123.3	103.1	130.9	90.8	107.2	119.4	104.8
	3rd Quarter	113.3	113.3	113.3	200.4	215.4	115.2	126.3	107.5	121.5	135.6	96.6	166.9	97.4	106.0	126.4	104.2
	4th Quarter	125.9	130.0	128.0	212.8	231.3	123.4	121.2	109.6	128.5	142.3	100.5	148.5	103.8	110.5	134.6	93.5
2001	1st Quarter	137.0	154.8	146.6	188.7	147.9	128.5	144.2	127.5	136.4	140.6	148.5	108.6	120.5	136.6	143.0	95.0
	2nd Quarter	149.6	139.3	144.7	202.8	202.6	135.3	135.2	126.8	148.1	154.0	135.8	265.5	108.2	140.7	151.4	92.6
	3rd Quarter	139.9	129.1	134.2	200.0	168.1	117.3	125.4	118.8	122.4	138.5	87.6	161.8	123.1	103.6	134.2	110.7
	4th Quarter	140.5	126.4	132.8	161.1	130.7	135.7	128.8	125.1	129.1	133.7	91.8	145.3	131.4	106.9	131.3	101.2
2000	January	101.6	121.1	110.8	161.0	157.5	88.4	117.3	93.7	116.7	122.1	125.5	107.3	97.5	116.3	121.8	95.3
	February	91.7	114.9	101.6	160.6	168.7	90.6	125.3	88.4	109.1	115.1	148.4	155.4	97.9	133.3	118.7	98.2
	March	105.1	127.3	117.5	172.3	184.8	106.5	122.4	102.1	108.9	121.7	147.3	123.1	99.8	132.7	125.4	93.3
	April	99.9	111.2	106.4	170.6	151.3	97.8	115.9	88.2	117.8	122.8	120.8	82.6	86.1	100.4	117.6	107.0
	May	97.2	118.8	108.1	162.9	161.8	77.2	115.4	103.9	110.9	121.1	133.2	394.1	77.6	145.2	124.6	99.8
	June	104.3	128.7	115.4	182.4	300.7	100.4	135.3	87.9	112.2	126.1	74.5	105.7	116.8	91.8	118.2	106.0
	July	111.5	111.8	111.7	196.9	175.5	104.3	135.2	105.2	120.2	133.5	95.2	273.6	101.7	117.2	128.0	106.3
	August	113.6	114.2	113.9	192.7	224.4	117.6	127.1	103.8	116.1	130.4	94.5	137.7	93.1	101.0	121.7	111.0
	September	114.7	114.1	114.4	208.2	253.9	118.0	116.6	112.2	129.1	143.2	100.6	193.8	98.3	105.9	131.4	94.9
	October	122.4	129.1	125.9	227.1	309.5	125.2	112.6	99.7	134.7	152.5	115.0	165.8	101.7	117.7	141.4	86.5
	November	124.8	128.4	126.7	211.5	228.0	125.8	120.9	107.4	125.4	136.3	86.1	175.5	92.2	101.1	128.8	97.1
	December	129.9	132.6	131.3	194.9	181.8	119.7	132.7	112.2	125.0	137.9	102.6	189.2	125.2	119.0	135.2	69.1
2001	January	120.1	193.4	155.9	–	177.2	107.4	170.2	–	118.1	142.8	122.3	86.7	137.7	121.4	140.8	100.0
	February	162.9	137.9	148.3	–	205.9	152.5	124.4	123.9	150.9	151.0	214.9	223.7	112.1	184.7	161.0	83.7
	March	141.5	131.1	135.7	188.7	214.4	133.5	137.3	131.1	141.5	135.3	129.4	167.5	108.7	130.0	135.2	98.7
	April	158.3	116.9	134.1	193.6	182.0	139.8	132.6	138.1	147.0	152.3	107.7	170.7	104.8	115.1	142.6	97.5
	May	170.0	150.3	160.5	199.0	213.3	138.7	121.1	127.8	148.5	154.0	164.3	479.7	124.3	173.8	159.2	87.7
	June	144.9	157.9	150.2	220.9	206.0	128.2	156.9	123.2	148.8	155.8	144.8	352.9	99.2	146.5	155.1	91.1
	July	140.2	127.9	134.2	202.1	169.7	122.0	125.1	134.3	121.1	142.3	89.0	182.7	119.8	106.0	135.2	105.0
	August	140.8	133.6	136.6	201.9	159.1	110.4	132.4	116.2	117.5	133.3	113.4	203.1	114.9	123.0	134.9	113.6
	September	138.7	125.5	131.7	196.9	177.0	123.7	118.7	120.0	128.8	139.5	69.8	184.8	140.2	88.6	133.5	112.9
	October	141.0	115.0	125.6	182.6	120.8	127.4	118.4	–	130.8	130.9	80.8	158.5	118.6	95.6	122.6	115.4
	November	141.2	134.2	137.3	154.1	214.2	140.8	129.6	125.1	130.3	142.2	98.2	171.1	154.0	114.2	141.9	90.5
	December	139.5	131.2	135.4	150.0	118.4	143.7	138.0	–	125.6	128.1	104.3	188.1	128.7	121.2	131.7	98.4

(a) A new series with wider coverage and with the base year as 1997. In the former annual trade indices series, the price index was first computed as a Laspeyres index and the volume index was derived as the ratio between the value index and the price index (effectively as a Paasche index). In order to accommodate the variability of items arising from the greater frequency of a monthly index, the new monthly trade indices series first computes the volume index as a Laspeyres index and then derives a unit value index as the ratio between the value and volume index. This methodology avoids the subjective imputation of prices that would be required in deriving a price index first when certain items are not exported or imported in a particular month.

(b) Provisional.

(c) Excluding the value of a generator imported by a private company to the value of US dollars 84 million in 2000.

(d) Excluding the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 78

Foreign Trade

Rupees Million

Period	Imports		Exports			Balance of Trade		
	Customs	Adjusted (a)	Domestic	Re-exports	Total Customs	Total Adjusted (a)	Customs	Adjusted (a)
1992	149,780	153,555	107,374	135	107,509	107,855	-42,272	-45,700
1993	181,381	193,550	137,286	708	137,994	138,175	-43,388	-55,375
1994	221,527	235,576	157,790	870	158,860	158,554	-62,867	-77,022
1995	244,324	272,201	194,280	979	195,258	195,092	-49,066	-77,109
1996	277,897	301,076	225,131	1,294	226,424	226,801	-51,473	-74,109
1997	332,730	346,026	271,156	3,022	274,178	274,193	-58,552	-71,833
1998	369,014	380,138	303,166	2,684	305,850	310,398	-63,163	-69,741
1999	378,509	421,868	315,579	3,231	318,810	325,171	-59,699	-96,717
2000(b)(c)	477,487	554,290	402,308	10,424	412,733	420,114	-64,754	-134,176
1st Quarter	108,873	127,291	87,411	1,308	88,719	91,271	-20,154	-36,020
2nd Quarter	117,797	151,296	86,656	1,423	88,078	90,525	-29,719	-60,771
3rd Quarter	124,855	137,055	117,393	4,136	121,531	123,015	-3,325	-14,040
4th Quarter	125,962	138,648	110,848	3,557	114,405	115,303	-11,557	-23,345
2001(c)(d)	483,662	532,964	414,558	7,627	422,185	430,372	-61,477	-102,592
1st Quarter	130,720	137,868	104,335	2,910	107,245	109,159	-23,475	-28,707
2nd Quarter	127,247	143,275	101,242	590	101,831	104,044	-25,416	-39,232
3rd Quarter	107,697	123,986	111,718	3,427	115,144	116,852	7,450	-7,135
4th Quarter	117,998	127,835	97,263	700	97,965	100,317	-20,035	-27,518
2000(b) January	29,208	45,693	26,626	212	26,838	27,572	-2,370	-18,121
February	31,683	37,662	26,652	422	27,074	27,709	-4,609	-9,953
March	47,982	43,936	34,133	674	34,807	35,990	-13,175	-7,946
April	38,868	45,804	20,316	249	20,565	21,068	-18,303	-24,736
May	40,286	53,793	33,127	643	33,770	34,685	-6,516	-19,108
June	38,643	51,699	33,213	531	33,743	34,772	-4,900	-16,927
July	41,076	46,478	43,010	1,414	44,424	43,807	3,349	-2,671
August	40,246	44,642	38,155	1,884	40,040	41,374	-207	-3,268
September	43,533	45,935	36,228	838	37,067	37,834	-6,467	-8,101
October	42,877	47,312	32,672	1,108	33,780	33,487	-9,096	-13,825
November	43,678	46,126	31,686	650	32,336	32,679	-11,342	-13,446
December	39,407	45,211	46,490	1,798	48,288	49,137	8,881	3,926
2001(d) January	40,077	47,014	26,675	772	27,447	27,958	-12,630	-19,055
February	34,548	39,310	38,173	1,052	39,225	39,530	4,677	220
March	58,095	51,544	39,487	1,086	40,573	41,671	-15,522	-9,873
April	36,644	43,209	26,318	254	26,572	27,365	-10,072	-15,844
May	45,716	53,846	37,135	187	37,322	37,171	-8,394	-16,675
June	44,887	46,220	37,789	149	37,937	39,508	-6,949	-6,713
July	39,182	43,459	39,765	528	40,293	40,784	2,111	-2,675
August	35,290	38,700	36,167	1,664	37,831	38,455	2,552	-246
September	34,234	41,827	35,786	1,235	37,020	37,613	2,787	-4,214
October	41,307	44,082	30,444	320	30,765	31,884	-10,543	-12,198
November	42,095	45,413	30,874	178	31,052	32,051	-11,044	-13,361
December	34,596	38,340	35,945	202	36,148	36,382	1,552	-1,959

(a) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording.

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs

Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Revised.

(c) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(d) Provisional.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 79

Exports

Rupees Million

Period	Industrial Exports					Agricultural Exports				Gems	Other	Total Exports			
	Total	of which				Tea	Rubber	Coconut Products	Other Agricultural Products						
		Garments	Yarn and Other Textile Items	Petroleum Products	Diamonds										
1992	77,281	49,176	4,033	2,771	4,696	14,893	2,960	3,691	4,959	2,482	1,589	107,855			
1993	101,437	62,349	5,801	3,801	6,867	19,911	3,086	2,796	5,825	3,402	1,178	138,175			
1994	118,544	68,945	7,740	3,959	7,222	20,964	3,582	3,761	6,385	3,917	1,401	158,554			
1995	147,094	84,806	10,140	4,374	8,373	24,638	5,713	5,271	6,857	3,972	1,573	195,092			
1996	166,543	93,814	11,527	5,740	8,673	34,068	5,753	6,091	7,295	4,771	2,280	226,801			
1997	203,114	121,083	13,372	5,743	7,372	42,533	4,640	6,940	8,555	4,899	3,512	274,193			
1998	233,508	142,333	16,969	4,662	7,838	50,280	2,808	6,110	11,027	3,577	2,802	310,398			
1999	250,515	155,214	15,853	5,210	11,343	43,728	2,305	9,119	11,598	4,326	3,363	325,171			
2000(a)(b)	325,931	206,360	20,569	7,414	13,577	53,133	2,179	9,174	11,784	7,091	10,560	420,114			
1st Quarter	70,497	44,855	4,937	1,811	3,524	12,080	606	2,632	2,329	1,693	1,360	91,271			
2nd Quarter	70,288	42,824	4,582	1,699	3,499	11,981	540	1,804	2,943	1,473	1,457	90,525			
3rd Quarter	95,152	62,464	5,350	1,930	3,002	14,622	560	2,426	3,641	2,362	4,167	123,015			
4th Quarter	89,996	56,217	5,700	1,974	3,552	14,450	473	2,312	2,671	1,563	3,576	115,303			
2001(a)(c)	331,686	208,624	18,736	6,053	14,836	61,602	2,129	7,348	12,174	7,276	7,767	430,372			
1st Quarter	82,818	51,952	5,130	1,232	3,498	15,522	623	2,004	2,814	2,335	2,966	109,159			
2nd Quarter	80,698	48,651	4,904	1,715	4,071	15,934	510	1,490	3,023	1,656	631	104,044			
3rd Quarter	91,032	58,408	4,501	1,603	3,805	14,200	574	2,108	3,392	1,963	3,458	116,852			
4th Quarter	77,138	49,413	4,201	1,503	3,462	15,946	422	1,746	2,945	1,322	712	100,317			
2000(b)	January	21,345	13,724	1,433	621	865	3,456	201	834	732	766	221	27,572		
February	21,006	13,284	1,529	433	1,281	4,048	215	881	775	317	446	27,709			
March	28,146	17,847	1,975	757	1,378	4,576	190	917	822	610	693	35,990			
April	16,115	9,090	1,312	412	900	3,087	132	510	672	292	255	21,068			
May	26,760	15,810	1,978	877	1,096	4,592	170	647	1,167	676	658	34,685			
June	27,413	17,924	1,292	410	1,503	4,302	238	647	1,104	505	544	34,772			
July	34,477	22,757	2,136	484	781	5,298	153	711	1,249	474	1,420	43,807			
August	31,238	20,783	1,586	939	864	5,081	217	845	1,363	707	1,894	41,374			
September	29,437	18,924	1,628	507	1,357	4,243	190	870	1,029	1,181	853	37,834			
October	25,495	14,949	1,569	532	1,091	4,453	126	767	1,048	466	1,117	33,487			
November	24,792	15,878	1,498	561	1,081	4,840	168	851	802	540	658	32,679			
December	39,709	25,390	2,633	883	1,380	5,157	179	694	1,021	557	1,801	49,137			
2001(c)	January	19,389	12,283	935	417	1,065	4,806	200	676	867	1204	793	27,958		
February	31,036	20,000	2,006	379	834	5,086	187	698	998	438	1,067	39,530			
March	32,393	19,669	2,189	436	1,599	5,630	236	630	949	693	1,106	41,671			
April	20,292	11,652	1,422	413	986	4,942	186	441	798	425	263	27,365			
May	28,941	16,944	1,953	379	1,405	5,229	178	498	1,203	871	204	37,171			
June	31,465	20,255	1,529	923	1,680	5,763	146	551	1,022	360	164	39,508			
July	33,362	21,326	1,694	403	1,522	4,672	168	555	1,108	338	545	40,784			
August	29,265	19,607	1,180	349	1,149	4,952	223	762	1,057	489	1,673	38,455			
September	28,405	17,475	1,427	851	1,134	4,576	183	791	1,227	1,138	1,240	37,613			
October	23,795	14,752	985	726	1,219	5,448	203	692	885	510	323	31,884			
November	24,087	15,154	1,416	384	1,304	5,635	124	578	1,038	371	183	32,051			
December	29,256	19,507	1,800	393	939	4,863	95	478	1,022	441	206	36,382			

- (a) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs
 (b) Revised
 (c) Provisional

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 National Gem and Jewellery Authority

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 80

Tea Exports, Sales and Prices

Period	Exports					Colombo Auctions							London Auctions (a)											
	Volume ('000 kg.)			Value	Price	Quantity Sold ('000 kg.)				Gross Price (Rs. / kg.)			Quantity Sold ('000 kg.)				Prices (New Pence/kg.)							
	London Auctions	Rest	Total	Rs. Mn.	f.o.b. Rs./kg.	High	Medium	Low	Total	High	Medium	Low	All Teas	Sri Lanka	India	Kenya	Malawi	All Countries	Sri Lanka	India	Kenya	Malawi	All Countries	
1992	720	180,956	181,676	14,893	81.98	51,886	34,606	86,381	172,873	66.45	54.84	61.90	61.75	748	6,684	15,472	882	30,679	107.95	116.62	115.56	84.60	113.32	
1993	3,248	215,159	218,407	19,911	91.16	47,102	41,986	104,128	213,216	68.34	63.57	71.49	69.27	1,444	5,145	16,325	364	29,392	104.03	130.96	123.85	94.18	123.84	
1994	5,354	224,207	229,561	20,964	91.32	68,108	44,610	111,010	223,728	66.30	57.93	67.38	65.12	2,591	4,966	14,893	718	28,431	93.72	115.21	125.62	101.81	119.18	
1995	1,209	239,592	240,801	24,638	102.31	66,102	45,160	113,933	225,195	70.04	62.89	77.27	72.21	759	3,075	14,201	628	24,273	94.99	126.86	103.29	77.73	103.46	
1996	357	243,752	244,109	34,068	139.56	63,506	43,123	123,353	229,982	93.38	89.70	114.35	103.88	178	2,489	11,500	173	17,199	130.29	126.65	111.28	88.52	113.47	
1997	281	266,256	268,537	42,533	158.39	75,163	48,582	131,032	254,777	109.43	107.94	129.47	119.40	276	1,657	5,047	303	11,208	137.23	148.31	133.04	94.94	135.06	
1998	72	271,796	271,868	50,280	184.94	69,734	45,268	141,166	256,168	127.60	141.88	134.35	87	471	766	124	3,066	176.36	205.38	134.59	82.45	145.83		
1999	-	269,279	269,279	43,727	162.39	72,772	51,279	136,704	260,752	106.17	100.68	125.74	115.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2000(b)	-	288,183	288,183	53,133	184.73	75,597	53,040	148,388	277,024	126.46	119.08	144.79	135.53											
1st Qtr	-	67,127	67,127	12,080	179.97	20,366	13,236	37,806	71,409	131.81	121.30	137.51	133.01											
2nd Qtr	-	67,567	67,567	11,981	177.33	23,533	14,847	36,610	74,992	115.46	111.60	138.20	125.94											
3rd Qtr	-	80,741	80,741	14,622	181.49	16,918	13,819	38,652	69,387	131.86	115.93	146.54	137.03											
4th Qtr	-	72,748	72,748	14,450	198.62	14,780	11,138	35,320	61,236	140.34	130.18	157.65	148.47											
2001(b)(c)	-	294,903	294,903	61,602	208.89	68,577	50,947	159,490	279,014	135.56	122.63	154.50	143.96											
1st Qtr	-	71,310	71,310	15,522	217.67	18,914	13,410	41,948	74,272	149.76	135.77	161.47	153.92											
2nd Qtr	-	76,625	76,625	15,934	208.39	20,692	14,639	42,842	78,173	126.86	119.12	147.81	136.78											
3rd Qtr	-	69,035	69,035	14,200	205.86	15,746	11,753	39,777	67,277	124.93	109.73	148.73	135.84											
4th Qtr	-	77,933	77,933	15,946	205.01	13,225	11,145	34,923	59,292	141.91	125.52	161.38	150.33											
2000	Jan	19,148	19,148	3,456	180.48	6,812	4,233	11,067	22,112	131.64	122.02	137.71	132.89											
Feb	-	22,617	22,617	4,048	179.01	6,646	4,451	12,169	23,267	131.73	121.40	136.11	132.08											
Mar	-	25,362	25,362	4,576	180.43	6,908	4,552	14,570	26,030	131.98	121.82	138.44	133.84											
Apr	-	16,901	16,901	3,087	182.68	4,708	3,164	8,462	16,334	128.36	123.37	139.54	133.21											
May	-	26,178	26,178	4,592	175.42	10,309	6,482	15,478	32,269	115.05	114.67	140.64	127.19											
Jun	-	24,488	24,488	4,302	175.68	8,516	5,201	12,670	26,389	108.47	102.36	134.52	119.73											
Jul	-	30,437	30,437	5,298	174.08	6,312	5,002	12,717	24,030	120.09	109.66	143.37	130.15											
Aug	-	28,429	28,429	5,081	178.71	5,758	5,009	14,397	25,163	135.29	115.11	144.13	136.30											
Sep	-	21,875	21,875	4,243	193.97	4,848	3,808	11,538	20,194	143.12	126.74	153.60	146.02											
Oct	-	23,342	23,342	4,453	190.77	4,124	3,134	11,501	18,758	142.97	133.55	157.67	150.21											
Nov	-	23,942	23,942	4,840	202.14	6,177	4,770	14,653	25,600	135.56	127.40	157.47	146.31											
Dec	-	25,464	25,464	5,157	202.50	4,479	3,234	9,166	16,878	144.32	132.90	158.23	149.74											
2001(c)	Jan	-	22,095	22,095	4,806	217.50	7,875	5,675	16,535	30,085	148.74	136.51	163.99	154.93										
Feb	-	23,207	23,207	5,086	219.19	5,633	3,931	12,688	22,252	146.38	136.12	164.85	155.51											
Mar	-	26,008	26,008	5,630	216.47	5,406	3,804	12,725	21,935	151.92	134.69	155.30	156.97											
Apr	-	23,328	23,328	4,942	211.86	4,892	3,710	12,611	21,213	146.91	130.73	149.19	145.42											
May	-	24,651	24,651	5,229	212.13	8,474	5,789	16,095	30,358	122.06	117.04	149.20	135.37											
Jun	-	28,646	28,646	5,763	201.17	7,326	5,140	14,136	26,602	118.38	119.10	145.06	131.49											
Jul	-	23,225	23,225	4,672	201.17	6,087	4,201	13,332	23,621	113.11	104.38	146.71	130.19											
Aug	-	24,245	24,245	4,952	204.25	5,143	4,149	14,539	23,831	129.41	108.68	146.03	135.77											
Sep	-	21,565	21,565	4,576	212.17	4,516	3,403	11,906	19,825	135.33	117.90	152.63	142.53											
Oct	-	26,941	26,941	5,448	202.23	5,386	4,113	12,618	22,117	134.58	118.82	159.07	145.41											
Nov	-	28,028	28,028	5,635	201.04	4,115	3,762	12,986	20,863	144.83	129.98	164.56	153.96											
Dec	-	22,964	22,964	4,863	211.77	3,724	3,270	9,319	16,312	148.46	128.73	166.10	151.11											

(a) The London Auctions were discontinued on 29 June 1998.

(b) The monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual figure due to subsequent changes made by Customs.

(c) Provisional

Sources : The Colombo Tea Brokers' Association

Sri Lanka Customs

The Tea Brokers' Association of London

Sri Lanka Tea Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 81
Volume and Value of Tea Exports

Item	2000		2001 (a)	
	Volume ('000 kg.)	Value (Rs. Mn.)	Volume ('000 kg.)	Value (Rs. Mn.)
Black Tea in Bulk	182,836	29,105	176,097	30,407
Black Tea in Packets	85,197	16,385	99,151	21,817
Black Tea in Bags	12,134	4,850	13,058	6,133
Instant Tea	1,218	617	1,379	826
Green Tea	220	129	217	146
Other	6,578	2,047	5,001	2,273
Total	288,183	53,133	294,903	61,602

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR
TABLE 82
Country Classification of Tea Exports

Country	Volume ('000 kg.)		Percentage of Total Volume		Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value	
	2000	2001 (a)	2000	2001	2000	2001 (a)	2000	2001
1. Middle East Countries	131,184	134,781	45.5	45.7	22,808	26,154	42.9	42.5
1.1 Egypt	10,141	3,756	3.5	1.3	1,381	585	2.6	0.9
1.2 Iraq	11,080	13,346	3.8	4.5	1,379	1,703	2.6	2.8
1.3 Iran	12,451	11,783	4.3	4.0	2,421	2,515	4.6	4.1
1.4 Israel	2,500	3,201	0.9	1.1	583	834	1.1	1.4
1.5 Jordan	7,337	8,366	2.5	2.8	1,424	1,912	2.7	3.1
1.6 Kuwait	2,153	2,633	0.7	0.9	433	563	0.8	0.9
1.7 Libya	9,984	19,046	3.5	6.5	1,553	3,306	2.9	5.4
1.8 Syria	21,452	24,855	7.4	8.4	3,658	4,831	6.9	7.9
1.9 Saudi Arabia	11,417	9,782	4.0	3.3	2,447	2,054	4.6	3.3
1.10 U.A.E.	40,152	34,434	13.9	11.7	7,048	7,140	13.3	11.6
1.11 Yemen	504	389	0.2	0.1	78	71	0.1	0.1
1.12 Other	2,013	3,190	0.7	1.1	403	640	0.7	1.0
2. European Union	27,101	30,542	9.4	10.4	4,913	5,978	9.2	9.7
2.1 France	1,243	1,487	0.4	0.5	280	385	0.5	0.6
2.2 Germany	4,993	5,358	1.8	1.8	915	1,055	1.7	1.7
2.3 Italy	1,266	1,302	0.4	0.4	266	327	0.5	0.5
2.4 Netherlands	3,375	3,441	1.2	1.2	582	633	1.1	1.0
2.5 United Kingdom	10,170	8,176	3.5	2.8	1,635	1,571	3.1	2.6
2.6 Other	6,054	10,778	2.1	3.7	1,235	2,007	2.3	3.3
3. Other Industrial Countries	18,052	16,671	6.3	5.7	4,663	4,934	8.8	8.0
3.1 Australia	3,228	2,954	1.1	1.0	1,245	1,209	2.3	2.0
3.2 Canada	1,485	1,372	0.5	0.5	362	363	0.7	0.6
3.3 Japan	8,277	7,603	2.9	2.6	1,904	2,000	3.6	3.2
3.4 New Zealand	962	1,148	0.3	0.4	249	263	0.5	0.4
3.5 U.S.A.	3,858	3,370	1.4	1.1	856	1,047	1.6	1.7
3.6 Other	242	224	0.1	0.1	47	52	0.1	0.1
4. Other Countries	111,846	112,909	38.8	38.2	20,749	24,536	39.1	39.8
4.1 C.I.S. Countries	57,622	65,605	20.0	22.2	10,620	14,143	20.0	23.0
4.2 Chile	6,027	5,629	2.1	1.9	858	821	1.6	1.3
4.3 Hong Kong	3,610	3,548	1.3	1.2	704	819	1.3	1.3
4.4 Pakistan	4,089	2,692	1.4	0.9	602	455	1.1	0.7
4.5 Singapore	1,204	676	0.4	0.2	242	164	0.5	0.3
4.7 Tunisia	6,906	6,405	2.4	2.2	907	927	1.7	1.5
4.8 Turkey	20,325	17,055	7.1	5.8	3,751	3,845	7.1	6.2
4.9 South Africa	1,440	1,482	0.5	0.5	233	295	0.4	0.5
4.9 Other	10,623	9,817	3.7	3.3	2,832	3,067	5.3	5.0
Total	288,183	294,903	100.0	100.0	53,133	61,602	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 83

Rubber Exports and Prices

Period	Exports								Prices									
	Volume (Mn. kg.)				Value (Rs. Mn.)				Price f.o.b. Rs./kg.	Colombo Market Prices (Rs./kg.)			Singapore (a) (Sing. \$ Cents/kg.)	London (b) (Buyers' Closing Spot) (New Pence/kg.)	New York c.i.f. (US \$ Cents/kg.)			
	Sheet	Crepe	Other	Total	Sheet	Crepe	Other	Total		All Rubber	No. 1	No. 2	IX	No. 1	No. 1 X Br			
1992	38.3	35.0	5.3	78.6	1,354	1,450	156	2,960	38.63	29.23	28.87	35.60	38.27	27.51	140.30	54.58	101.96	
1993	36.1	31.4	2.0	69.6	1,491	1,517	78	3,066	44.34	36.47	34.41	41.65	40.72	30.27	134.10	60.86	99.29	
1994	33.7	26.1	9.4	69.1	1,697	1,429	456	3,582	51.81	50.35	49.56	53.01	52.31	44.67	175.40	79.70	131.69	
1995	31.6	23.6	13.0	68.3	2,536	2,132	1,046	5,713	69.69	72.03	69.95	87.29	86.30	68.66	226.90	106.02	101.50	
1996	38.7	24.9	8.6	72.2	2,940	2,148	668	5,753	79.78	67.85	66.22	75.03	73.49	56.12	198.90	94.24	160.66	
1997	30.4	26.6	4.5	61.5	2,006	2,317	319	4,640	75.96	56.62	54.54	81.35	80.20	45.78	148.90	65.43	122.29	
1998	12.9	25.2	2.7	41.3	640	1,991	176	2,808	67.72	49.76	46.21	63.36	61.24	35.39	118.54	47.63	89.43	
1999	17.0	21.9	3.9	42.9	751	1,372	183	2,305	53.82	45.32	43.47	52.31	50.30	39.59	105.00	44.64	80.82	
2000(c)	10.6	19.8	2.2	32.5	546	1,512	121	2,179	66.95	54.78	51.99	66.73	65.01	49.58	115.10	50.62	83.16	
1st Quarter	3.1	5.9	0.6	9.5	155	420	31	606	63.49	51.11	48.24	60.32	58.90	46.03	116.73	48.93	85.66	
2nd Quarter	3.1	4.0	1.2	8.3	156	317	66	539	64.57	56.27	53.63	69.87	68.88	50.77	118.30	49.94	82.89	
3rd Quarter	2.6	5.1	0.3	8.0	138	406	17	560	69.51	56.15	53.66	69.42	67.19	51.11	114.00	51.67	82.10	
4th Quarter	1.8	4.8	0.1	6.7	97	369	7	474	71.06	55.59	52.44	67.33	65.08	50.41	111.43	51.94	81.98	
2001(c)(d)	9.5	20.0	2.6	32.1	522	1,451	155	2,129	66.35	54.70	52.88	58.72	57.14	46.32	103.00	46.98	74.65	
1st Quarter	3.2	5.4	0.7	9.4	179	405	40	623	66.82	54.14	51.79	61.53	59.89	47.16	104.10	48.73	78.19	
2nd Quarter	2.1	4.8	0.6	7.5	112	359	39	510	68.20	56.86	55.47	61.49	60.50	47.89	109.23	49.61	76.65	
3rd Quarter	2.9	5.4	0.3	8.6	162	394	17	574	66.41	54.66	53.23	56.88	55.78	47.49	104.97	46.95	75.18	
4th Quarter	1.3	4.4	1.0	6.6	69	293	59	422	65.85	53.19	51.01	54.79	52.40	42.73	93.63	42.65	68.58	
2000	January	0.9	2.1	0.1	3.1	45	147	9	201	64.76	49.25	46.50	55.10	52.86	43.74	107.90	46.20	84.11
	February	1.2	2.1	0.2	3.4	57	149	8	215	62.13	52.35	49.10	63.78	62.98	47.26	125.30	51.82	88.87
	March	1.0	1.7	0.3	3.0	53	124	14	190	63.59	51.74	49.13	62.06	60.86	47.10	117.00	48.76	83.99
	April	0.6	1.2	0.3	2.1	30	88	15	132	63.47	53.02	49.73	64.96	64.13	47.68	120.30	49.60	83.57
	May	1.0	1.5	...	2.6	51	116	2	170	65.27	55.55	53.10	70.57	69.96	50.86	118.90	50.05	83.35
	June	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.6	75	113	49	238	65.40	60.23	58.06	74.09	73.16	53.77	115.70	50.18	81.76
	July	0.6	1.4	...	2.0	33	119	1	153	76.86	58.16	56.71	73.26	71.28	52.89	112.80	49.45	80.90
	August	1.4	1.6	...	3.2	72	145	1	217	67.86	56.40	52.00	68.56	65.25	49.74	115.00	52.95	83.03
	September	0.6	1.9	0.3	2.8	33	142	15	190	68.18	53.90	52.27	66.45	65.03	50.69	114.20	52.62	82.37
	October	0.4	1.3	...	1.7	23	103	...	126	71.70	57.00	53.81	68.01	65.28	51.39	116.20	53.74	82.88
	November	0.3	2.0	...	2.3	19	149	...	169	72.36	56.13	52.77	67.50	65.64	50.44	110.80	51.84	81.68
	December	1.0	1.5	0.1	2.6	55	117	7	179	69.12	53.65	50.73	66.38	64.31	49.41	107.30	50.24	81.38
2001(d)	January	1.1	1.7	0.1	3.0	68	129	3	200	67.12	53.00	50.09	63.76	63.31	47.83	105.70	49.05	79.32
	February	1.1	1.5	0.1	2.8	65	117	5	187	67.80	56.03	54.00	66.81	64.11	49.09	104.90	49.40	78.58
	March	1.0	2.2	0.5	3.6	46	159	32	236	65.55	53.38	51.29	54.02	52.25	44.57	101.70	47.73	76.66
	April	0.7	2.0	...	2.7	37	145	4	186	68.90	50.78	50.56	51.00	51.50	42.89	104.80	47.99	76.06
	May	0.9	1.7	0.1	2.7	51	123	4	178	66.93	55.83	53.45	64.58	62.10	50.04	110.30	49.88	76.71
	June	0.5	1.1	0.5	2.1	24	91	31	146	68.77	63.98	62.41	68.89	67.91	50.75	112.60	50.95	77.19
	July	0.8	1.5	0.1	2.4	44	118	5	168	69.17	55.98	54.87	56.40	56.93	49.17	110.30	49.33	76.72
	August	1.1	2.2	0.1	3.4	61	157	6	223	65.07	54.86	52.91	56.59	54.67	47.14	103.20	47.13	75.99
	September	1.0	1.7	0.1	2.8	57	119	6	183	64.99	53.13	51.91	57.64	55.75	46.16	101.40	44.39	72.83
	October	0.8	1.7	0.9	3.4	44	111	48	203	59.56	53.18	52.01	55.08	53.33	44.85	97.30	44.02	70.22
	November	0.4	1.4	...	1.8	21	100	2	124	69.62	53.19	51.82	57.41	54.17	44.60	94.00	43.03	68.65
	December	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.4	4	82	9	95	68.38	-	49.20	51.87	49.69	38.74	89.60	40.91	66.87

(a) Futures price for delivery one month forward.

(b) Average monthly prices in London refer to average daily closing spot prices.

(c) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(d) Provisional.

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs

The Colombo Rubber Traders' Association

John Keells Ltd.

Rubber Statistical Bulletin

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 84

Country Classification of Rubber Exports

Country	Volume (Mn. kg.)		Percentage of Total Volume		Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value	
	2000	2001 (a)	2000	2001	2000	2001 (a)	2000	2001
European Union	10.8	9.1	33.2	28.4	731.6	600.8	33.6	28.2
India	0.6	1.1	1.8	3.4	37.7	62.3	1.7	2.9
Japan	3.1	2.7	9.5	8.4	250.7	202.8	11.5	9.5
Mexico	0.8	0.4	2.5	1.2	55.8	27.1	2.6	1.3
Pakistan	5.4	8.7	16.6	27.2	274.2	458.9	12.6	21.6
Poland	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.3	13.9	12.8	0.6	0.6
U.S.A.	2.3	1.8	7.1	5.6	166.6	139.9	7.6	6.6
Other Countries	9.3	8.2	28.6	25.5	648.7	624.0	29.8	29.3
Total	32.5	32.1	100.0	100.0	2,179.2	2,128.6	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 85

Country Classification of Garment Exports

Country	Value (Rs. Mn.)		Percentage of Total Value		Percentage Change	
	2000	2001 (a)	2000	2001	2000	2001
1. European Union	67,787	63,029	32.8	30.2	25.3	-7.0
Austria	150	161	0.1	0.1	-39.3	7.3
Belgium-Luxembourg	4,235	3,847	2.1	1.8	37.4	-9.2
Denmark	205	164	0.1	0.1	-31.0	-20.6
Finland	17	12	112.5	-29.4
France	3,177	2,844	1.5	1.4	5.3	-10.5
Germany	7,519	6,971	3.6	3.3	2.0	-7.3
Greece	34	17	-22.7	-50.0
Ireland	801	768	0.4	0.4	96.3	-4.1
Italy	2,134	2,389	1.0	1.1	22.2	11.9
Netherlands	4,026	3,888	2.0	1.9	13.7	-3.4
Portugal	44	55	340.0	25.0
Spain	739	1,494	0.4	0.7	44.9	102.2
Sweden	324	341	0.2	0.2	-37.6	5.2
U.K.	44,382	40,078	21.5	19.2	33.3	-9.7
2. U.S.A.	127,891	134,047	62.0	64.3	36.3	4.8
3. Other Countries	10,681	11,548	5.2	5.5	49.0	8.1
Australia	896	946	0.4	0.5	39.3	5.6
Canada	3,418	4,049	1.7	1.9	54.5	18.5
Israel	2,239	1,838	1.1	0.9	107.1	-17.9
Japan	885	1,193	0.4	0.6	45.6	34.8
South Korea	139	87	0.1	...	101.4	-37.4
Switzerland	376	217	0.2	0.1	39.8	-42.3
Other	2,728	3,218	1.3	1.5	47.5	18.0
Total	206,359	208,624	100.0	100.0	33.0	1.1

(a) Provisional

Source : Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 86

Major Coconut Products, Exports and Prices

Period	Exports										Prices									
	Volume ('000 kgs.)			Total Mn. Nuts (b)	Value (Rs. Mn.)				f.o.b. (Rs. / kg.)			Colombo Market (Rs. / kg.)			London Market (a)					
	Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut		Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Total 3 major coconut products	Other	Copra	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Copra (c)	Coconut Oil	Desiccated Coconut	Philippine Copra (\$ / kg.)	Sri Lanka Desiccated Coconut (£ / kg.)			
1992	5,850	2,430	53,454	412	188	105	2,372	2,665	1,026	32.19	45.33	43.36	28.22	41.39	38.37	0.37	0.71			
1993	4,935	2,578	36,437	293	167	116	1,565	1,847	949	33.73	44.90	42.94	31.61	43.56	38.65	0.27	0.77			
1994	6,485	4,529	54,126	437	199	189	2,088	2,476	1,285	30.67	41.64	38.55	28.92	37.55	38.19	0.39	0.79			
1995	10,219	8,954	67,154	579	292	369	2,859	3,520	1,750	28.59	41.23	42.57	26.15	34.49	38.87	0.43	0.94			
1996	7,843	2,813	60,797	475	327	143	3,999	4,469	1,622	41.63	50.98	55.78	44.69	56.32	62.83	0.49	1.28			
1997	8,547	3,701	63,739	505	401	193	4,270	4,864	2,076	46.93	52.06	67.00	49.50	55.69	61.30	0.42	1.17			
1998	8,993	2,668	45,237	435	458	199	2,975	3,632	2,478	50.90	74.57	65.77	47.65	67.92	61.14	0.41	1.07			
1999	11,212	3,621	62,950	600	631	247	5,095	5,973	3,146	56.28	68.19	80.94	54.89	66.23	75.00	0.47	1.20			
2000(d)	14,564	4,656	82,735	787	587	249	4,951	5,786	3,388	40.29	53.44	59.84	34.40	48.20	48.90	0.28	0.82			
1st Quarter	3,796	1,005	21,447	202	171	63	1,500	1,734	899	44.95	62.50	69.95	39.30	53.50	58.29	0.38	0.98			
2nd Quarter	1,499	1,035	16,449	150	57	60	992	1,108	695	38.25	57.53	60.28	30.37	56.61	47.31	0.30	0.83			
3rd Quarter	4,499	1,282	24,229	231	181	64	1,336	1,581	845	40.21	49.96	55.13	37.06	42.68	47.64	0.23	0.76			
4th Quarter	4,770	1,334	20,610	204	178	62	1,123	1,363	949	35.41	49.64	51.65	30.66	40.01	42.36	0.20	0.71			
2001(d)(e)	15,037	3,437	49,874	516	612	193	2,834	3,639	3,710	40.69	56.03	56.83	41.31	61.08	52.41	0.19	0.70			
1st Quarter	4,554	953	13,866	146	170	47	719	936	1,069	36.80	49.35	51.92	33.04	49.18	42.13	0.18	0.63			
2nd Quarter	2,386	940	11,504	114	83	51	595	728	764	34.75	56.00	52.01	31.75	51.40	40.80	0.18	0.58			
3rd Quarter	4,956	874	15,818	163	195	49	936	1,181	926	39.34	55.85	58.58	43.95	60.93	59.67	0.22	0.73			
4th Quarter	3,141	670	8,686	93	164	46	584	794	951	51.84	69.15	68.36	56.49	82.79	67.04	0.20	0.81			
2000	January	1,082	307	6,794	63	53	20	506	579	256	48.78	64.01	74.52	42.64	54.00	63.43	0.41	1.07		
	February	1,542	256	6,981	67	69	17	495	580	301	44.41	67.05	70.84	40.43	53.25	60.44	0.38	1.01		
	March	1,172	442	7,672	72	49	26	499	575	342	42.12	58.81	65.09	34.85	53.25	51.00	0.34	0.86		
	April	527	184	4,808	43	20	11	298	329	181	38.64	60.13	61.96	33.72	53.66	50.00	0.33	0.87		
	May	440	486	5,734	53	18	28	348	393	254	40.17	57.58	60.56	32.62	54.00	50.00	0.30	0.85		
	June	532	365	5,907	54	19	21	346	386	280	36.30	56.75	58.63	26.55	44.17	41.92	0.28	0.76		
	July	909	391	6,824	63	33	19	378	430	281	36.45	48.73	55.37	31.64	43.75	45.34	0.24	0.72		
	August	1,515	431	8,616	82	61	22	475	557	288	39.90	50.67	55.10	37.33	43.86	48.08	0.23	0.76		
	September	2,075	460	8,789	86	87	23	483	594	276	42.08	50.33	54.96	41.21	40.44	49.50	0.21	0.79		
	October	1,529	466	7,346	72	63	21	416	500	267	41.48	45.41	56.64	31.94	41.42	47.20	0.20	0.75		
	November	1,726	466	7,624	75	61	21	416	498	353	35.23	45.70	54.54	30.47	39.90	42.25	0.20	0.72		
	December	1,515	402	5,640	57	54	20	291	365	329	35.41	49.67	51.65	30.16	38.71	37.64	0.20	0.66		
2001(e)	January	2,116	395	5,320	58	80	19	267	366	310	37.57	48.66	50.16	36.79	44.17	41.22	0.19	0.63		
	February	1,730	167	4,794	50	65	8	258	331	367	37.82	49.48	53.83	32.00	51.42	43.92	0.17	0.65		
	March	708	391	3,752	38	25	20	194	239	392	35.01	49.92	51.78	30.33	51.94	41.23	0.18	0.62		
	April	640	390	3,496	35	22	19	184	224	220	34.76	48.46	52.47	29.28	49.63	38.50	0.18	0.60		
	May	781	213	4,688	44	26	15	233	275	222	33.58	49.77	49.99	31.38	51.06	39.34	0.18	0.55		
	June	965	337	3,320	35	35	17	178	229	322	35.92	49.77	53.58	34.58	53.50	44.56	0.19	n.a.		
	July	1,231	279	3,899	41	45	14	208	287	286	36.57	50.32	53.42	38.96	55.00	54.00	0.22	0.61		
	August	2,315	277	6,164	65	91	15	363	470	293	39.40	55.70	58.90	47.03	59.11	60.33	0.23	0.78		
	September	1,410	318	5,755	57	59	20	365	444	347	42.06	61.52	63.41	45.85	68.69	64.69	0.20	0.80		
	October	1,033	184	4,353	42	46	12	285	344	348	44.92	67.01	65.52	43.87	71.19	59.00	0.19	0.80		
	November	1,004	326	2,953	32	51	22	200	273	303	50.29	67.34	67.78	54.23	82.79	65.86	0.20	0.80		
	December	1,104	160	1,380	19	67	12	99	177	300	60.32	73.10	71.79	71.36	94.38	76.25	0.20	0.82		

(a) Computed from weekly averages.

(b) Based on a study conducted by the Coconut Development Authority in 1996/97, the rates applicable for conversion of volume of three major coconut exports to nut equivalent (from kgs.) have been revised from 1998.

(c) This refers to prices of the best quality copra.

(d) Monthly data do not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs.

(e) Provisional.

Sources: The Public Ledger

Coconut Development Authority

Sri Lanka Customs

Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 87

Volume and Value of Exports of Other Agricultural Products

Period	Volume ('000 kg.)																	
	Vegetables	Fruits (fresh or dried)	Arecanuts	Coffee	Pepper	Cinnamon	Cloves	Nutmeg and Mace	Cardamoms	Sesame Seeds	Other Oil Seeds	Betel Leaves	Cocoa Products	Unmanufactured Tobacco	Essential Oils	Cashew nuts	Other Minor Agricultural Products	
1992	9,791	3,964	649	1,652	2,153	8,238	1,115	815	21	2,352	54	2,215	15	3,935	704	1,062	17,044	
1993	11,361	5,186	122	1,009	7,939	8,755	1,688	784	14	1	19	2,824	53	3,818	364	1,384	19,483	
1994	16,299	5,774	311	4,371	3,490	11,040	850	666	26	18	176	1,846	15	3,540	299	390	52,459	
1995	8,371	5,868	2,763	1,281	2,768	9,852	1,116	755	19	229	144	1,811	190	3,021	342	349	53,545	
1996	6,735	5,809	3,109	692	2,987	10,077	1,429	1,084	4	2	127	2,580	43	3,229	304	334	16,030	
1997	6,869	9,886	3,338	1,150	3,484	10,661	2,461	760	9	756	256	1,729	153	1,831	266	599	13,820	
1998	7,698	3,588	5,025	1,588	5,493	9,401	1,907	899	16	775	110	1,320	88	2,611	263	420	16,840	
1999	6,193	7,361	4,239	825	3,754	10,486	3,408	1,148	17	1	41	1,688	48	1,662	220	151	17,698	
2000(a)	10,675	5,709	561	41	4,855	10,103	957	1,308	8	79	3	1,589	17	1,870	235	92	11,709	
1st Quarter	2,370	1,001	118	26	421	2,304	196	142	2	19	1	471	-	301	49	12	2,920	
2nd Quarter	2,603	1,459	236	4	1,906	1,722	270	301	2	37	1	393	-	589	58	22	2,684	
3rd Quarter	3,009	2,185	105	9	2,215	3,191	316	521	2	1	399	17	485	58	21	3,032		
4th Quarter	2,693	1,064	102	2	313	2,886	175	344	2	-	-	326	-	495	70	37	3,074	
2001(a)(b)	9,248	7,399	172	7	2,161	10,444	1,964	1,139	3	-	-	8	1,334	99	1,830	174	167	15,680
1st Quarter	2,303	1,897	52	2	611	2,401	224	343	1	-	-	5	377	45	331	50	21	4,005
2nd Quarter	2,604	2,465	60	1	710	1,666	1,173	147	1	-	-	1	320	34	362	39	25	3,692
3rd Quarter	2,209	1,929	55	3	461	3,401	420	305	-	-	-	1	339	20	575	56	73	3,432
4th Quarter	2,132	1,108	5	1	379	2,976	147	344	1	-	-	1	298	-	562	29	48	4,551
2000	January	852	375	17	25	143	676	23	20	-	-	-	163	-	135	9	-	972
	February	594	268	37	-	165	851	31	73	-	-	-	112	-	73	25	2	828
	March	924	338	64	1	113	777	142	49	2	19	1	196	-	93	15	10	1,120
	April	991	461	46	2	148	362	75	50	2	37	-	154	-	108	9	5	696
	May	779	295	117	1	950	600	63	151	-	-	1	86	-	166	22	2	1,033
	June	833	703	73	1	808	760	132	100	-	-	-	153	-	315	27	15	955
	July	889	671	84	6	757	986	57	183	-	22	-	150	17	161	18	8	970
	August	1,116	994	19	2	891	1,093	152	213	2	-	1	118	-	202	17	5	952
	September	1,004	520	2	1	567	1,112	107	125	-	1	-	131	-	122	23	8	1,110
	October	897	275	12	1	226	1,079	74	102	-	-	-	105	-	170	27	18	842
	November	949	343	21	1	38	1,009	66	86	1	-	-	110	-	69	19	7	981
	December	847	446	69	-	49	798	35	156	1	-	-	111	-	256	24	12	1,250
2001(b)	January	827	467	32	1	228	838	46	113	-	-	4	130	-	71	13	2	853
	February	720	608	1	1	127	781	56	79	1	-	-	105	-	145	15	18	1,227
	March	756	822	19	-	256	782	123	151	-	1	-	142	45	115	22	1	1,925
	April	828	838	38	-	148	432	331	28	-	1	-	93	16	67	15	3	683
	May	970	988	20	-	292	497	468	66	-	-	-	103	16	201	12	7	1,985
	June	806	639	3	1	270	737	373	53	1	-	-	123	2	94	12	16	1,024
	July	563	392	35	1	180	952	272	95	-	1	-	113	-	126	25	30	1,117
	August	875	881	19	1	190	1,238	84	106	-	-	-	117	20	232	17	36	1,035
	September	771	657	1	1	91	1,211	65	104	-	-	-	109	-	217	14	7	1,280
	October	807	308	2	-	87	938	59	92	-	-	-	88	-	115	17	27	1,675
	November	651	364	2	1	180	1,104	38	131	1	-	1	91	-	278	5	12	1,684
	December	674	436	1	-	112	934	50	121	-	-	-	119	-	169	7	9	1,192

(Contd.)

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 87 (Contd.)

Volume and Value of Exports of Other Agricultural Products

Period	Value (Rs. Mn.)																	
	Vegetables	Fruits (fresh or dried)	Arecanuts	Coffee	Pepper	Cinnamon	Cloves	Nutmeg and Mace	Cardamoms	Sesame Seeds	Other Oil Seeds	Belal Leaves	Cocoa Products	Unmanufactured Tobacco	Essential Oils	Cashew nuts	Other Minor Agricultural Products	Total
1992	225	79	33	49	123	1,524	61	47	6	56	1	84	1	1,709	117	237	609	4,959
1993	366	106	9	44	396	1,645	72	36	8	-	8	126	3	1,749	130	342	765	5,825
1994	616	127	18	376	317	1,626	41	39	11	-	10	62	1	1,613	171	112	1,245	6,385
1995	298	198	111	127	358	1,721	65	53	8	8	3	61	2	1,831	266	113	1,633	6,857
1996	253	293	134	54	390	1,923	85	75	4	-	7	74	2	2,346	184	104	1,369	7,295
1997	276	213	145	90	808	2,755	132	88	7	24	5	52	10	2,031	227	181	1,511	8,555
1998	335	136	277	139	1,718	3,267	141	124	12	28	2	49	8	2,649	340	152	1,653	11,027
1999	250	437	393	78	1,306	3,530	413	312	12	-	1	134	4	2,607	273	71	1,776	11,597
2000(a)	617	339	44	6	1,587	3,442	306	420	7	6	1	127	1	2,861	290	48	1,682	11,784
1st Quarter	135	69	10	3	169	766	59	48	1	1	-	38	-	542	78	6	404	2,329
2nd Quarter	144	100	15	-	677	591	73	100	2	3	1	32	-	730	69	13	393	2,943
3rd Quarter	175	102	10	2	653	1,097	109	171	1	2	1	31	1	748	70	10	457	3,641
4th Quarter	163	68	9	1	88	988	65	101	3	-	-	26	-	841	73	19	428	2,871
2001(a)(b)	576	399	9	2	532	3,784	1,160	346	5	-	-	118	6	3,152	320	87	1,675	12,174
1st Quarter	148	102	2	1	146	847	116	104	-	-	-	32	3	735	92	11	477	2,814
2nd Quarter	159	114	4	-	170	593	653	49	2	2	-	29	2	739	90	14	405	3,023
3rd Quarter	134	109	3	1	109	1,230	303	94	2	-	-	30	1	867	73	35	403	3,392
4th Quarter	135	74	-	-	107	1,114	88	99	-	-	-	27	-	811	65	27	390	2,945
2000	January	48	26	1	2	62	224	6	5	-	-	13	-	195	19	-	128	732
February	32	21	3	-	68	290	10	25	-	-	9	-	169	29	-	118	775	
March	55	22	6	1	39	252	43	18	1	1	-	16	-	178	30	6	158	822
April	55	29	3	-	49	126	23	17	-	3	1	12	-	206	11	3	133	672
May	44	24	7	-	351	203	23	48	1	-	1	7	-	313	27	1	118	1,167
June	45	47	5	-	277	262	27	35	-	-	-	13	-	211	31	9	142	1,104
July	57	30	8	2	228	355	21	62	-	2	-	12	1	299	27	4	140	1,249
August	61	44	2	-	263	379	50	64	1	-	-	9	-	321	14	3	152	1,363
September	57	28	-	-	162	363	38	45	-	-	-	10	-	128	29	3	165	1,029
October	60	14	1	-	66	371	30	30	1	-	-	8	-	306	23	9	131	1,048
November	52	24	2	1	10	353	24	23	1	-	-	9	-	138	23	4	137	802
December	51	30	6	-	12	264	11	48	1	-	-	9	-	397	27	6	160	1,021
2001(b)	January	54	33	1	-	42	306	21	33	-	-	11	-	201	35	1	129	867
February	47	35	-	-	38	283	32	26	-	-	9	2	-	327	29	9	164	998
March	47	34	1	1	66	258	63	45	-	-	12	1	-	207	28	1	184	949
April	49	35	2	-	35	152	184	11	1	-	9	1	-	153	22	1	145	798
May	59	43	1	-	67	176	245	19	1	-	9	1	-	399	36	4	142	1,203
June	51	36	1	-	68	265	224	19	-	-	11	1	-	187	32	9	118	1,022
July	38	36	2	-	44	343	200	28	1	-	10	1	-	229	34	15	128	1,108
August	51	37	1	-	43	445	66	33	1	-	10	1	-	190	21	16	144	1,057
September	45	36	-	1	22	442	37	33	1	-	8	-	-	448	18	4	131	1,227
October	50	20	-	-	38	336	33	25	-	-	8	-	-	179	30	14	148	885
November	42	24	-	-	42	401	17	34	1	-	8	-	-	312	20	7	131	1,038
December	43	30	-	-	27	377	38	40	-	-	11	-	-	320	15	6	111	1,022

(a) Monthly and quarterly data may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by Customs

(b) Provisional.

Source: Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 88

Selected Industrial and Mineral Exports

Rupees Million

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)
A. Manufacturing					
1. Food, Beverages and Tobacco	5,354	7,586	6,093	11,573	11,389
(i) Cocoa preparations	5	7	5	22	28
(ii) Fruits, tinned and bottled	121	126	180	176	277
(iii) Fruits and Vegetable juices	31	37	40	53	98
(iv) Fish, fresh and frozen	684	862	1,421	3,782	3,200
(v) Fish, salted	231	178	214	350	298
(vi) Crustaceans and Molluscs	3,002	5,087	2,873	5,803	4,929
(vii) Animal fodder	44	56	96	137	725
(viii) Manufactured tobacco	349	191	131	130	195
(ix) Other	888	1,042	1,132	1,320	1,639
2. Textiles and Garments	134,455	159,303	171,068	226,930	227,359
(i) Woven fabrics	4,015	4,666	4,527	4,924	4,124
(ii) Knitted/Crocheted fabrics	587	1,112	1,111	2,372	1,226
(iii) Yarn	2,447	2,184	2,023	2,449	2,410
(iv) Garments	121,083	142,332	155,214	206,359	208,624
(v) Other made up textile articles	3,989	6,552	5,683	7,294	6,994
(vi) Other	2,334	2,457	2,510	3,532	3,983
3. Chemical Products	1,484	1,805	1,767	2,273	2,289
4. Petroleum Products	5,743	4,662	5,210	7,414	6,053
(i) Naptha	1,035	999	1,100	1,689	1,286
(ii) Bunkers and Aviation fuel	4,262	3,660	4,110	5,725	4,767
(iii) Other	446	3	—	—	—
5. Rubber Products	10,513	11,528	11,351	14,923	15,417
(i) Rubber tyres, Tyre cases, Tubes etc.	4,323	5,493	5,485	7,705	7,511
(ii) Plates, Sheets and Strips etc.	252	270	335	399	477
(iii) Surgical gloves and Other gloves	4,472	4,030	3,672	4,695	5,034
(iv) Floor coverings and mats	488	507	587	715	771
(v) Other articles of rubber	978	1,228	1,272	1,409	1,624
6. Ceramic Products	3,246	3,478	3,441	3,558	3,791
(i) Tiles	660	712	606	719	586
(ii) Tableware and articles used for domestic or toilet purposes	1,419	1,710	1,871	2,056	2,236
(iii) Statuettes and other ornamental articles	1,116	1,040	927	751	927
(iv) Other	51	16	37	32	42
7. Leather, Paper and Wood	13,949	17,475	17,970	18,226	18,419
(i) Travel goods	5,872	9,018	8,697	8,261	9,648
(ii) Other articles of leather	801	635	658	895	854
(iii) Footwear	4,139	4,201	4,785	4,236	2,899
(iv) Articles of wood	647	568	575	743	821
(v) Other	2,490	3,053	3,255	4,091	4,197
8. Plastics and articles thereof	2,003	1,952	2,309	3,041	3,188
9. Machinery, mechanical and electrical equipments	12,076	11,811	14,155	18,594	21,895
10. Jewellery	1,012	653	721	968	1,658
11. Diamonds	7,372	7,838	11,343	13,578	14,837
12. Other	5,909	5,416	5,088	4,854	5,391
Total Manufacturing	203,114	233,507	250,516	325,931	331,686
B. Mining and Quarrying					
(i) Natural Graphite	168	186	132	191	225
(ii) Ilmenite	105	—	21	...	5
(iii) Metallic Ores and Iron Pyrites etc.	4	3	4	29	112
(iv) Precious and Semi-Precious Stones	4,899	3,577	4,327	7,091	7,275
(v) Other	96	96	56	42	49
Total Mining and Quarrying	5,272	3,863	4,540	7,352	7,666
Grand Total	208,386	237,371	255,056	333,284	339,352

(a) Revised
(b) Provisional

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs
Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
National Gem and Jewellery Authority

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 89

Imports by Major Categories

Category	Value in Rs. Million					Value in US Dollars Million					Percentage of Total Imports				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001(a)
1. Consumer goods	63,934	72,823	79,713	95,778	100,276	1,084	1,128	1,131	1,261	1,126	18.5	19.1	18.9	17.3	18.9
1.1 Food and Drink	37,867	38,411	38,770	42,959	48,683	642	596	551	566	545	11.0	10.1	9.2	7.8	9.1
(i) Rice	4,331	2,621	3,290	288	969	73	42	46	4	11	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.2
(ii) Flour	190	785	446	561	122	3	13	6	8	1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
(iii) Sugar	10,788	8,384	7,448	10,777	10,289	184	129	106	141	115	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9
(iv) Milk & Milk Products	5,695	7,517	7,542	8,946	10,223	96	116	107	118	115	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.9
(v) 1. Fish dried (excluding Maldivian fish & including dried prawns)	2,593	2,603	2,491	3,456	4,419	44	40	35	46	49	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8
2. Fish Other	1,719	1,463	1,296	1,704	1,941	29	23	18	23	22	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
(vi) Food Other	12,551	15,038	16,258	17,228	20,720	213	232	231	227	232	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.9
1.2 Other Consumer goods	26,066	34,412	40,943	52,819	51,593	442	532	581	696	581	7.5	9.0	9.7	9.5	9.7
(i) Motor Cars and Cycles	4,410	7,516	11,155	14,027	8,887	75	116	158	185	100	1.3	2.0	2.6	2.5	1.7
(ii) Radio Receivers & Compounds	1,281	1,431	2,590	3,143	2,929	22	22	37	41	33	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6
(iii) Rubber Tyres & Tubes	1,534	1,649	1,741	1,947	1,658	26	26	25	26	19	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
(iv) Medical & Pharmaceutical Products	4,230	5,387	5,396	7,248	8,411	72	84	77	96	94	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6
(v) Other	14,611	18,429	20,062	26,455	29,708	247	285	285	348	335	4.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.6
2. Intermediate goods	190,883	200,627	223,450	296,821	306,305	3,235	3,108	3,168	3,916	3,430	55.2	52.8	53.0	53.5	57.4
(i) Fertiliser	3,916	3,989	4,690	6,059	6,047	66	62	66	80	67	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
(ii) Petroleum	31,827	22,275	35,344	68,381	65,190	539	345	500	901	731	9.2	5.9	8.4	12.3	12.2
(iii) Chemical Elements & Compounds	8,024	9,241	9,590	11,152	12,647	136	143	136	147	142	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.4
(iv) Dyeing, Tanning & Colouring Materials	2,245	2,533	2,696	2,944	3,386	38	39	38	39	38	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
(v) Paper & Paper Boards	8,790	9,158	10,066	13,657	14,369	149	142	143	180	161	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7
(vi) Wheat & Mueslin	8,128	8,133	7,792	9,625	9,783	139	127	111	127	110	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9
(vii) Textiles	81,816	90,099	93,105	111,386	117,993	1,386	1,397	1,320	1,471	1,320	23.7	23.7	22.1	20.1	22.1
(viii) Other	46,137	55,199	60,168	73,616	76,890	782	854	854	971	861	13.4	14.5	14.3	13.3	14.4
3. Investment goods	78,232	95,322	110,599	130,889	96,185	1,324	1,477	1,565	1,737	1,081	22.6	25.1	26.2	23.6	18.1
(i) Building Materials	16,030	19,590	18,296	23,087	22,144	271	303	260	305	249	4.6	5.1	4.3	4.2	4.2
(ii) Transport Equipment (b)	12,276	17,098	37,191	39,489	11,469	208	264	523	529	129	3.6	4.5	8.8	7.1	2.2
(iii) Machinery & Equipment	43,853	50,592	47,736	59,538	54,287	742	786	678	787	610	12.7	13.3	11.3	10.7	10.2
(iv) Other	6,073	*8,042	7,376	8,776	8,285	103	124	105	116	93	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6
4. Total (Items 1, 2 and 3)	333,049	368,772	413,762	523,488	502,766	5,644	5,713	5,864	6,914	5,637	96.2	97.0	98.1	94.4	94.4
5. Unclassified Imports (c)	12,977	11,387	8,126	30,802	30,198	220	176	115	406	337	3.8	3.0	1.9	5.6	5.6
6. Total Imports (d)	346,026	380,138	421,888	554,290	532,964	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	5,974	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes the value of aircraft imported by Sri Lankan Airlines in 1999 and 2000.

(c) Revised.

(d) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording.

Sources: Sri Lanka Customs
 Co-operative Wholesale Establishment
 Prima Ceylon Ltd.
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 90

Imports and Exports of Major Commodities (a)

Item	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 (b)	2001 (c)
IMPORTS										
Rice										
Quantity (MT. '000)	237	209	58	9	341	306	168	214	15	52
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,852	2,386	655	122	5,118	4,331	2,621	3,290	288	969
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	12,021	11,426	11,216	12,875	14,999	14,148	15,643	15,358	19,388	18,647
Wheat										
Quantity (MT. '000)	709	771	865	1,057	913	789	880	859	922	760
Value (Rs. Mn.)	4,549	5,609	5,825	10,155	11,267	8,128	8,133	7,792	9,625	9,783
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	6,413	7,272	6,734	9,599	12,341	10,302	9,247	9,071	10,443	12,865
Sugar										
Quantity (MT. '000)	370	394	491	418	381	545	444	479	562	420
Value (Rs. Mn.)	4,952	5,621	8,875	8,737	8,026	10,788	8,384	7,448	10,777	10,289
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	13,383	14,172	18,075	20,906	21,058	19,790	18,871	15,561	19,187	24,511
Crude Oil										
Quantity (Mn. BBLs)	10	13	14	14	15	13	16	13	17	14
Value (Rs. Mn.)	7,667	11,222	11,407	12,362	16,809	15,584	13,902	18,222	37,697	31,619
Price - C & F (Rs./ BBL)	803	834	806	903	1,116	1,167	879	1,353	2,181	2,200
Fertiliser										
Quantity (MT. '000)	340	465	427	452	361	391	440	539	559	460
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,366	3,108	3,097	4,407	4,189	3,916	3,989	4,690	6,059	6,047
Price - C & F (Rs./ MT)	6,959	6,684	7,263	9,750	11,604	10,018	9,058	8,700	10,839	13,150
Total Value - Rs. Mn.	22,386	27,946	29,859	35,783	45,409	42,747	37,029	41,442	64,446	58,707
EXPORT										
Tea										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	182	218	230	241	244	269	272	269	288	295
Value (Rs. Mn.)	14,893	19,911	20,964	24,638	34,068	42,533	50,280	43,728	53,133	61,602
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	81.98	91.16	91.32	102.31	139.56	158.39	184.94	162.39	184.37	208.89
Rubber										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	79	70	69	68	72	62	41	43	33	32
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,960	3,086	3,582	5,713	5,753	4,640	2,808	2,305	2,179	2,129
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	38.63	44.34	51.81	83.69	79.78	75.42	67.72	53.82	66.95	66.35
Coconut										
Quantity - Mn.Nuts	412	293	437	579	475	505	437	600	787	516
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,665	1,847	2,476	3,520	4,469	4,864	3,632	5,973	5,786	3,639
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ nut)	6.47	6.30	5.67	6.08	9.42	9.63	8.31	9.95	7.35	7.05
Other Agricultural Exports										
Quantity (Mn. Kgs.)	56	65	102	92	55	58	58	59	50	52
Value (Rs. Mn.)	4,959	5,825	6,384	6,957	7,295	8,554	11,027	11,598	11,784	12,174
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	88.55	89.62	62.59	74.19	133.67	147.16	189.99	196.78	236.58	234.88
Garments										
Quantity - Mn.Kgs.										
(Mn. pieces pre-1996)	393.4	457.6	529.5	593.1	278.1	312.5	319.1	350.5	468.4	432.1
Value (Rs. Mn.)	49,176	62,349	68,945	84,806	93,813	121,083	142,332	155,214	206,359	208,624
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ Kg.)	125.00	136.25	130.21	142.99	337.28	387.50	446.04	442.84	440.58	482.84
Petroleum Products										
Quantity ('000 M. Tons.)	410.2	597.9	611.8	616.1	660.9	521.0	473.5	413.0	352.4	280.9
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,771	3,801	3,959	4,374	5,740	5,396	4,662	5,210	7,414	6,053
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ MT)	6,755	6,357	6,471	7,099	8,685	10,357	9,846	12,615	21,038	21,549
Precious Stones										
Quantity ('000 carats)	11,411	15,262	15,454	13,410	16,125	16,055	12,261	14,323	12,986	11,053
Value (Rs. Mn.)	2,482	3,402	3,917	3,971	4,771	4,899	3,577	4,326	7,091	7,276
Price - F.O.B. (Rs./ carat)	217.52	222.98	253.46	296.12	295.88	305.13	291.77	302.06	546.02	658.27
Total Value - Rs. Mn.	79,906	100,221	110,227	133,979	155,909	191,969	218,318	228,354	293,746	301,497

(a) Adjusted for lags and other factors in recording

(b) Revised

(c) Provisional

Sources: Food Commissioner's Department
 Sri Lanka Customs
 Ceylon Petroleum Corporation
 Co-operative Wholesale Establishment
 Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 91

Expenditure on Imports (a)

Rupees Million

Period	Animal Products	Vegetable Products			Prepared Foodstuffs			Mineral Products			Chemicals			Paper Products	Cotton Yarn & Textiles	Base Metals	Machinery & Equipment	Vehicles & Transport Equipment	Other	TOTAL					
		of which			Total	of which		Total	of which		Total	of which													
		Total	I Rice	II Flour	III Wheat & Meslin	Sugar	II Meat & Fish Preparations		Crude Oil	II Other Petroleum Products		Fertiliser	II Pharmaceutical Products												
1992	4,936	6,558	2,853	-	3,705	7,398	4,953	2,445	12,256	5,984	6,272	4,584	2,145	2,439	3,815	22,934	8,332	17,049	11,258	43,812	142,932				
1993	5,761	2,986	2,386	550	50	8,077	5,621	2,456	13,898	10,034	3,864	5,673	3,115	2,558	4,668	41,740	9,531	22,761	17,978	48,308	181,381				
1994	6,552	6,633	655	14	5,964	12,599	8,873	3,726	13,702	10,464	3,233	6,526	3,236	3,290	6,752	54,864	12,332	33,741	20,605	47,221	221,527				
1995	8,320	228	121	-	107	12,193	8,736	3,457	19,361	12,080	7,281	9,075	4,844	4,231	8,910	63,773	14,973	31,520	19,094	56,877	244,324				
1996	8,749	7,454	5,118	5	2,333	11,713	8,026	3,742	23,960	14,244	9,716	9,112	5,242	3,869	7,987	64,836	15,551	42,343	19,106	67,086	277,897				
1997	8,873	14,028	4,329	186	9,513	15,092	10,786	4,306	28,385	14,193	16,242	8,042	3,914	4,128	8,712	81,795	18,677	43,619	16,575	88,932	332,730				
1998	10,596	11,331	2,621	785	8,133	12,450	8,384	4,066	22,589	14,216	8,373	9,374	3,998	5,387	9,158	90,100	20,304	50,592	24,617	107,902	369,013				
1999	10,614	11,766	3,289	447	8,031	11,235	7,448	3,787	21,475	9,573	11,902	10,086	4,690	5,396	10,065	93,105	19,003	47,735	26,997	116,428	378,509				
2000(b)	13,285	9,949	288	561	9,099	15,936	10,777	5,160	43,939	12,515	13,307	6,059	7,248	13,657	111,386	22,453	59,538	31,510	142,524	477,487					
1st Qtr	3,044	377	122	253	1	2,908	1,852	1,056	14,098	7,723	6,375	2,960	1,401	1,559	2,758	25,708	4,681	12,594	6,560	33,184	108,873				
2nd Qtr	2,846	311	137	174	-	4,400	3,125	1,275	7,159	4,301	2,858	2,971	997	1,973	3,092	30,103	5,816	17,438	9,791	33,870	117,797				
3rd Qtr	3,148	1,113	12	70	1,030	3,205	1,830	1,374	15,525	14,535	990	4,007	2,010	1,998	4,141	26,696	5,882	15,085	8,334	37,720	124,855				
4th Qtr	4,247	8,148	17	64	8,068	5,424	3,970	1,455	7,157	4,865	2,293	3,369	1,651	1,718	3,666	28,879	6,075	14,421	6,825	37,751	125,962				
2001(b)(c)	15,712	7,519	969	122	6,428	16,648	10,289	6,359	44,939	32,687	12,252	14,458	6,047	8,411	14,369	117,993	22,083	54,287	20,356	155,298	483,662				
1st Qtr	4,045	3,622	75	15	3,532	4,162	2,557	1,605	13,919	11,847	2,072	2,989	849	2,142	3,450	27,408	6,179	15,898	6,365	42,684	130,721				
2nd Qtr	4,393	2,279	179	13	2,087	4,749	3,105	1,644	10,785	5,604	5,181	4,729	2,483	2,246	3,553	33,325	5,470	13,864	5,788	38,312	127,247				
3rd Qtr	3,707	884	53	22	809	4,256	2,603	1,653	8,410	6,822	1,568	3,077	979	2,097	3,939	26,855	4,883	10,824	3,982	36,878	107,696				
4th Qtr	3,567	734	662	72	-	3,481	2,024	1,457	11,825	8,414	3,411	3,662	1,736	1,926	3,427	30,405	5,551	13,701	4,221	37,424	117,996				
2000	January	1,098	287	77	210	-	743	453	290	363	-	363	1,082	579	503	699	7,824	1,564	3,637	2,122	9,790	29,208			
	February	900	42	37	5	-	1,499	1,157	342	469	-	469	894	433	461	1,064	8,304	1,251	4,583	1,627	11,049	31,683			
	March	1,046	48	8	39	1	666	242	425	13,266	7,723	5,543	984	389	595	995	9,581	1,866	4,375	2,811	12,345	47,982			
	April	867	79	61	18	-	883	466	417	1,866	788	1,078	1,086	576	510	1,049	8,812	2,069	9,685	2,460	10,012	38,868			
	May	1,089	120	26	94	-	1,421	946	475	1,246	-	1,246	857	50	807	1,067	11,314	1,849	4,031	4,445	12,846	40,286			
	June	890	112	50	62	-	2,096	1,713	383	4,047	3,513	534	1,027	372	656	976	9,977	1,898	3,723	2,886	11,012	38,643			
	July	943	36	2	34	-	886	488	398	3,531	3,335	196	1,125	347	778	1,517	9,236	1,939	4,910	3,520	13,433	41,076			
	August	1,160	15	5	10	-	630	115	515	4,141	3,654	487	1,575	896	679	1,533	8,699	2,001	5,359	2,810	12,323	40,246			
	September	1,045	1,062	5	26	1,030	1,689	1,227	461	7,853	7,546	307	1,307	767	541	1,091	8,762	1,941	4,816	2,004	11,964	43,534			
	October	1,353	1,560	4	39	15,17	1,613	1,063	530	3,868	3,101	767	1,260	655	605	1,215	10,411	2,080	5,179	2,357	11,981	42,877			
	November	1,466	5,876	4	14	5,858	1,691	1,259	432	554	-	554	1,065	425	641	1,198	9,823	2,107	4,504	2,303	13,092	43,678			
	December	1,428	712	9	11	692	2,120	1,628	493	2,735	1,763	972	1,044	572	472	1,253	8,645	1,868	4,738	2,165	12,678	39,407			
2001(c)	January	1,246	23	12	10	1	1,745	1,075	670	690	-	690	1,104	223	881	1,037	7,584	2,503	5,283	2,533	16,330	40,078			
	February	1,171	1,585	7	2	1,576	1,029	589	440	500	-	500	698	172	526	1,071	7,613	1,544	5,903	1,920	11,514	34,548			
	March	1,628	2,014	56	3	1,955	1,368	893	495	12,729	11,847	882	1,187	454	735	1,342	12,211	2,132	4,712	1,912	14,840	56,095			
	April	1,452	84	79	5	-	1,018	471	547	2,025	1,711	314	1,485	727	758	1,091	10,103	1,975	4,337	1,616	11,458	36,644			
	May	1,466	833	91	5	737	2,012	1,411	601	2,582	-	2,582	1,719	918	801	1,267	13,306	1,753	4,862	2,399	13,517	45,716			
	June	1,475	1,362	9	3	1,350	1,719	1,223	496	6,178	3,893	2,285	1,525	638	687	1,195	9,916	1,742	4,665	1,773	13,337	44,887			
	July	1,377	41	37	4	-	1,813	1,175	638	3,154	2,553	601	943	240	703	1,496	9,307	1,422	4,007	1,370	13,252	38,182			
	August	1,063	753	5	-	748	1,283	767	516	3,280	2,776	504	1,144	413	731	1,196	8,386	1,943	3,459	1,562	11,221	35,280			
	September	1,267	90	11	18	61	1,160	661	499	1,976	1,493	483	990	326	663	1,247	9,162	1,518	3,359	1,060	12,405	34,234			
	October	1,117	39	9	30	-	889	331	558	4,941	4,051	890	1,395	715	680	1,118	11,157	2,149	5,345	1,408	11,749	41,307			
	November	1,103	42	16	26	-	1,389	947	442	4,780	4,363	417	1,290	542	748	1,212	10,514	1,653	4,920	1,523	13,669	42,095			
	December	1,347	653	637	16	-	1,203	746	457	2,104	-	2,104	977	479	498	1,097	8,734	1,749	3,436	1,290	12,006	34,596			

(a) Unadjusted data

(b) Monthly and quarterly data as well as chapter totals may not add up to the annual total due to subsequent adjustments made by the Customs

(c) Provisional

Source: Sri Lanka Customs

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 92

Direction of Trade (a)

Rupees Million

Group of Countries	Exports					Imports				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Industrial Countries (c)	201,886	228,064	240,771	311,418	314,995	117,349	137,764	135,533	170,416	159,625
Australia	2,900	3,098	3,425	3,819	4,040	8,837	8,227	7,563	12,404	14,380
Austria	354	491	540	520	685	403	1,177	621	991	678
Belgium - Luxembourg	11,601	10,033	9,647	11,807	10,748	8,105	8,678	10,222	12,171	14,537
Canada	3,291	3,920	4,053	5,389	6,145	3,240	2,685	1,594	3,574	2,121
Denmark	718	800	830	806	784	1,638	1,348	1,110	772	1,109
Finland	841	447	199	446	1,155	1,009	692	526	710	1,666
France	6,028	6,529	7,159	8,651	9,556	3,014	4,718	5,518	6,189	7,137
Germany	13,566	14,980	15,184	17,442	17,737	10,819	13,088	9,576	11,894	12,332
Greece	641	697	537	630	645	91	71	59	76	138
Iceland	22	16	33	42	29	72	22	20	2	2
Ireland, Republic of	651	770	850	1,410	1,351	405	455	415	601	524
Italy	4,387	4,378	4,554	5,235	5,457	4,842	5,370	5,343	4,802	5,900
Japan	13,815	12,669	11,199	17,407	16,602	28,275	35,903	39,479	48,957	30,105
Netherlands	8,074	6,774	7,567	7,909	7,727	4,719	6,192	6,013	6,409	6,985
New Zealand	389	421	428	460	513	3,963	5,171	4,945	4,848	6,301
Norway	520	589	489	599	630	574	743	367	592	464
Portugal	238	314	344	582	532	58	53	26	69	178
Spain	1,384	1,668	1,923	2,394	3,110	1,034	590	1,059	774	1,009
Sweden	1,638	1,444	1,583	1,401	1,492	4,254	2,749	2,583	3,002	3,833
Switzerland	1,531	1,678	1,570	2,496	2,453	4,330	5,320	5,601	8,663	6,778
United Kingdom	30,991	34,257	42,527	55,827	51,503	16,658	19,687	17,674	23,600	19,715
United States of America	98,300	122,089	126,127	166,146	172,098	11,009	14,825	15,218	19,316	23,730
Other	6	2	3	-	3	-	1	6	-	3
2. Developing Countries	57,867	64,973	66,276	83,939	87,506	214,345	229,582	241,586	305,510	321,595
Africa	2,585	2,594	2,536	2,790	3,107	3,221	3,682	2,554	2,661	2,369
Kenya	296	239	101	109	140	104	173	45	196	204
South Africa	932	821	869	919	906	2,676	3,175	2,219	2,160	1,965
Sudan	17	4	7	5	3	-	-	-	2	-
Tunisia	579	871	748	929	984	67	25	-	9	-
Zambia	8	19	7	8	9	1	10	11	-	-
Other	753	640	804	820	1,065	373	299	279	294	200
Asia	22,828	22,233	26,871	35,922	33,701	167,544	192,047	206,119	252,601	269,546
SAARC Countries (d)	6,984	7,334	10,150	14,376	14,094	39,377	41,838	44,262	53,600	63,669
Bangladesh	637	674	821	775	901	119	69	320	270	183
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	2,582	2,434	3,423	4,398	6,433	33,023	34,837	36,013	45,477	53,750
Nepal	94	71	117	61	30	270	78	6	7	1
Pakistan	2,218	1,740	2,169	2,251	2,222	5,068	5,854	6,667	5,469	6,597
Maldives	1,453	2,415	3,620	6,891	4,508	897	1,000	1,256	2,377	3,138
Other Asian Countries	15,844	14,899	16,721	21,546	19,607	128,167	150,209	161,857	199,001	205,877
Afghanistan	139	83	25	13	5	50	49	9	1	2
China, People's Republic of	464	1,015	248	387	441	10,014	14,623	11,368	19,028	19,696
China - Taiwan	1,330	932	895	919	1,105	21,953	24,457	24,445	29,584	28,844
Hong Kong	3,200	3,376	4,428	5,239	4,706	24,265	26,546	32,314	39,091	44,709
Indonesia	415	270	309	533	488	7,867	11,787	12,115	13,032	12,765
Korea, South	2,624	1,704	2,310	2,327	2,523	26,939	29,413	27,226	30,034	29,979
Malaysia	1,299	748	493	597	594	9,816	12,420	11,851	16,465	18,554
Myanmar	3	34	22	34	53	361	65	56	91	112
Philippines	699	899	87	157	391	410	754	568	539	599
Singapore	3,409	2,811	3,135	4,622	5,104	16,873	20,081	31,801	37,587	36,677
Thailand	1,983	2,616	4,228	6,015	3,295	9,045	9,423	9,587	12,771	13,167
Other	279	411	541	703	902	574	591	497	778	774

(Contd.)

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 92 (Contd.)

Direction of Trade (a)

Rupees Million

Group of Countries	Exports					Imports				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
Europe	7,923	7,730	5,795	5,960	5,888	1,382	1,536	1,519	1,755	1,671
Cyprus	330	180	252	516	492	279	481	632	671	752
Hungary	156	216	124	154	146	69	78	96	103	92
Poland	1,533	1,538	1,086	968	1,071	60	100	56	58	133
Romania	40	85	13	60	13	269	107	48	115	69
Turkey	5,781	5,619	4,207	4,083	4,127	622	741	656	728	538
Yugoslavia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	83	92	113	179	39	83	29	31	80	87
Middle East	19,876	27,275	25,620	33,160	38,759	31,130	24,051	24,680	45,682	45,377
Bahrain	164	180	137	127	161	6,582	1,539	2,992	4,407	1,727
Iran	1,386	1,184	1,765	2,531	2,632	5,822	7,540	5,677	15,402	20,839
Iraq	369	1,047	997	1,380	1,704	—	1	—	—	—
Jordan	1,813	1,355	1,009	1,605	1,970	12	21	161	63	57
Kuwait	581	694	692	621	813	156	573	909	435	628
Lebanon	409	566	507	470	684	—	5	19	14	83
Libya	1,514	2,494	907	1,556	3,299	—	2	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia	2,030	2,901	2,559	3,231	2,776	10,674	6,415	3,207	10,140	3,181
Syrian Arab Republic	2,514	3,364	3,259	3,916	4,975	519	72	—	33	9
United Arab Emirates	5,240	2,385	8,600	10,237	12,992	4,265	5,161	7,851	10,801	13,492
United Arab Republic (Egypt)	2,335	9,250	1,912	2,426	1,217	1,134	387	649	354	338
Yemen Arab Republic	286	371	172	86	74	12	7	13	10	10
Other	1,235	1,484	3,104	4,994	5,462	1,954	2,328	3,202	4,023	5,013
Western Hemisphere	4,655	5,141	5,454	6,087	6,051	11,068	8,266	6,714	2,811	2,631
Argentina	332	338	285	366	294	1,578	2,132	2,605	441	34
Brazil	524	253	134	307	234	2,096	1,921	1,889	661	441
Mexico	1,583	1,939	2,464	2,594	2,735	2,773	2,264	289	73	88
Peru	236	217	273	241	334	110	59	88	67	123
Uruguay	97	170	274	127	74	13	14	—	—	—
Other	1,883	2,224	2,024	2,452	2,390	4,498	1,876	1,843	1,569	1,945
3. Eastern Europe	10,281	9,843	7,828	10,979	14,806	1,023	1,365	1,154	597	1,016
Bulgaria	34	112	70	30	28	80	157	308	58	464
Czech Republic	133	204	128	135	113	49	59	41	49	60
Russia	9,115	8,263	6,187	9,687	10,331	832	655	448	140	246
Slovak Republic	7	10	17	2	2	—	1	11	2	—
Other	992	1,254	1,426	1,125	4,332	62	493	346	348	246
4. Asian Clearing Union (e)	6,920	6,137	8,317	10,050	12,271	44,663	48,443	48,742	66,716	81,482
5. European Union (f)	81,112	83,592	93,444	115,060	112,482	57,049	64,868	60,745	72,060	75,741
6. C.I.S. Countries (g)	10,073	9,516	7,612	10,806	14,663	1,031	893	1,148	794	491

Sources : Sri Lanka Customs
Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) Unadjusted data

(b) Provisional

(c) Greece, Iceland and Portugal were reclassified as Industrial Countries

(d) South Asian Association for Regional Co-operation

(e) Countries of the Asian Clearing Union are Bangladesh, India, Iran, Myanmar, Nepal and Pakistan.

(f) Countries in the European Union are Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden, Spain and U.K.

(g) The C.I.S countries are Russia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Moldova, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Estonia, Latvia, Croatia and Lithuania.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 93

Tourist Arrivals, Employment and Accommodation Capacity in the Tourist Sector

Item	1997	1998	1999	2000 (a)	2001 (b)
1. Tourist Arrivals (No.)	366,165	381,063	436,440	400,414	336,794
1.1 Arrivals by Region					
Europe	218,481	246,198	282,000	267,664	211,049
France	25,392	26,874	34,458	25,992	20,949
Germany	59,814	74,058	77,259	70,584	60,405
Italy	14,424	15,867	19,815	16,833	12,074
U.K.	62,997	66,432	80,919	84,693	67,830
Other	55,854	62,987	63,345	69,562	49,791
North America	15,951	17,529	18,477	17,319	15,983
Canada	6,477	7,542	7,905	7,503	7,609
U.S.A.	9,474	9,987	10,572	9,816	8,374
Asia	113,565	99,702	114,375	91,521	89,732
Hong Kong	7,620	3,675	3,255	3,348	2,319
India	47,010	37,356	42,315	31,860	33,924
Japan	13,374	13,785	16,332	10,266	9,237
Pakistan	11,439	10,782	11,421	10,005	8,562
Other	34,122	34,104	41,052	36,042	35,690
Australasia	11,712	12,159	15,159	18,228	13,105
Australia	10,392	10,329	13,218	16,443	11,457
New Zealand	1,293	1,452	1,785	1,737	1,528
Other	27	378	156	48	120
Other Regions	6,456	5,475	6,429	5,682	6,925
1.2 Arrivals by Purpose of Visit	366,165	381,063	436,440	400,414	336,794
Pleasure	349,509	354,770	384,504	360,887	300,545
Business	10,542	15,623	22,695	19,346	22,677
Other	6,114	10,670	29,241	20,181	13,572
2. Excursionist Arrivals (No.)	19,716	27,629	28,335	44,518	60,008
3. Accommodation					
3.1 Number of Establishments					
Hotels and Restaurants	1,336	1,338	1,302	1,312	n.a.
Travel and Transport Agencies (c)	641	644	633	709	n.a.
Recreational Agencies	341	340	346	346	n.a.
Tourist Shops	13	15	7	11	n.a.
Other	302	301	278	210	n.a.
3.2 Capacity in Graded Establishments					
No. of Units	158	163	173	207	209
No. of Rooms	12,370	12,772	12,918	13,311	13,408
No. of Beds	22,944	23,373	24,216	24,953	25,134
Annual Occupancy Rate (%)	49.1	52.8	57.6	52.3	42.1
3.3 Capacity in Supplementary Establishments					
No. of Units	227	224	230	222	199
No. of Rooms	2,635	2,640	2,700	2,549	2,011
No. of Beds	4,584	4,592	4,671	4,410	3,479
4. Employment (No.)					
4.1 Direct Employment					
Managerial	34,006	34,780	36,560	37,943	35,443
Technical Clerical Supervisory	4,454	4,544	5,250	5,795	5,413
Manual and Operative	18,144	18,660	21,126	21,659	20,232
4.2 Estimated Indirect Employment	11,408	11,576	10,184	10,489	9,798
	47,608	48,692	51,184	53,120	49,620

(a) Revised

(b) Provisional

(c) Includes Airlines and the Ceylon Tourist Board

Source : Ceylon Tourist Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 94

Some Indicators of Regional Distribution of Tourist Trade

Resort Region	2000							2001 (a)						
	Graded Accommodation Establishments		Accommodation Capacity		Room Occupancy Rate		Foreign Guest Nights		Graded Accommodation Establishments		Accommodation Capacity		Room Occupancy Rate	
	No.	%	No. of Rooms	%	%	'000	%	No.	%	No. of Rooms	%	%	'000	%
All Island	207	100.0	13,311	100.0	52.3	3,611	100.0	209	100.0	13,408	100.0	42.1	2,767	100.0
Ancient Cities	43	20.8	2,448	18.4	48.8	580	16.1	43	20.6	2,358	17.6	39.1	416	15.0
Colombo City	23	11.1	2,582	19.4	52.9	590	16.3	22	10.5	2,599	19.4	45.4	490	17.7
East Coast	4	1.9	151	1.1	10.7	5	0.1	4	1.9	151	1.1	15.0	6	0.2
Greater Colombo	40	19.3	2,254	16.9	61.0	755	20.9	39	18.7	2,385	17.8	47.2	586	21.2
Hill Country	14	6.8	570	4.3	45.2	122	3.4	16	7.6	623	4.6	35.4	92	3.3
South Coast	83	40.1	5,306	39.9	51.8	1,559	43.2	85	40.7	5,292	39.5	41.1	1,177	42.6

(a) Provisional

Source : Ceylon Tourist Board

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 95

Balance of Payments Analytic Presentation (Incorporating FCBUs of Commercial Banks as Part of the Domestic Banking System) (a)

Item	US Dollars Million												Rupees Million													
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
Trade Balance	-1,045	-11,148	-1,559	-1,505	-1,344	-1,225	-1,092	-1,369	-1,798	-1,167	-45,785	-55,375	-77,022	-77,109	-74,276	-71,833	-69,742	-66,702	-134,176	-102,502						
Exports	2,461	2,684	3,209	3,807	4,095	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,622	4,817	107,855	138,178	158,554	195,092	226,801	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114	430,372						
Imports	3,505	4,011	4,767	5,311	5,439	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	5,974	153,640	193,550	235,576	272,201	301,077	346,026	380,142	421,873	554,290	532,964						
Services, (net) (c)	146	164	180	152	105	159	145	147	38	108	6,390	7,846	8,884	7,796	5,805	9,386	9,300	10,342	2,907	9,514						
Receipts	613	628	745	821	765	875	914	968	953	1,267	26,911	30,289	36,793	42,045	42,358	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187	113,071						
Payments	468	484	566	669	660	716	770	820	915	1,153	20,621	22,442	27,910	34,250	36,553	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280	103,557						
Income, (net) (d)	-178	-124	-162	-170	-197	-160	-180	-254	-305	-280	-7,820	-6,025	-8,068	-6,717	-10,923	-9,417	-11,556	-17,831	-23,009	-25,011						
Receipts	76	118	171	226	186	234	214	167	152	93	3,345	5,761	8,473	11,596	10,258	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568	8,329						
Payments	254	243	333	396	383	393	394	421	456	374	11,165	11,786	16,541	20,312	21,182	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,577	33,340						
Goods, Services and Income (net)	-1,077	-1,108	-1,541	-1,522	-1,436	-1,225	-1,127	-1,476	-2,064	-1,330	-47,215	-53,553	-76,207	-78,030	-79,385	-71,864	-71,997	-104,191	-154,278	-118,069						
Private Transfers (net)	459	556	622	675	710	788	846	887	974	938	20,128	26,889	30,766	34,583	39,230	46,494	54,843	62,472	73,620	83,718						
Receipts (e)	542	627	707	790	832	922	999	1,056	1,160	1,125	23,798	30,286	34,992	40,482	46,003	54,446	64,585	74,356	87,687	100,427						
Payments	84	70	85	115	122	135	151	169	186	187	3,671	3,396	4,226	5,889	6,773	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,076	16,710						
Official Transfers (net)	64	56	58	61	49	44	52	26	24	22	2,809	2,712	2,890	3,114	2,709	2,625	3,359	1,816	1,801	1,925						
Current Account	-554	-496	-860	-786	-677	-393	-226	-563	-1,066	-371	-24,279	-23,952	-42,551	-40,324	-37,456	-22,745	-13,795	-39,903	-78,857	-32,448						
Capital and Financial Account	664	1,103	943	699	459	602	413	373	443	585	28,007	53,375	46,569	36,847	25,725	30,691	26,570	30,473	31,827	26,849						
Capital Account	122	109	113	117	98	87	80	80	50	187	5,344	5,238	5,589	6,009	5,286	5,140	5,108	5,650	3,795	4,373						
Capital Transfers (net) (f)	122	109	113	117	96	87	80	80	50	197	5,344	5,238	5,589	6,009	5,286	5,140	5,109	5,650	3,795	4,373						
Receipts	124	111	116	121	100	91	84	86	56	203	5,458	5,343	5,720	6,191	5,495	5,386	5,410	6,018	4,230	4,890						
Payments	3	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	114	105	131	182	209	246	301	368	435	517							
Financial Account	543	1,000	830	581	363	515	334	293	303	389	23,682	48,137	40,979	30,638	20,439	25,550	21,481	24,823	28,032	22,476						
Long-term:	413	840	705	502	381	718	398	435	304	164	17,971	30,684	34,849	25,939	20,962	37,029	25,906	30,985	22,594	14,357						
Direct Investment	121	187	158	63	120	430	193	177	176	172	5,315	9,107	7,815	2,931	6,606	25,504	12,379	12,449	13,319	15,271						
Foreign Direct Investment (net)	121	187	158	16	86	129	137	177	173	92	5,315	9,107	7,815	1,011	4,756	7,587	8,846	12,449	13,119	7,310						
Privilisation Proceeds	-	-	-	37	33	301	56	-	3	90	-	-	-	1,920	1,850	17,918	3,533	-	200	7,961						
Private Long-term (net) (d)	25	188	295	91	2	47	2	196	82	-257	1,162	8,998	14,554	4,648	88	3,054	352	14,086	5,822	-22,898						
Intflows (g)	160	303	384	194	156	150	146	361	298	44	7,081	14,586	18,992	9,937	8,628	8,741	9,868	25,727	22,134	4,012						
Outflows (f)	134	115	90	103	155	102	145	165	216	301	5,920	5,588	4,438	5,289	8,539	6,687	9,334	11,641	16,512	26,910						
Government, Long-term (net) (h)	268	265	253	358	259	239	203	82	47	248	11,484	12,579	12,479	18,359	14,268	8,471	13,175	4,451	3,853	21,964						
Inflows	441	466	440	674	497	500	493	381	355	575	19,193	22,317	21,757	34,526	27,442	24,761	31,896	26,896	26,965	51,193						
Outflows	175	201	187	315	238	282	290	319	308	326	8,994	9,798	9,278	16,166	13,174	16,291	18,721	22,446	23,312	29,209						
Short-term:	130	360	124	79	-18	-201	-64	-142	88	225	5,892	17,453	6,131	4,699	-523	-11,479	-4,445	-8,182	5,438	8,119						
Portfolio Investment (net) (d)	28	67	28	-2	7	13	-24	-13	-45	-11	1,122	3,272	1,334	-90	353	749	-1,521	-886	-3,935	-1,025						
Private Short-term (net) (d)	129	147	172	33	-44	-20	8	-10	100	-18	5,652	7,110	8,495	1,702	-2,426	-1,195	414	-667	7,569	-1,625						
Commercial Bank Assets (net) (d)	82	54	158	14	59	-323	180	-19	-141	183	-4,527	905	-6,160	-2,731	1,127	-23,384	5,035	1,766	-18,736	9,076						
Commercial Bank Liabilities (net) (d)	88	92	82	35	-40	129	-228	-101	174	71	4,740	6,167	4,461	5,818	423	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960	19,845						
Government Short-term (net)	-31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
SDR Allocations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Errors and Omissions	80	48	157	139	150	-46	-151	-73	101	5	3,399	3,217	11,062	5,091	7,527	8,461	-7,534	-6,857	10,902	783						
Overall Balance (i)	190	861	240	52	-68	163	37	-263	-522	220	9,681	31,220	13,700	7,889	9	15,845	13,800	-14,184	-30,939	17,430						
Monetary Movements (j)	-190	-861	-240	-52	-68	-163	-37	263	522	-220	-9,681	-31,220	-13,700	-7,889	-9	-15,845	-13,800	14,184	30,939	-17,430						
Exchange Rate Rs. / US \$	43.83	48.25	49.42	51.25	55.27	58.99	64.59	70.39	75.78	89.36																
As a percentage of GDP																										
Trade Account	-10.8	-11.1	-13.3	-11.6	-9.7	-8.1	-6.9	-8.7	-10.8	-7.4	-10.8	-11.1	-13.3	-11.5	-9.7	-8.1	-6.9	-8.7	-10.7	-7.3						
Current Account	-5.7	-4.8	-7.3	-6.0	-4.9	-2.6	-1.4	-3.6	-6.4	-2.4	-5.7	-4.8	-7.3	-6.0	-4.9	-2.6	-1.4	-3.6	-2.9	-2.5						
Current Account excluding Grants	-6.4	-5.3	-7.8	-6.5	-5.2	-2.9	-3.7	-6.6	-6.4	-2.5	-6.4	-5.3	-7.8	-6.5	-5.2	-2.8	-1.7	-3.6	-6.4	-2.5						

(a) This presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th Edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. In addition, beginning 1984, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.
(b) Provisional
(c) Services receipts in 2001 include US dollars 382.4 million received by Sri Lankan Airlines as insurance claims for the aircraft destroyed by the attack on the airport in July 2001, while Services payments in 2001 include US dollars 292.8 million paid to the lessors of the aircraft. The net receipt of these insurance claims was US dollars 89.6 million.
(d) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(e) Includes US dollars 64 mn, US dollars 78 mn., US dollars 85 mn. and US dollars 45 mn. received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,270, 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990.
(f) Includes US dollars 147.6 million in respect of a technical amortization under private capital outflows and a corresponding adjustment under capital transfer receipts in 2001 for the remaining capital of the aircraft destroyed by the attack on the airport in July 2001.
(g) Includes adjustment to capital inflows in 1993, 1994, 1995, 1999 and 2000 on account of the import of eleven aircraft for which advance payments had been made in previous years.
(h) Data since 1994 have been revised to incorporate additional information.
(i) All transactions in the Monetary Sector are converted at the end of year exchange rates.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 96

Balance of Payments (a)

Item	US Dollars Million						Rupees Million						
	2000			2001 (b)			2000			2001 (b)			
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	
A. GOODS (c)	5,522	7,320	-1,798	4,817	5,974	-1,157	420,114	554,290	-134,176	430,372	532,964	-102,592	
B. SERVICES	953	915	38	1,267	1,159	108	72,187	69,280	2,907	113,071	103,557	9,514	
Transportation	406	337	69	398	308	90	30,765	25,529	5,237	35,452	27,530	7,922	
Passenger Fares	142	145	-3	136	152	-16	10,737	11,020	-282	12,071	13,572	-1,501	
Freight	43	77	-34	41	63	-21	3,253	5,816	-2,563	3,695	5,608	-1,912	
Other (d)	221	115	106	221	94	127	16,775	8,693	8,082	19,686	8,350	11,335	
Travel (e)	252	244	8	213	245	-32	19,024	18,471	-127	18,806	21,630	-3,022	
Telecommunication Services	46	48	-1	39	44	-5	3,507	3,634	1,438	3,539	3,996	-457	
Insurance Services (f)	41	22	19	424	315	109	3,115	1,677	1,438	38,103	28,330	9,773	
Other Business Services	184	234	-50	170	219	-49	13,961	17,675	-3,714	15,177	19,500	-4,322	
Government Expenditure n.i.e.	24	30	-6	22	27	-4	1,815	2,294	-479	1,992	2,372	-380	
C. INCOME	152	456	-305	93	374	-280	11,568	34,577	-23,009	8,329	33,340	-25,011	
Compensation of Employees	12	14	-2	15	17	-2	919	1,078	-159	1,301	1,487	-186	
Direct Investment	2	110	-108	2	104	-102	161	8,355	-8,194	131	9,250	-9,119	
Interest and other charges (g)	137	332	-194	77	253	-176	10,468	25,144	-14,656	6,896	22,603	-15,706	
D. CURRENT TRANSFERS	1,183	166	998	1,148	187	959	89,498	14,078	75,421	102,932	18,710	85,641	
Private (h)	1,160	186	974	1,125	187	938	87,897	14,078	73,620	100,427	16,710	83,716	
General Government (i)	24	-	24	22	-	22	1,801	-	1,801	1,925	-	1,925	
CURRENT ACCOUNT	7,811	8,877	-1,066	7,324	7,694	-370	593,367	672,226	-78,857	654,123	688,570	-32,446	
CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,899	1,156	443	2,246	1,660	586	121,790	89,963	31,827	174,406	147,557	26,849	
A. CAPITAL ACCOUNT	56	8	50	203	6	197	4,230	435	3,795	4,890	517	4,373	
Capital Transfers	56	6	50	203	6	197	4,230	435	3,795	4,890	517	4,373	
General Government (Other) (j)	44	-	44	40	-	40	3,344	-	3,344	3,575	-	3,575	
Other Sectors (migrant transfers)	12	6	6	15	6	9	886	435	450	1,315	517	798	
of which : debt forgiveness	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acquisition/disposal of non-financial Assets (k)	-	-	-	148	-	148	-	-	-	13,323	-	13,323	
B. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS	1,543	1,156	393	2,043	1,655	389	117,560	89,527	28,032	169,516	147,040	22,476	
Private Investment	1,188	842	346	1,468	1,328	140	90,595	66,215	24,380	118,323	117,831	492	
Long term	478	218	258	216	301	-85	35,605	16,663	18,942	19,283	26,910	-7,627	
Direct Investment	175	2	173	82	-	82	13,271	152	13,119	7,310	-	7,310	
Privatisation Proceeds	3	-	3	90	-	90	200	-	200	7,961	-	7,961	
Other Private Long term (g)	296	216	82	44	301	-257	22,134	16,512	5,622	4,012	26,910	-22,898	
Short term	712	624	88	1,252	1,027	225	54,990	49,552	5,436	99,040	90,921	6,119	
Portfolio Investment	19	64	45	24	35	-11	1,455	4,811	-3,355	2,112	3,137	-1,025	
Other Private Short term (g), (l)	270	170	100	682	680	-18	20,506	13,037	7,569	59,107	60,732	-1,625	
Commercial Bank Assets (g)	127	267	-141	318	135	183	4,892	23,628	-18,738	10,740	19,816	-9,076	
Commercial Bank Liabilities (g)	296	123	174	249	178	71	26,035	8,076	19,980	27,081	7,236	19,845	
Central Government (g)	355	308	47	575	326	249	26,985	23,312	3,653	51,193	29,209	21,984	
Long term	353	199	154	423	208	215	26,843	15,131	11,712	37,598	18,628	18,970	
Other Long term	2	109	-107	152	119	34	122	8,181	-8,059	13,595	10,581	3,015	
Short term	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
MONETARY SECTOR	1,103	581	522	853	1,073	-220	79,098	48,158	30,939	57,879	75,309	-17,430	
Government Assets (m)	28	19	9	19	75	-56	999	1,324	-326	1,354	7,248	-5,894	
Government Liabilities (m)	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	4,589	-	4,589	
Central Bank Assets (m)	718	125	593	364	597	-234	50,211	15,457	34,754	21,167	43,586	-22,418	
Central Bank Liabilities (m)	357	340	17	290	323	-33	27,889	21,679	6,211	19,267	20,705	-1,438	
Transactions with the IMF (n)	-	97	-87	131	78	53	-	6,070	681	5,189	28,515	6,270	22,245
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Monetary Gold	-	-	-	-	-	5	10,902	-	10,902	783	-	783	
Errors & Omissions	101	-	101	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	

- (a) The above presentation conforms as far as possible to international practice as followed by the International Monetary Fund, in the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (1993). In addition, beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.
- (b) Provisional
- (c) Exports are recorded on f.o.b. valuation; Imports on c.i.f. valuation.
- (d) Includes port expenditure
- (e) Passage collections by foreign shipping agents and airlines are included in Passenger fares.
- (f) Services receipts in 2001 include US dollars 382.4 million received by Sri Lankan Airlines as insurance claims for the aircraft destroyed by the attack on the airport in July 2001, while Services payments in 2001 include US dollars 292.6 million paid to the lessors of the aircraft. The net receipt of these insurance claims was US dollars 89.6 million.
- (g) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

- (h) Includes US dollars 45 mn., received in 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 29,323 Sri Lankans, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990.
- (i) Indicates outright grants received in the form of programme, food and commodity aid, cash and technical assistance
- (j) Indicates outright grants received in the form of project aid
- (k) Includes US dollars 147.6 million in respect of a technical amortization under private capital outflows and a corresponding adjustment under capital transfer receipts in 2001 for the remaining capital of the aircraft destroyed by the attack on the airport in July 2001.
- (l) Credit entries refer mainly to an increase in liabilities resulting from imports under trade credits. The debit entries in respect of such imports are in the merchandise account and are recorded on an arrivals basis. Debit entries refer to a decline in such liabilities and are recorded at the time of settlement of payment for such imports.
- (m) The change in capital of the monetary sector is based on local records.
- (n) The figures shown in the credit column relate to the increase in liabilities to the IMF arising from drawings from the IMF. Sri Lanka Rupee values reflect changes in the representative rate of the SDR. Figures in the debit column are in respect of repurchases or repayments, made in instalments to the IMF, in respect of earlier drawings. Subscriptions to the IMF, consequent to successive increases in Sri Lanka's quota, are also shown in the debit column.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 97

Services, Income and Transfers (a)

Item	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Transportation	156	139	122	69	90	9,194	8,935	8,569	5,237	7,922
Credits	389	402	405	406	398	22,981	25,929	28,505	30,765	35,452
Debits	233	263	283	337	308	13,787	16,993	19,936	25,529	27,530
2. Travel	29	28	55	8	-32	1,728	1,826	3,888	553	-3,022
Credits	209	230	274	252	213	12,316	14,873	19,288	19,024	18,808
Debits	180	202	219	244	245	10,589	13,047	15,400	18,471	21,830
3. Telecommunications Services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	-5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-127	-457
Credits	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,507	3,539
Debits	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	48	44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,634	3,996
4. Insurance Services (c)	10	16	17	19	109	578	1,011	1,206	1,438	9,773
Credits	30	34	37	41	424	1,757	2,189	2,612	3,115	38,103
Debits	20	18	20	22	315	1,179	1,179	1,406	1,677	28,330
5. Other business services	-29	-29	47	-50	-49	-1,723	-1,889	-3,282	-3,714	-4,322
Credits	223	224	227	184	170	13,161	14,478	15,977	13,961	15,177
Debits	252	253	274	234	219	14,884	16,367	19,259	17,675	19,500
6. Government Expenditure n.i.e.	-6	-9	-	-6	-4	-392	-583	-38	-479	-380
Credits	25	25	25	24	22	1,476	1,614	1,750	1,815	1,992
Debits	31	34	25	30	27	1,868	2,198	1,789	2,294	2,372
Total Services	159	145	147	38	108	9,386	9,300	10,342	2,907	9,514
Credits	875	914	968	953	1,267	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187	113,071
Debits	716	770	820	915	1,159	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280	103,557
1. Compensation of Employees	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-91	-99	-112	-159	-186
Credits	12	12	12	12	15	693	762	841	919	1,301
Debits	13	13	14	14	17	783	861	953	1,078	1,487
2. Direct Investment Income	-75	-89	-109	-108	-102	-4,424	-5,747	-7,693	-8,194	-9,119
Credits	2	2	2	2	2	121	131	144	161	131
Debits	77	91	111	110	104	4,545	5,879	7,837	8,355	9,250
3. Interest and other charges (d)	-83	-89	-143	-194	-176	-4,902	-5,709	-10,025	-14,656	-15,706
Credits	220	200	153	137	77	12,979	12,988	10,825	10,468	6,896
Debits	303	289	296	332	253	17,881	18,697	20,850	25,144	22,603
Total Income	-160	-180	-254	-305	-280	-9,417	-11,556	-17,831	-23,009	-25,011
Credits	234	214	167	152	93	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568	8,329
Debits	393	394	421	456	374	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,577	33,340
1. Private	788	848	887	974	938	46,494	54,843	62,472	73,620	83,716
Credits(e)	922	999	1056	1,160	1125	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697	100,427
Debits	135	151	169	186	187	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078	16,710
2. General Government	44	52	26	24	22	2,625	3,359	1,816	1,801	1,925
Credits	44	52	26	24	22	2,625	3,359	1,816	1,801	1,925
Total Current Transfers	832	901	913	998	959	49,119	58,202	64,288	75,421	85,641
Credits	967	1,052	1,082	1,183	1,146	57,070	67,943	76,172	89,498	102,352
Debits	135	151	169	186	187	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078	16,710

(a) The above presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Provisional

(c) Services receipts in 2001 include US dollars 382.4 million received by Sri Lankan Airlines as insurance claims for the aircraft destroyed by the attack on the airport in July 2001, while Services payments in 2001 include US dollars 292.8 million paid to the lessors of the aircraft. The net receipt of these insurance claims was US dollars 89.6 million.

(d) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(e) Includes US dollars 64 mn., US dollars 78 mn., US dollars 85 mn. and US dollars 45 mn. received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,279, 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn. was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 98

Private Remittances

Origin	US Dollars Million					Rs. Million					Percentage Share				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
1. Middle East (b)	562	611	651	730	702	33,202	39,466	45,766	55,252	62,680	61.0	61.2	61.7	62.9	62.4
2. North America	72	76	77	78	79	4,259	4,888	5,442	5,893	7,022	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.7	7.0
3. South and Central America	9	10	11	11	12	521	646	782	834	1,042	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
4. Europeam Union	127	135	144	156	157	7,499	8,720	10,152	11,782	14,045	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.5	14.0
5. Eastern Europe	4	4	4	4	4	253	258	281	333	381	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
6. Europe Other	45	53	55	59	58	2,692	3,423	3,882	4,458	5,198	4.9	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.2
7. South Asia	8	8	8	8	7	478	517	567	606	603	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6
8. South East Asia	16	19	20	22	21	972	1,227	1,414	1,655	1,905	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
9. Far East Asia	61	62	64	68	60	3,603	4,005	4,514	5,118	5,353	6.6	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.3
10. Australasia	9	10	11	12	13	501	656	758	894	1,201	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2
11. North Africa
12. Central Africa
13. South Africa
14. Other	8	11	11	12	11	465	711	782	872	996	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total	921	999	1,056	1,160	1,125	54,445	64,517	74,342	87,697	100,427	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Provisional

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes US dollars 64 mn., US dollars 78 mn., US dollars 85 mn. and US dollars 45 mn. received in 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 as compensation of US dollars 2,500 per person to 26,101, 31,279, 37,343 and 29,323 Sri Lankans, respectively, who lost employment in Kuwait due to the Gulf War in 1990. In addition, US dollars 27 mn. was also received as second round payments of US dollars 1,500 each to 18,244 Sri Lankans in 1999.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 99

External Resources and Their Use

Category	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (a)
A. Resources										
1. Merchandise Exports	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,522	4,817	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114	430,372
2. Services	875	914	968	953	1,267	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187	113,071
3. Investment Income (b)	234	214	167	152	93	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568	8,329
4. Current Private Transfers	922	999	1,056	1,160	1,125	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697	100,427
5. Capital Inflows	1,360	1,052	1,126	929	891	75,580	68,010	79,740	70,057	79,403
5.1 Loans (c)	333	471	351	353	423	19,597	30,500	24,767	26,843	37,598
5.2 Other Loans (b), (d)	168	22	30	2	152	5,164	1,397	2,129	122	13,595
5.3 Grants	127	127	103	68	62	7,500	8,116	7,263	5,145	5,500
5.4 Private Capital (b), (e)	575	276	273	197	195	34,066	17,659	19,284	14,927	17,383
5.5 Suppliers' Credits and Commercial Borrowings (b),(f)	150	146	361	298	44	8,741	9,686	25,727	22,134	4,012
5.6 Private Capital Transfers	9	10	8	12	15	511	652	571	886	1,315
6. Short Term Liabilities	350	-44	-45	473	1,028	27,573	4,613	977	46,779	106,376
6.1 Drawings from the IMF (g)	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	11,501
6.2 Bank Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.3 Short-term Credits (b)	226	183	38	270	662	13,291	11,697	2,617	20,606	59,107
6.4 Commercial Banks (b)	129	-228	-101	174	71	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960	19,845
6.5 Asian Clearing Union (ACU)	25	-15	28	17	-29	1,931	1,290	4,735	2,335	-1,124
6.6 Other	-31	17	-10	12	193	-	-	-	3,878	17,047
7. Decline in External Official Assets	-	45	345	591	-	-	-	16,263	34,427	-
8. Allocation of SDRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,380	7,978	8,227	9,780	9,222	497,275	520,575	576,449	742,829	837,976
B. Use										
1. Merchandise Imports, of which	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	5,974	346,026	380,142	421,873	554,290	532,984
1.1 Aid Imports	407	436	455	556	453	24,001	28,131	32,062	42,126	40,505
2. Services	716	770	820	915	1,159	42,308	49,783	57,791	69,280	103,557
3. Investment Income (b)	393	394	421	456	374	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,577	33,340
4. Current Private Transfers	135	151	169	186	187	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078	16,710
5. Capital Outflows	1,135	624	764	1,004	1,243	71,196	46,506	50,508	86,695	133,351
5.1 Long-Term Loans (b)	149	158	174	199	208	8,823	10,240	12,259	15,131	18,628
5.2 Other Long-Term including Commercial Borrowings and Suppliers Credits (b)	215	229	284	325	420	13,155	14,721	19,983	24,693	37,491
5.3 Progress and Advance Payments	-	48	26	-	-	-	3,094	1,844	-	-
5.4 Short-Term Credits (b)	246	175	47	170	680	14,485	11,283	3,284	13,037	60,732
5.5 Commercial Banks (b)	323	-180	19	141	-183	23,384	-5,035	-1,766	18,736	9,076
5.6 Private Capital (h)	132	107	109	66	35	7,813	6,801	7,721	4,963	3,137
5.7 Private Capital Transfers	4	5	5	6	6	246	301	368	435	517
5.8 IMF Repayments (g)	66	83	100	97	78	3,290	5,100	6,813	9,700	3,770
5.9 Bank Borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.10 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Increase in External Official Assets	91	-	-	-	290	14,486	9,990	-	-	41,082
7. Balancing Items	46	151	73	-101	-5	-7,900	-1,025	4,754	-16,091	-23,028
7.1 Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	562	-8,559	-2,103	-5,189	-22,245
7.2 Errors and Omissions	46	151	73	-101	-5	-8,461	7,534	6,857	-10,902	-763
Total	8,380	7,978	8,227	9,780	9,222	497,275	520,575	576,449	742,829	837,976

(a) Provisional.

(b) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

(c) Concessional assistance to the government in the form of project, commodity and food aid.

(d) Includes all other medium and long-term loans to the government.

(e) Includes portfolio investment in the Colombo Stock Exchange (CSE), privatisation proceeds and FDI.

(f) Includes capital inflow adjustments for the import of aircraft in 1999 and 2000, for which advance payments had been made earlier.

(g) Rupee values include revaluation effects due to changes in the IMF representative rate.

(h) Includes outflows on account of sales in the CSE.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 100

Financing of the External Resource Gap (a)

Category	US Dollars Million					Rupees Million				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Foreign Receipts	6,670	6,925	6,801	7,787	7,302	394,122	447,951	479,469	591,567	652,198
1.1 Exports	4,639	4,798	4,610	5,522	4,817	274,194	310,401	325,170	420,114	430,372
1.2 Services	875	914	968	953	1,267	51,692	59,084	68,132	72,187	113,071
1.3 Income (c)	234	214	167	152	93	13,792	13,882	11,810	11,568	8,329
1.4 Current Private Transfers	922	999	1,056	1,160	1,125	54,445	64,585	74,356	87,697	100,427
2. Foreign Payments	8,243	7,827	8,154	9,881	8,937	490,689	511,610	571,694	758,919	819,922
2.1 Imports	5,864	5,889	5,979	7,320	5,974	346,026	380,142	421,873	554,290	532,964
2.2 Services	716	770	820	915	1,159	42,306	49,783	57,791	69,280	103,557
2.3 Income (c)	393	394	421	456	374	23,210	25,437	29,640	34,577	33,340
2.4 Current Private Transfers	135	151	169	186	187	7,951	9,742	11,884	14,078	16,710
2.5 Private Capital Transfers	4	5	5	6	6	246	301	368	435	517
2.6 Capital Repayments	676	645	605	792	1,386	39,753	41,344	42,340	62,561	120,621
2.7 Investment Outflows	132	107	109	66	35	7,813	6,801	7,721	4,963	3,137
2.8 Commercial Banks	323	-180	19	141	-183	23,384	-5,035	-1,766	18,736	9,076
2.9 Progress Payments	-	48	26	-	-	-	3,094	1,844	-	-
3. External Resource Gap	-1,572	-902	-1,353	-2,094	-1,635	-98,567	-63,659	-92,225	-167,353	-167,724
4. Financing of Resource Gap	1,572	902	1,353	2,094	1,635	96,567	63,659	92,225	167,353	167,724
4.1 Central Government	627	620	484	422	637	32,261	40,013	34,159	32,110	56,693
Grants	127	127	103	68	62	7,500	8,116	7,263	5,145	5,500
Project Aid	333	471	351	353	423	19,597	30,500	24,767	26,843	37,598
Commodity Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Food Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Long-term (c)	168	22	30	2	152	5,164	1,397	2,129	122	13,595
Short-term (c)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 Private Sector	1,079	377	571	939	973	68,450	30,669	41,253	77,627	100,347
Direct Investment	435	206	201	178	172	25,790	13,222	14,184	13,471	15,271
Portfolio Investment	140	70	72	19	24	8,276	4,437	5,100	1,456	2,112
Commercial Borrowings & Suppliers' Credits (c), (d)	150	146	361	298	44	8,741	9,686	25,727	22,134	4,012
Short-term (c)	226	183	38	270	662	13,291	11,697	2,617	20,606	59,107
Commercial Banks (c)	129	-228	-101	174	71	12,352	-8,374	-6,375	19,960	19,845
4.3 Other	-88	56	371	631	20	-12,044	-8,048	21,568	41,526	-12,344
IMF Drawings (e)	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	-	11,501
Borrowings from Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Capital Transfers	9	10	8	12	15	511	662	571	886	1,315
Other	-31	17	-10	12	193	-	-	-	3,878	17,047
ACU	25	-15	28	17	29	1,931	1,290	4,735	2,335	-1,124
External Official Assets	-91	45	345	591	-290	-14,486	-9,990	16,263	34,427	-41,082
4.4 Balancing Items	-46	-151	-73	101	5	7,900	1,025	-4,754	16,090	23,027
Valuation Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-562	8,559	2,103	5,188	22,245
Errors and Omissions	-46	-151	-73	101	5	8,461	-7,534	-6,857	10,902	783
5. Pressure on Balance of Payments (f)										
5.1 Including Aid Imports	23.6	13.0	19.9	26.9	22.4	24.5	14.2	19.2	28.3	25.7
5.2 Excluding Aid Imports	17.5	6.7	13.2	19.8	16.2	18.4	7.9	12.5	21.2	19.5

(a) This presentation conforms as far as possible to the Balance of Payments Manual, 5th Edition (1993) of the International Monetary Fund. In addition, beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.

(b) Provisional.

(c) From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system, in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(d) Includes capital inflow adjustments for the import of aircraft in 1995 and 1999, for which advance payments had been made earlier.

(e) Rupee values include revaluation effects due to changes in the IMF representative rate.

(f) Index indicating Pressure on the Balance of Payments is derived as follows:- Item 3 ÷ 100
Item 1

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 101

External Assets of Sri Lanka (a)

End of Period	Government (b) (1)	Government Agencies and Institutions (c) (2)	Currency Board/ Central Bank (d) (3)	Gross Official Assets (1+2+3) (4)	Commercial Banks (e) (5)	Total External Assets (4+5) (6)	Rs. Million		
							Changes in Gross Official Assets Between End Periods (7)	Changes in Total External Assets Between End Periods (8)	
1940	29	67	80	177	148	324	... 847	936	
1945	421	142	461	1,023	237	1,260	-116 97	-127 96	
1950	77	266	565	908	225	1,133	-575 -82	-688 -101	
1955	112	237	655	1,004	225	1,229	-97 -82	-38	
1960	20	219	190	430	112	541	-575 -97	-688 -101	
1965	11	55	282	348	92	440	-82 -82	-38	
1970	...	58	194	252	151	402	-97 -97	-38	
1975	1	...	438	439	395	834	187 391	432 568	
1976	7	...	823	829	573	1,402	... 391	4,171 1,904	
1977	4	...	4,327	4,330	1,243	5,573	3,501 1,831	5,915 2,175	
1978	28	1	6,132	6,161	1,316	7,477	... 1,810	...	
1979	10	1	7,960	7,971	1,681	9,652	1,810 -2,187	2,175 -2,886	
1980	14	1	4,404	4,419	2,347	6,766	3,552 -1,291	2,456 1,171	
1981	135	1	6,743	6,879	2,343	9,222	2,460 -1,291	...	
1982	415	1	7,234	7,649	3,585	11,234	770 -49	2,012 546	
1983	196	1	7,704	7,901	5,126	13,026	252 -49	1,793 4,359	
1984	989	1	12,734	13,724	5,218	18,942	5,823 -1,032	5,915 -524	
1985	1,089	1	11,602	12,692	5,726	19,418	...	11,087 14,751	
1986	958	1	9,547	10,505	6,803	17,308	-2,187 -1,291	-1,110 1,171	
1987	374	1	8,840	9,214	9,265	18,479	
1988	590	1	8,575	9,166	9,860	19,025	49 -49	...	
1989	1,691	1	9,963	11,655	11,730	23,385	2,489 39,927	4,359 51,213	
1990	1,105	1	16,399	17,505	16,967	34,472	5,850 39,927	11,087 26,149	
1991	1,632	1	28,957	30,590	18,639	49,223	13,086 17,485	14,751 17,013	
1992	1,482	1	41,592	43,075	23,161	66,236	12,485 39,927	17,013 51,213	
1993(e)	1,597	1	81,404	83,002	34,447	117,449	
1994	1,132	...	99,859	100,991	42,607	143,598	17,989 -16,263	2,786 -10,878	
1995	938	...	110,521	111,459	45,338	156,797	10,469 -16,263	13,200 -10,878	
1996	1,295	...	108,506	109,800	44,211	154,011	-1,659 10,469	-2,786 13,200	
1997	1,192	...	123,093	124,286	67,596	191,881	14,486 9,990	37,870 4,955	
1998	1,376	...	132,900	134,275	62,561	196,836	
1999	1,441	...	116,571	118,013	67,947	185,959	
2000	March	1,880	...	112,769	114,649	72,792	187,441	-19,627 -7,343	-9,996 -7,938
	June	1,807	...	105,499	107,306	72,197	179,503	-15,076 -6,644	-10,419 1,184
	September	1,275	...	90,954	92,229	76,855	169,084
	December	1,767	...	81,819	83,585	86,682	170,268
2001	January	2,307	...	82,896	85,202	96,177	181,379	1,617 549	11,112 -652
	February	1,903	...	83,848	85,751	94,976	180,727
	March	3,434	...	79,611	83,045	95,253	178,298	-2,706 16,869	-2,429 19,037
	April	3,653	...	96,261	99,914	97,422	197,335
	May	4,085	...	90,146	94,231	95,070	189,301	-5,683 -6,140	-8,034 -1,736
	June	3,639	...	97,414	101,054	93,540	194,595	6,623 -6,140	5,293 -1,736
	July	3,365	...	91,549	94,914	101,416	196,330
	August	7,415	...	106,005	103,420	98,589	212,008	18,506 -5,180	15,678 -8,011
	September	7,184	...	101,056	108,240	95,758	203,998
	October	7,663	...	104,237	111,900	93,563	205,463	3,660 3,486	1,465 2,534
	November	7,561	...	107,825	115,386	92,610	207,996
	December	7,302	...	117,375	124,668	83,815	208,482	9,261 486	...

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

- (a) The figures in the table differ from statistics on external assets published in the Annual Reports and Bulletins up to Dec.1981. the differences that occur are explained more fully in the footnotes that follow. Further, since 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system.
- (b) Figures upto 1959 include War Loan re-lent to the U.K. Government, less the part held by the Currency Board/Central Bank. Figures upto 1952 agree with previously published statistics. Any difference thereafter is due to the inclusion of balances due to Sri Lanka under payments agreement with the People's Republic of China. Except for these balances, which are recorded according to local records, the basis of valuation throughout is at face value according to records abroad. Figures since 1985 have been revised to include DST's special revolving credit balances.
- (c) As previously published i.e. at lace value according to records abroad. Includes foreign assets held by the Sterling Loans Sinking Fund up to 1974.
- (d) The assets of the Currency Board were transferred to the Central Bank on 28 August, 1950. Figures upto 1949 are as previously published. Thereafter the figures are as published under the International Reserve in the balance sheet of the Central Bank. The International Reserve also includes balances due to Sri Lanka on bilateral clearing accounts other than with the People's Republic of China and include statutory reserve requirements of commercial banks since January 1993.
- (e) All figures are according to local records, and upto 1947 are as previously published. From 1949 they agree with foreign balances of commercial banks. The balances are the sum of foreign currency on hand and balances due from banks abroad and export bills purchased and discounted. From 1994 onwards Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system in the compilation of balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, transactions involving FCBUs and non-residents are taken into account in the compilation of balance of payments statistics, while those involving FCBUs and residents are excluded. Since 1983 liquid balances have been re-defined to exclude placements of balances with FCBUs while balances held by FCBUs with non-residents have been included.

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 102

End of Period Exchange Rates

Sri Lanka Rupees per unit of Foreign Currency

Country	Currency	Nov. 15, 1977 (a)	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
1. Australia	Dollar	9.5542	31.6825	33.4912	38.8270	40.3275	45.1910	40.0252	41.6000	46.9829	44.3411	47.5622
2. Austria	Schilling	0.5270	4.0337	4.1126	4.5074	5.3518	5.1729	4.8610	5.7400	5.2712	5.4013	5.9790
3. Bangladesh	Taka	-	1.1795	1.2437	1.2417	1.3263	1.3358	1.3484	1.3975	1.4140	1.5350	1.7252
4. Belgium	Franc	0.2416	1.3912	1.3850	1.5646	1.8384	1.7951	1.6608	1.9689	1.7981	1.8424	2.0395
5. Canada	Dollar	7.6783	36.2619	37.0359	35.5856	39.7701	41.4404	42.7624	43.7686	49.6403	53.3376	58.6199
6. China Peoples Republic	Yuan	-	7.9975	8.5452	5.9175	6.4982	6.8334	7.4017	8.1873	8.7103	9.6713	11.2557
7. Denmark	Kroner	1.3930	7.4074	7.3736	8.1941	9.7515	9.5287	8.9883	10.5815	9.7717	9.8155	11.0686
8. Federal Republic of Germany	Deutsche Mark	3.7692	28.5714	28.7371	32.1622	37.7638	36.4604	34.2422	40.3572	37.0857	38.0010	42.0656
9. France	Franc	1.7601	8.3757	8.4655	9.3151	11.0493	10.8112	10.2338	12.0295	11.0576	11.3305	12.5425
10. Hongkong	Dollar	1.8162	5.9425	6.4174	6.4586	6.9888	7.3293	7.9108	8.7487	9.2797	10.2647	11.9473
11. India	Rupee	1.0214	1.7520	1.5774	1.5926	1.5448	1.5839	1.5638	1.5852	1.6572	1.7142	1.9308
12. Indonesia	Rupiah	-	0.0223	0.0235	0.0227	0.0234	0.0241	0.0111	0.0085	0.0102	0.0088	0.0090
13. Italy	Lira	0.0097	0.0313	0.0292	0.0304	0.0342	0.0371	0.0348	0.0410	0.0375	0.0384	0.0425
14. Japan	Yen	0.0341	0.3699	0.4433	0.5004	0.5255	0.4886	0.4715	0.5915	0.7054	0.6973	0.7091
15. Kenya	Kenya Schilling	-	1.2702	0.7271	1.1147	0.9662	1.0306	0.9778	1.1372	0.9879	1.0271	1.1845
16. Korea	Won	-	0.0583	0.0613	0.0634	0.0698	0.0672	0.0363	0.0569	0.0636	0.0636	0.0707
17. Kuwait	Dinar	30.0030	151.8503	165.6467	166.5167	180.4591	190.1257	200.8686	224.8466	237.0255	261.1639	303.3003
18. Malaysia	Ringgit	3.5376	17.6009	18.6181	19.5116	21.2534	22.4175	15.8155	17.8366	18.9776	21.0684	24.5154
19. Netherlands	Guilder	3.5126	25.4186	25.6410	28.7175	33.7407	32.4780	30.3812	35.8141	32.9142	33.7265	37.3339
20. New Zealand	Dollar	8.4049	23.6394	27.6231	32.1047	35.3822	40.0422	36.6280	35.7980	37.5539	35.2784	38.6842
21. Norway	Kroner	1.5576	6.6946	6.6314	7.3701	8.5430	8.7949	8.3751	8.8717	8.9846	8.9427	10.3468
22. Pakistan	Rupee	0.8658	1.7850	1.6388	1.6211	1.5743	1.4148	1.3878	1.4698	1.3902	1.3796	1.5306
23. Philippines	Peso	-	1.8330	1.7893	2.0469	2.0618	2.1571	1.5606	1.7313	1.7939	1.6006	1.8054
24. Saudi Arabia	Riyal	2.4320	12.2652	13.2145	14.0324	14.8511	15.1191	16.3394	18.0674	19.2294	21.3444	24.8397
25. Singapore	Dollar	3.5617	28.0351	30.9074	34.1627	38.2231	40.5007	36.5553	40.8313	43.2915	46.1839	50.3493
26. South Africa	Rand	9.7888	15.0820	14.6264	14.0324	14.8065	12.1229	12.5997	11.5567	11.7070	10.5864	7.7859
27. Sweden	Kroner	1.7814	6.5133	5.9830	6.7340	8.1317	8.2504	7.8095	8.3217	8.4804	8.3894	8.8433
28. Switzerland	Franc	3.8160	31.4745	33.8350	38.1090	46.8146	42.0504	42.1348	49.0449	45.1933	48.8736	55.6072
29. Taiwan	Taiwan Dollar	-	1.8108	1.8614	1.9047	1.9823	2.0627	1.8813	2.1028	2.2963	2.4160	2.6602
30. Thailand	Baht	-	1.8025	1.9406	1.9920	2.1456	2.2194	1.2943	1.8431	1.9215	1.8447	2.1079
31. United Arab Emirates	Dirham	2.1959	12.5248	13.4953	13.6093	14.7160	15.4383	16.6898	18.4586	19.6458	21.7980	25.3631
32. United Kingdom	Pound	15.5255	69.4278	73.4972	78.0513	84.2465	95.8598	101.5983	112.6165	116.7181	119.3692	135.0615
33. United States of America	Dollar	8.9990	46.0000	49.5615	49.9800	54.0475	56.7050	61.2950	67.7800	72.1150	80.0598	93.1587
34. European Union	Euro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.5333	74.3235	82.2731

(a) From mid-night of 15 November 1977, the Sri Lanka rupee was allowed to float. However, the daily buying and selling rates of major currencies for telegraphic transfers by commercial banks were announced by the Central Bank. From 10 November 1982 the Central Bank's foreign exchange transactions with commercial banks were carried out exclusively in US dollars and spot buying and selling rates for the dollar for transactions with commercial banks were announced by the Central Bank daily. With effect from 23 January 2001, the Central Bank refrained from announcing these rates and allowed the market forces of supply and demand to determine the market rate.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
International Financial Statistics

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 103

Average Exchange Rates

Sri Lanka Rupees per unit of Foreign Currency

Period	Deutsche Mark	French Franc	Indian Rupee	Japanese Yen	Pound Sterling	Swiss Franc	US Dollar	Euro	SDR (a)	
1988	18.1113	5.3395	2.2855	0.2482	56.6610	21.7365	31.8070	-	42.7577	
1989	19.1739	5.6499	2.2216	0.2613	59.1063	22.0350	36.0470	-	46.1874	
1990	24.7961	7.3574	2.2888	0.2767	71.5004	28.8389	40.0630	-	54.4216	
1991	24.9304	7.3327	1.8192	0.3071	73.2036	28.8508	41.3720	-	56.6101	
1992	28.0656	8.2795	1.6911	0.3461	77.3819	31.1691	43.8300	-	61.7541	
1993	29.1847	8.5201	1.5824	0.4339	72.4730	32.6550	48.2510	-	67.3860	
1994	30.4505	8.9004	1.5750	0.4835	75.6840	36.1300	49.4150	-	70.7500	
1995	35.8084	10.2678	1.5822	0.5475	80.8819	43.3417	51.2516	-	77.7440	
1996	36.7450	10.8083	1.5606	0.5083	86.3433	44.7675	55.2719	-	80.2268	
1997	34.0706	10.1219	1.6335	0.4881	96.6890	40.7061	58.9937	-	81.1695	
1998	36.7985	10.9769	1.5744	0.4960	107.0498	44.6800	64.5929	-	87.6625	
1999	38.3873	11.4469	1.6350	0.6209	113.9077	46.9118	70.3922	75.0681	96.2523	
2000	35.7579	10.6617	1.6789	0.7033	114.7819	44.9034	75.7772	69.9363	99.8995	
2001	40.8980	12.1943	1.8935	0.7357	128.6644	52.9936	89.3628	79.9926	113.7508	
2000	1st Quarter	36.7579	10.9599	1.6693	0.6799	116.9901	44.7250	72.7591	71.8921	98.4202
	2nd Quarter	35.4703	10.5760	1.6840	0.6969	113.9436	44.3565	74.2711	69.3739	98.5482
	3rd Quarter	35.9223	10.7107	1.7060	0.7207	114.5895	45.4986	77.5400	70.2579	101.4814
	4th Quarter	34.8810	10.4003	1.6565	0.7156	113.8062	45.0336	78.5387	68.2214	101.1482
2001	January	40.0753	11.9490	1.7976	0.7174	123.6188	51.3128	83.6622	78.3804	109.1328
	February	40.9440	12.2080	1.8693	0.7476	126.3528	52.1898	86.9758	80.1169	112.4526
	March	39.8647	11.8862	1.8404	0.7077	123.8692	50.7716	85.8109	77.9685	109.7094
	April	40.1330	11.9662	1.8782	0.7095	126.1122	51.3410	87.8834	78.4933	111.4134
	May	40.5434	12.0886	1.9325	0.7444	129.3473	51.7363	90.6816	79.2960	114.3703
	June	39.4697	11.7685	1.9238	0.7398	126.8051	50.6856	90.4393	77.1960	113.0745
	July	39.7126	11.8409	1.9147	0.7250	127.6769	51.3299	90.2640	77.6711	112.9856
	August	41.4282	12.3524	1.9082	0.7401	129.1781	53.4961	89.9262	81.0264	114.7061
	September	42.0283	12.5313	1.8927	0.7599	131.9458	55.0854	90.1754	82.2002	115.9608
	October	42.0751	12.5453	1.8921	0.7495	131.8413	55.5889	90.8496	82.2917	116.1397
	November	42.0349	12.5333	1.9283	0.7567	133.0343	56.1134	92.5538	82.2131	117.4204
	December	42.4664	12.6620	1.9436	0.7307	134.1912	56.2727	93.1317	83.0571	117.6443

(a) Special Drawing Rights, the unit of account of the International Monetary Fund.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

EXTERNAL SECTOR

TABLE 104

External Debt Outstanding and Banking Sector External Liabilities (a)

Item	US Dollars Million				Rs. Million			
	2000		2001 (b)		2000		2001 (b)	
	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed	Disbursed	Undisbursed
A. Long and Medium Term	8,456	2,386	8,009	2,360	676,045	191,034	746,122	219,883
1. Government (c)	6,989	2,386	6,808	2,360	559,544	191,034	634,255	219,883
Multilateral	3,053	858	3,104	840	244,437	68,670	289,151	78,226
of which : ADB	1,438	591	1,461	608	115,119	47,352	136,064	56,660
IDA	1,615	266	1,576	231	129,318	21,318	146,854	21,566
Bilateral	3,633	1,496	3,271	1,463	290,863	119,747	304,742	136,323
of which : Japan	2,159	1,249	1,987	1,189	172,847	100,009	185,085	110,736
Financial Markets	86	33	164	57	6,911	2,617	15,259	5,335
Suppliers' Credit (c)	217	-	269	-	17,333	-	25,103	-
2. Public Corporations and Private Sector with Government Guarantee (c)	1,028	-	744	-	82,302	-	69,310	-
Multilateral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bilateral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Markets	906	-	698	-	72,561	-	65,002	-
Suppliers' Credit	122	-	46	-	9,741	-	4,308	-
3. Public Corporations and Private Sector without Government Guarantee (c)	278	-	248	-	22,257	-	23,094	-
Financial Markets	278	-	248	-	22,257	-	23,094	-
Suppliers' Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. IMF Drawings	161	-	209	-	11,943	-	19,463	-
Total	8,456	2,386	8,009	2,360	676,045	191,034	746,122	219,883
Multilateral	3,214	858	3,313	840	256,380	68,670	308,614	78,226
Bilateral	3,633	1,496	3,271	1,463	290,863	119,747	304,742	136,323
Financial Markets	1,271	33	1,109	57	101,728	2,617	103,355	5,335
Suppliers' Credit	338	-	316	-	27,074	-	29,411	-
Other Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
B. Short-Term and Banking Sector Liabilities	1,651	-	1,675	-	132,166	-	156,077	-
1. Short-term	575	-	557	-	46,034	-	51,876	-
Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other (c), (d)	575	-	557	-	46,034	-	51,876	-
2. Banking Sector External Liabilities (e)	1,076	-	1,119	-	86,132	-	104,201	-
Central Bank Borrowings	-	-	2	-	33	-	172	-
Commercial Bank Foreign Borrowings	938	-	1,009	-	75,101	-	94,030	-
ACU Liabilities	137	-	107	-	10,998	-	9,999	-
C. Total Outstanding Debt and External Liabilities	10,106	2,386	9,684	2,360	808,211	191,034	902,199	219,883

(a) Beginning 1994, Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) have been treated as a part of the domestic banking system. Accordingly, disbursed and outstanding external debt data have been revised to exclude FCBU loans to domestic entities as they are considered as domestic transactions under the new definition.

Sources: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
External Resources Department

(b) Provisional.

(c) Data since 1994 have been revised to incorporate additional information.

(d) Includes acceptance credits of the Ceylon Petroleum Corporation, and other trade credits.

(e) ACU debits and foreign liabilities of commercial banks including those of FCBUs.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 105

Monetary Aggregates – M₁ and M₂

End of Period	CURRENCY				DEMAND DEPOSITS				Narrow Money Supply M ₁ (4)+(8)	Time and Savings Deposits held by the Public (10)	Broad Money Supply M ₂ (f) (9)+(10)	(8) as a percentage of (9)
	Total (a)	Held by Govt. (b)	Held by Banks	Held by Public (1)-(2)-(3)	Total (c)	Held by Govt. (d)	Held by Banks (e)	Held by Public (5)-(6)-(7)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1992 (g)	30,496	10.6	3,205	27,281	68,012	11,136	34,100	22,776	50,057	79,742	129,798	45.5
1993	35,949	0.7	3,816	32,133	87,131	7,572	52,337	27,222	59,355	100,781	160,136	45.9
1994	43,081	0.5	4,175	38,906	104,093	11,186	61,352	31,555	70,461	121,209	191,670	44.8
1995	46,685	0.5	4,486	42,198	117,687	11,271	73,397	33,019	75,217	153,319	228,536	43.9
1996	49,480	0.5	6,915	42,565	126,723	14,378	76,707	35,638	78,203	174,998	253,201	45.6
1997	53,135	0.5	7,455	45,679	127,136	16,323	70,641	40,172	85,851	202,406	288,258	46.8
1998	60,087	0.5	8,320	51,767	128,147	13,506	70,140	44,502	96,268	219,906	316,174	46.2
1999 1st Quarter	65,459	0.5	9,945	55,514	125,171	12,227	65,842	47,102	102,616	221,990	324,606	45.9
2nd Quarter	61,556	0.5	9,470	52,085	131,799	12,386	71,608	47,805	99,890	227,819	327,709	47.9
3rd Quarter	61,903	0.5	8,980	52,923	128,170	12,177	66,846	49,147	102,070	235,498	337,568	48.2
4th Quarter	70,210	0.5	11,729	58,481	133,026	14,066	68,886	50,074	108,555	249,522	358,076	46.1
2000 January	65,532	0.5	9,951	55,580	133,002	13,200	67,752	52,051	107,631	251,993	359,623	48.4
February	65,313	0.5	9,320	55,993	134,894	14,492	69,672	50,730	106,723	254,533	361,256	47.5
March	68,882	0.5	10,241	58,641	132,204	13,365	67,699	51,140	109,780	256,483	366,263	46.6
April	70,043	0.5	11,857	58,185	130,696	9,839	69,171	51,686	109,871	259,608	369,479	47.0
May	67,869	0.5	11,638	56,230	126,713	9,905	66,623	50,186	106,416	258,781	365,197	47.2
June	66,783	0.5	9,991	56,791	135,682	11,844	71,870	51,968	108,760	261,866	370,625	47.8
July	66,789	0.5	10,389	56,400	128,142	11,141	65,491	51,509	107,909	265,594	373,504	47.7
August	67,195	0.5	9,826	57,368	127,578	11,672	64,306	51,600	108,968	267,532	376,499	47.4
September	69,163	0.5	9,640	59,523	129,053	13,251	63,637	52,165	111,688	271,873	383,562	46.7
October	70,009	0.5	11,341	58,668	132,659	12,156	66,532	53,971	112,639	276,063	388,701	47.9
November	68,669	0.5	10,398	58,270	123,942	12,823	60,429	50,690	108,961	278,491	387,452	46.5
December	73,316	0.5	10,669	62,646	138,973	15,545	67,597	55,831	118,477	286,192	404,669	47.1
2001 January	71,398	0.5	12,134	59,264	126,919	12,471	62,001	52,448	111,711	287,287	398,999	46.9
February	71,696	0.5	11,969	59,726	146,693	32,314	62,428	51,951	111,678	289,317	400,995	46.5
March	74,453	0.5	12,016	62,436	137,564	25,388	60,682	51,494	113,931	290,015	403,946	45.2
April	72,418	0.5	12,181	60,237	152,001	22,991	75,040	53,970	114,207	292,875	407,082	47.3
May	70,184	0.5	11,066	59,118	155,731	23,642	81,044	51,045	110,163	295,949	406,112	46.3
June	69,475	0.5	9,898	59,577	157,569	22,832	85,786	48,951	108,528	296,977	405,506	45.1
July	70,268	0.5	10,922	59,343	153,998	24,205	80,040	49,753	109,096	300,985	410,081	45.6
August	69,843	0.5	9,862	59,981	159,692	24,263	85,706	49,723	109,704	303,575	413,279	45.3
September	70,510	0.5	9,443	61,067	157,030	24,230	81,772	51,028	112,095	309,322	421,417	45.6
October	71,483	0.5	10,963	60,519	159,567	26,708	81,934	50,925	111,444	314,874	426,319	45.7
November	73,767	0.5	10,047	63,719	159,526	28,226	77,918	53,383	117,102	318,631	435,733	45.6
December	76,561	0.5	11,025	65,536	170,801	29,286	84,840	56,675	122,211	328,516	450,727	46.4

- (a) Total amount of currency, including subsidiary notes and coins issued by the Central Bank.
- (b) Currency held by the Treasury and the Kachcheries.
- (c) Total demand deposits held by the Central Bank and the commercial banks.
- (d) Government demand deposits with the commercial banks and the Central Bank.
- (e) Interbank deposits both local and foreign, including deposits of international organisations and commercial banks with the Central Bank.
- (f) M₂ is defined as M₁ plus time and savings deposits of the public held with commercial banks.
- (g) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 Columns 5 & 8 – Excludes the value of rupee demand deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These deposits are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 1,351 million at end December 2001).

Column 10 – Excludes the value of rupee time and savings deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These deposits are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 147 million at end December 2001).

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 106

Analysis of Changes in Narrow Money Supply (M₁)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Narrow Money Supply (M ₁)		External Assets (net) of Central Bank and Commercial Banks (including Outward Bills)		Domestic Assets (net) of Central Bank (a)		Commercial Banks' Non-Cash Domestic Assets				Fixed and Savings Deposits and Other Liabilities (net) of Commercial Banks		Adjustment for Items in Transit		Government Rupee Cash (d)		
							Government Securities (b) Treasury Bills and Government Import Bills (4)		Private Loans, Over- drafts, Bills (Local and Import Bills) and Cash Items in Process of Collection (c)								
	(1)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	(2)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	(3)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	(5)	(6)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	(7)	Amount	Cumulative Change (e)	
1992 (f)	50,057	3,456	20,940	8,682	23,020	-10,872	13,486	10	110,938	18,578	105,403	17,727	1,184	1,140	11,740	-5,926	
1993	59,955	9,298	48,119	27,179	386	-22,634	18,298	4,812	123,704	12,767	121,116	15,713	1,931	747	8,106	-3,634	
1994	70,461	11,106	64,467	16,348	1,627	1,241	21,162	2,864	145,167	21,463	145,523	24,407	4,334	2,403	12,103	3,997	
1995	75,217	4,756	66,532	2,065	4,515	2,888	20,512	-650	188,352	43,185	185,859	40,336	-6,311	1,977	12,523	420	
1996	78,203	2,986	61,861	-4,671	12,974	8,459	27,147	6,635	203,780	15,428	192,615	6,756	18,533	12,222	16,412	3,889	
1997	85,851	7,648	89,292	27,431	-1,415	-14,389	39,793	12,646	226,368	22,588	230,527	37,912	17,456	-1,077	20,204	3,792	
1998	96,268	10,417	93,724	4,432	-6,890	-5,475	44,328	4,535	253,034	26,666	256,282	25,755	16,892	-564	14,754	-5,450	
1999	1st Quarter	102,616	6,348	89,587	-4,137	1,571	8,461	38,160	-6,168	260,230	7,195	256,508	226	16,959	67	19,464	-1,290
	2nd Quarter	99,990	3,622	79,466	-14,258	193	7,083	46,020	1,693	265,701	12,667	260,961	4,679	16,873	-19	13,657	-1,097
	3rd Quarter	102,070	5,802	79,821	-13,903	2,296	9,186	45,513	1,185	274,065	21,031	268,080	11,799	18,113	1,221	13,433	-1,322
	4th Quarter	108,555	12,286	83,892	-9,832	12,873	19,763	51,832	7,504	288,239	35,205	293,689	37,407	19,464	2,572	15,129	375
2000	January	107,631	-924	84,224	332	12,742	-131	52,920	1,088	285,771	-2,468	293,823	134	20,300	836	13,904	-1,226
	February	106,723	-1,832	84,587	695	9,705	-3,169	57,240	5,407	288,072	-167	298,517	4,828	19,217	-246	15,145	16
	March	109,780	1,226	84,986	1,095	15,853	2,980	50,261	-1,571	293,930	5,691	304,416	10,727	16,864	-2,599	13,971	-1,159
	April	109,871	1,316	86,409	2,517	16,840	3,966	52,305	472	295,795	7,556	313,499	19,810	17,428	-2,035	10,550	-4,580
	May	106,416	-2,139	77,953	-5,938	22,442	9,569	46,497	-5,335	297,230	8,991	306,864	13,176	20,187	723	10,655	-4,475
	June	106,760	205	77,286	-6,605	23,036	10,163	48,846	-2,986	305,268	17,029	308,005	14,316	25,207	5,744	12,465	-2,665
	July	107,909	-645	68,366	-15,526	22,350	9,476	51,315	-517	307,269	19,030	304,203	10,515	25,415	5,951	11,772	-3,357
	August	108,968	413	70,486	-13,406	22,161	9,287	52,785	953	309,482	21,243	308,936	15,247	24,675	5,211	12,335	-2,795
	September	111,688	3,134	69,703	-14,189	32,819	19,945	50,077	-1,756	312,972	24,733	315,579	21,890	24,446	4,982	13,857	-1,273
	October	112,639	4,084	74,061	-9,831	37,210	24,337	47,193	-4,640	320,579	32,340	316,636	22,947	36,996	17,532	12,771	-2,358
	November	106,961	406	60,359	-23,532	43,891	31,017	46,011	-5,822	327,084	38,845	325,782	32,093	29,167	9,703	13,435	-1,684
	December	118,477	9,923	59,448	-24,443	49,849	36,976	56,085	4,253	334,599	46,360	329,081	35,392	36,115	16,651	16,309	1,179
2001	January	111,711	-6,766	65,771	6,323	41,281	-8,568	56,131	46	333,271	-1,328	338,168	9,087	33,352	-2,763	13,224	-3,085
	February	111,678	-6,800	59,323	-125	41,690	-8,159	79,731	23,846	336,107	3,507	340,645	11,564	33,434	-2,681	33,095	16,786
	March	113,931	-4,547	56,408	-3,040	46,797	-3,053	73,786	17,701	342,909	8,310	345,976	16,896	33,825	-2,290	26,168	9,860
	April	114,207	-4,270	55,402	-4,046	41,415	-8,435	74,585	18,500	348,833	14,233	347,164	18,084	34,132	-1,982	24,731	8,422
	May	110,163	-8,314	58,032	-1,416	43,843	-6,006	76,603	20,518	342,818	8,219	341,021	11,940	45,688	9,574	24,423	8,115
	June	108,528	-9,949	58,947	-501	40,470	-9,380	73,138	17,053	346,784	12,184	350,116	21,035	36,984	870	23,710	7,401
	July	109,097	-9,381	67,812	8,364	40,971	-8,878	66,833	10,748	349,057	14,458	350,119	21,038	40,313	4,198	25,147	8,838
	August	109,704	-8,774	72,127	12,679	32,785	-17,064	75,760	19,665	346,546	11,947	352,262	23,181	39,942	3,827	25,300	8,992
	September	112,095	-6,382	72,521	13,073	34,211	-15,638	60,679	24,594	346,034	11,434	357,858	28,777	38,166	2,051	25,326	9,017
	October	111,444	-7,033	74,763	15,315	33,186	-16,663	66,977	30,892	347,056	12,456	366,986	37,905	35,752	-363	27,800	11,492
	November	117,102	-1,375	78,153	18,705	28,354	-21,495	92,907	36,822	351,000	16,401	369,121	40,041	34,818	-1,297	29,373	13,064
	December	122,211	3,733	82,966	23,518	29,381	-20,468	103,373	47,288	351,722	17,122	374,297	45,217	40,327	4,212	30,607	14,299

(a) Domestic assets of the Central Bank exclude the item 'Loans and advances to others'.

(b) Includes government guaranteed securities and cash items purchased on government account from March 1969.

(c) Includes investments by banks in private securities.

(d) Consists of government deposits with the Central Bank and commercial banks (according to banks' books) and currency held by the government.

(e) Cumulative changes refer to changes from the beginning of each calendar year. Signs in columns showing cumulative changes indicate effect on money supply (M₁).

(f) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.

Column 1 – Excludes rupee demand deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka. These are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 1,351 million at end December 2001).

Column 2 – Adjusted:

(i) To include effect of the quota subscriptions made to the IMF and liabilities on account of other transactions with the

IMF which are not reflected in the balance sheet of the Central Bank. (This increases the net external assets of the Central Bank by Rs. 23,336 million at end December 2001).

(ii) To include the balance in the Crown Agent's Account of the government (Rs. 49 million at end December 2001).

(iii) To include the revaluation effect of the IMF Structural Adjustment Facility and the stand by arrangement with the IMF – Rupee Account (This decreases the net external assets of the Central Bank by Rs. 487 million at end December 2001).

(iv) To include rupee deposits of customers resident outside Sri Lanka as foreign liabilities (This reduces the net external assets of the commercial banks by Rs. 1,499 million at end December 2001).

Column 6 – Excludes the rupee time and savings deposits held by customers resident outside Sri Lanka which are now treated as foreign liabilities (Rs. 147 million at end December 2001) and includes the corresponding changes for adjustments (i) and (ii) made in Column 2.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 107
Currency Issue of the Central Bank by Denomination

Rs. Million

End of Period	Currency Issue (a)	CURRENCY NOTES									COINS											
		Rs. 1,000 (b)	Rs. 500 (b)	Rs. 200 (b)	Rs. 100	Rs. 50	Rs. 20 (b)	Rs. 10	Total (c)	Rs. 10 (b)	Rs. 5	Rs. 2	Re. 1	Cts. 50	Cts. 25	Cts. 10	Cts. 05	Cts. 02	Cts. 01	Total (d)		
1992	30,496	16,161	6,992	—	3,964	946	401	751	29,284	19	550	229	171	92	73	38	23	6	4	1,213		
1993	35,949	19,081	8,976	—	4,298	1,036	441	678	34,579	20	635	262	189	98	78	38	23	6	4	1,370		
1994	43,081	25,012	9,097	—	4,833	1,205	518	761	41,496	20	752	317	213	109	85	38	23	6	4	1,585		
1995	46,685	27,914	9,449	—	4,836	1,266	554	797	44,686	20	878	343	239	119	93	38	23	6	4	1,796		
1996	49,480	30,205	9,442	—	5,081	1,328	581	861	47,567	20	940	342	252	125	98	38	23	6	4	1,913		
1997	53,135	33,486	9,201	—	5,356	1,392	655	913	51,072	20	961	343	270	133	103	38	23	6	4	2,063		
1998	60,087	36,408	9,673	1,277	5,232	1,457	752	904	57,771	91	1,132	434	288	141	106	38	23	6	4	2,316		
1999	1st Quarter	65,459	42,468	10,584	1,306	5,373	1,555	798	932	63,085	111	1,155	441	298	143	107	38	23	6	4	2,374	
	2nd Quarter	61,556	39,720	9,441	1,204	5,242	1,616	852	970	59,114	127	1,174	449	304	145	108	38	23	6	4	2,442	
	3rd Quarter	61,903	40,361	9,179	1,203	5,313	1,518	836	921	59,419	144	1,185	450	307	147	108	38	23	6	4	2,484	
	4th Quarter	70,210	45,914	10,401	2,055	5,698	1,652	900	955	67,642	180	1,224	460	313	148	109	38	23	6	4	2,568	
2000	January	65,531	42,425	9,549	2,012	5,392	1,605	930	957	62,938	189	1,234	463	315	148	109	38	23	6	4	2,593	
	February	65,313	42,026	9,498	2,239	5,361	1,593	954	955	62,694	200	1,242	466	317	149	109	38	23	6	4	2,619	
	March	68,881	44,361	10,358	2,490	5,424	1,596	954	966	66,218	219	1,259	472	319	151	109	38	23	6	4	2,664	
	April	70,043	44,248	10,768	2,672	5,895	1,717	985	1,003	67,346	233	1,270	476	320	152	109	38	23	6	4	2,695	
	May	67,868	43,466	10,163	2,347	5,410	1,684	986	1,010	65,155	242	1,276	479	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,714	
	June	66,782	42,970	9,788	2,352	5,284	1,618	965	1,008	64,054	251	1,279	481	300	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,729	
	July	66,789	43,272	9,676	2,269	5,167	1,805	979	1,010	64,047	260	1,283	483	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,743	
	August	67,195	43,862	9,527	2,231	5,161	1,549	1,008	1,018	64,425	273	1,290	486	319	153	109	38	23	6	4	2,769	
	September	69,163	45,131	9,986	2,292	5,244	1,571	1,040	1,034	66,366	285	1,299	491	319	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,797	
	October	70,009	45,694	10,003	2,358	5,366	1,599	1,058	1,044	67,190	295	1,301	495	319	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,819	
	November	68,669	44,737	9,677	2,221	5,371	1,617	1,071	1,051	65,814	313	1,317	501	320	154	109	38	23	6	4	2,885	
	December	73,316	48,289	10,187	2,432	5,578	1,703	1,096	1,073	70,428	326	1,329	507	321	154	109	39	23	6	4	2,888	
2001	January	71,398	46,992	9,715	2,349	5,473	1,703	1,106	1,081	68,488	335	1,338	511	321	154	109	39	23	6	4	2,911	
	February	71,696	47,174	9,737	2,337	5,527	1,711	1,123	1,098	68,775	336	1,345	513	322	154	109	39	23	6	4	2,921	
	March	74,453	48,711	10,503	2,383	5,765	1,786	1,166	1,116	71,499	347	1,359	517	323	154	110	38	23	6	4	2,954	
	April	72,418	46,788	10,059	2,270	5,985	1,911	1,193	1,155	69,429	361	1,373	521	328	154	110	39	23	6	4	2,969	
	May	70,184	45,924	9,475	2,009	5,635	1,820	1,104	1,149	67,184	366	1,376	521	330	154	110	39	23	6	4	3,001	
	June	69,475	45,867	9,238	1,915	5,528	1,741	1,066	1,044	66,468	369	1,377	523	332	154	110	39	23	6	4	3,007	
	July	70,266	46,738	9,301	1,870	5,504	1,703	1,053	1,005	67,242	372	1,383	527	334	154	110	39	23	6	4	3,024	
	August	69,843	46,590	9,093	1,876	5,504	1,683	1,095	972	66,812	377	1,381	530	336	154	110	39	23	6	4	3,032	
	September	70,510	47,151	9,158	1,862	5,607	1,687	1,003	943	67,459	382	1,391	533	337	155	110	39	23	6	4	3,052	
	October	71,483	47,942	9,253	1,923	5,634	1,657	1,001	933	68,413	389	1,399	535	339	155	110	39	23	6	4	3,070	
	November	73,767	49,351	9,707	2,058	5,831	1,715	1,029	931	70,690	387	1,401	540	340	155	110	39	23	6	4	3,077	
	December	76,561	51,628	9,868	2,005	6,086	1,803	1,068	938	73,465	393	1,409	542	342	155	111	39	23	6	4	3,096	

(a) Pursuant to Section 51 of the Monetary Law Act, the Central Bank's holdings of notes and coins are not considered as part of its currency issue.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Currency notes in the denomination of Rs. 20 were issued from 4 August 1980, Rs. 1,000 from 23 December 1981, Rs. 500 from 9 February 1982 and Rs. 200 from 4 February 1998. Coins of Rs. 10 denomination were issued from 11 March 1987.

(c) Currency notes of Rs. 5, Rs. 2, Re. 1, Cts. 50, Cts. 25, Cts. 10 are also included. The value of these notes remained unchanged at Rs. 37 million, Rs. 27 million, Rs. 4 million, Rs. 0.4 million, Rs. 0.5 million and Rs. 0.5 million, respectively from 1974.

(d) Includes coins of the denomination of half a cent (Rs. 0.005), Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 5,000. The value of half cent coins has been constant at Rs. 0.09 million since 1950, while the value of Rs. 100 coins stood at Rs. 1.9 million, the value of Rs. 500 coins at Rs. 19.1 million. The value of Rs. 1,000 coins at Rs. 34.1 million and the value of Rs. 5,000 coins at Rs. 17.7 million at end December 2001.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 108
Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	ASSETS															Total Assets or Liabilities	
	Cash on Hand	Due from Central Bank	Due from Domestic Banks	Cash Items in Process of Collection	Foreign Currency on Hand and Balances Due from Banks Abroad	Government Investments		Loans and Advances									
						Sri Lanka Govt. Obligations		Other Invest- ments (b)	Bills Purchased and Discounted			Overdrafts	Loans	Total			
						Treasury Bills	Other Govt. Securities		Local	Imports	Exports						
1992	3,205	13,084	2,136	3,396	18,113	10,653	1,035	1,813	254	3,062	5,030	39,195	65,093	112,635	18,438	184,507	
1993	3,816	20,058	2,780	4,024	17,217	14,274	806	4,370	232	5,291	5,018	40,505	74,136	125,182	51,379	243,904	
1994	4,175	23,783	3,959	5,453	24,236	15,143	1,347	9,513	234	5,428	5,111	46,254	86,194	143,221	50,238	281,067	
1995	4,486	30,963	6,049	8,311	21,835	11,552	753	6,962	218	8,970	5,611	64,526	107,668	186,992	57,611	335,513	
1996	6,915	34,273	7,054	7,864	22,246	15,530	840	10,582	138	12,386	6,205	65,950	117,743	202,422	82,070	389,796	
1997	7,455	29,045	6,519	7,538	41,631	20,490	2,616	12,301	77	13,459	6,965	71,977	137,711	230,188	85,007	442,791	
1998	8,320	31,348	11,803	8,202	52,227	13,552	5,349	13,313	11	21,146	6,815	82,224	153,580	263,776	93,793	501,683	
1999	1st Quarter	9,945	30,630	8,794	8,465	58,552	8,767	4,837	14	22,814	6,521	84,626	155,464	269,438	98,065	510,911	
	2nd Quarter	9,470	28,812	10,851	8,847	58,414	7,710	9,192	13,718	9	25,125	6,213	83,304	163,835	278,486	102,498	527,997
	3rd Quarter	8,980	27,643	14,257	7,886	61,356	8,192	8,833	14,367	10	23,945	7,493	86,716	169,654	287,818	103,110	542,442
	4th Quarter	11,729	28,381	14,586	8,968	69,854	11,628	7,591	13,554	8	22,123	6,463	91,957	184,265	304,815	99,750	570,855
2000	January	9,951	29,472	15,433	10,577	71,606	11,844	8,915	13,447	10	23,363	6,499	87,983	182,573	300,428	104,972	576,645
	February	9,320	29,123	12,832	8,963	73,701	15,608	9,528	14,195	14	24,758	6,697	86,997	185,270	303,736	105,414	582,420
	March	10,241	32,953	12,266	7,888	75,958	7,965	7,746	14,708	9	23,106	7,139	94,771	188,020	313,046	104,982	587,752
	April	11,857	32,441	14,911	10,186	77,529	9,856	6,547	14,875	9	24,226	6,668	93,460	188,962	313,325	101,902	593,428
	May	11,638	36,422	12,562	7,117	75,256	6,051	10,948	14,555	5	15,041	7,035	101,870	188,169	312,119	102,828	589,497
	June	9,991	34,720	14,224	7,841	75,286	6,765	15,211	14,429	6	16,158	7,395	100,348	193,392	317,298	108,806	604,571
	July	10,389	33,648	11,505	7,628	64,562	6,281	15,781	15,249	5	16,039	8,187	102,174	195,464	321,869	104,588	591,499
	August	9,826	26,985	23,564	8,087	72,496	5,341	19,438	15,437	7	15,437	8,790	101,901	196,648	322,780	106,306	610,259
	September	9,640	33,320	14,636	10,308	74,956	5,893	13,313	15,380	15	15,679	8,981	105,971	196,514	327,160	105,556	610,162
	October	11,341	21,128	25,041	10,036	85,962	4,592	13,743	15,672	10	16,672	8,675	109,196	197,876	332,428	117,568	637,511
	November	10,398	30,798	25,710	8,175	85,716	5,492	7,415	15,666	5	18,464	8,903	115,053	202,851	345,275	104,669	639,313
	December	10,669	28,873	33,102	12,461	89,032	7,402	7,332	15,643	16	21,216	8,788	119,677	206,966	356,664	116,503	677,681
2001	January	12,134	29,738	28,737	10,172	94,819	3,498	7,275	15,501	43	26,787	9,160	122,229	203,949	362,168	111,492	675,534
	February	11,969	26,689	11,141	31,423	90,226	5,949	9,063	15,659	64	25,454	8,690	124,645	205,609	364,462	130,795	697,376
	March	12,016	31,308	9,601	24,373	87,260	4,558	5,202	16,285	81	27,690	8,651	130,028	208,506	374,957	124,480	690,039
	April	12,161	28,951	14,320	22,219	89,495	6,905	7,317	16,481	57	27,600	7,816	128,809	214,058	378,340	124,152	700,361
	May	11,066	21,781	13,170	21,763	98,955	5,056	8,035	17,633	59	27,819	8,444	133,034	206,051	375,407	119,773	692,639
	June	9,988	30,910	13,379	20,078	95,000	5,376	11,294	20,260	46	24,401	7,737	131,035	207,463	370,682	109,802	686,677
	July	10,922	32,231	11,459	23,478	102,555	5,589	7,532	20,735	46	14,757	7,873	132,473	211,310	366,458	111,212	692,171
	August	9,862	28,797	13,089	21,052	99,061	10,047	9,712	19,870	42	15,965	7,533	135,452	210,186	369,178	112,255	692,923
	September	9,443	35,392	14,902	26,320	98,923	12,244	8,240	21,573	47	17,085	7,669	129,708	211,528	366,037	116,714	709,788
	October	10,963	33,986	13,651	23,882	100,464	8,367	13,869	25,193	53	19,163	7,796	132,955	210,581	370,548	115,293	716,215
	November	10,047	31,736	18,310	25,356	102,305	10,010	19,298	25,279	52	15,574	7,664	134,400	213,969	371,658	116,614	730,613
	December	11,025	38,735	14,584	24,710	99,958	9,694	23,493	26,939	50	17,513	7,936	139,724	213,014	378,236	113,782	741,156

(a) The number of reporting banks was 12 from 1962 to 1974, 11 up to March 1979, 12 in April 1979, 13 in May 1979, 14 in December 1979, 15 in March 1980, 16 in April 1980, 17 in May 1980, 18 in July 1980, 19 in September 1980, 21 in November 1980, 22 in March 1981, 23 in June 1981, 24 in December 1981, 25 in June 1982, 23 in December 1986, 24 in March 1987, 25 in March 1988, 24 in September 1989, 23 in September 1991, 24 in June 1995, 25 in October 1995, 26 in November 1995, 25 in January 1997, 26 in March 1997, 25 in February 1999, 26 in August 1999, 25 in January 2000, 26 in May 2000 and 25 from May 2001 to date.

(b) Includes Central Bank Securities and DFCC Bank Bonds.

(c) Fixed and other assets consist of banks' property, furniture, fittings and sundries (commission, interest etc., and adjustments).

(Contd.)

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 108 (Contd.)
Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Paid up Capital, Reserve Funds and Undistributed Profits	LIABILITIES												Other Liabi- lities		
		Demand Deposits				Time and Savings Deposits			Total Deposits			Borrowings				
		Inter-Bank		Govern- ment of Sri Lanka	Resident Consti- tuents	Non Resident Consti- tuents	Govern- ment of Sri Lanka	Resident Consti- tuents	Non Resident Consti- tuents	Demand	Time and Savings	Total	Domestic Inter- Bank (d)	Foreign		
1992	9,868	28	363	8,482	22,741	478	593	79,741	18,442	32,091	98,776	130,867	7,813	1,668	34,291	
1993	21,851	49	470	5,771	27,169	1,132	533	100,780	23,432	34,592	124,745	159,337	9,157	2,084	51,475	
1994	28,278	30	387	8,374	31,415	1,502	916	121,210	26,755	41,708	148,882	190,589	10,591	2,101	49,507	
1995	33,460	28	260	8,292	32,970	1,086	1,252	153,319	31,085	42,576	185,656	228,232	14,260	2,784	56,779	
1996	39,238	4	950	10,869	35,516	1,529	2,033	174,998	36,009	48,867	213,040	261,907	26,208	1,987	60,457	
1997	44,368	2	737	9,847	40,108	2,011	3,881	202,406	43,255	52,704	249,543	302,247	24,171	3,238	68,767	
1998	50,220	2	627	10,397	44,470	1,736	1,249	219,906	61,074	57,232	282,228	339,461	28,413	3,626	79,964	
1999	1st Quarter	47,521	46	565	8,845	47,077	1,616	1,237	221,990	65,619	58,148	288,847	346,995	24,853	6,466	85,075
	2nd Quarter	48,371	71	900	9,233	47,771	1,615	1,271	227,819	68,334	59,591	297,424	357,015	25,621	9,703	87,287
	3rd Quarter	49,220	40	722	8,889	49,125	1,584	1,256	235,498	69,747	60,360	306,501	366,861	29,834	10,037	86,490
	4th Quarter	51,571	125	659	11,603	50,059	1,688	1,063	249,522	74,985	64,133	325,570	389,703	32,833	4,381	92,368
2000	January	53,342	41	552	9,929	52,012	1,544	704	251,993	76,370	64,079	329,066	393,145	30,838	5,839	93,481
	February	53,180	43	639	11,205	50,693	1,755	653	254,533	78,581	64,334	338,767	398,101	28,525	6,374	96,239
	March	53,266	30	519	9,388	51,108	2,192	606	256,483	78,665	63,236	335,753	398,990	28,742	7,084	99,670
	April	53,184	157	431	7,821	51,661	2,379	711	259,608	75,642	62,448	335,961	398,409	32,810	6,395	102,630
	May	53,448	168	419	7,932	50,135	1,675	750	258,781	77,025	60,330	336,556	396,886	36,313	5,365	97,486
	June	52,790	153	538	9,073	51,951	2,070	621	261,866	77,941	63,785	340,428	404,213	40,002	5,385	102,181
	July	52,339	152	434	8,292	51,478	2,086	631	265,594	77,969	62,441	344,195	406,636	37,556	4,072	90,896
	August	52,706	164	521	8,859	51,570	2,098	662	267,532	78,808	63,210	347,002	410,212	48,518	3,794	95,030
	September	52,565	159	464	9,270	52,141	1,860	606	271,873	79,391	63,894	351,870	415,764	41,202	3,909	96,722
	October	51,971	168	508	9,003	53,953	2,033	616	276,063	80,960	65,665	357,639	423,304	52,636	3,405	106,196
	November	51,755	176	532	8,825	50,666	1,741	612	278,491	83,894	61,940	362,997	424,937	56,013	6,378	100,229
	December	51,808	162	388	12,393	55,788	1,711	764	286,192	88,269	70,442	375,224	445,666	66,643	5,952	107,613
2001	January	55,197	191	457	8,971	52,433	1,855	753	287,287	95,183	63,907	383,223	447,130	60,113	5,891	107,205
	February	46,867	281	521	28,920	51,933	1,865	781	289,317	94,316	83,520	384,414	467,935	41,635	5,655	135,285
	March	46,828	100	453	21,948	51,486	2,066	781	290,015	93,054	76,054	383,850	459,904	43,261	6,405	133,641
	April	46,583	119	498	20,749	53,959	2,262	1,740	292,875	96,784	77,586	391,398	468,984	45,625	7,281	131,887
	May	45,626	118	476	21,106	51,029	1,928	782	295,949	99,815	74,656	396,545	471,202	48,071	8,492	119,248
	June	44,962	108	460	20,261	48,932	1,956	878	296,977	98,512	71,716	396,367	468,084	47,631	7,993	118,007
	July	45,101	119	708	21,898	49,723	1,906	942	300,985	98,810	74,354	400,736	475,090	50,182	6,525	115,274
	August	45,272	107	491	21,849	49,688	1,811	1,037	303,575	99,017	73,946	403,629	477,575	47,364	7,013	115,689
	September	44,932	117	677	21,833	51,019	1,765	1,096	309,322	98,373	75,410	408,791	484,201	52,336	7,973	120,346
	October	46,028	42	477	23,767	50,917	1,715	1,093	314,874	99,462	76,918	415,429	492,347	50,189	6,246	121,405
	November	46,072	57	446	25,042	53,373	1,817	1,147	318,631	101,892	80,735	421,670	502,405	52,266	8,808	121,061
	December	44,520	27	526	24,985	56,665	2,170	1,321	328,516	104,611	84,373	434,448	518,821	57,816	4,916	115,083

(d) Includes Central Bank

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 109
Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank

Rs. Million

End of Period	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	International Reserve as a percentage of Currency and Deposit Liabilities		
	International Reserve				Loans and Advances to		Domestic Assets					
	Cash and Balances Abroad	Foreign Govern- ment and Non- Governmental Securities (a) (b)	Special Drawing Rights	Total	Government (c)	Others (d)	Government and Government Guaranteed Securities	Other Assets and Accounts				
1992	10,954	29,430	3	40,387	18,801	5,763	21,802	14,500	101,253	60		
1993	18,402	58,274	19	76,694	20,856	4,903	3,954	27,227	133,634	85		
1994	13,007	82,648	17	95,671	22,719	3,376	5,100	29,091	155,957	89		
1995	39,932	65,916	49	105,896	24,053	2,811	12,525	28,219	173,505	85		
1996	35,243	67,896	106	103,244	28,046	2,259	17,100	30,914	181,564	80		
1997	51,814	67,060	25	118,999	28,660	1,692	7,222	27,322	183,895	92		
1998	59,385	67,717	76	127,178	30,545	1,122	8,238	21,591	188,673	96		
1999	1st Quarter	27,038	90,110	47	117,196	35,869	1,107	11,612	196,807	88		
	2nd Quarter	20,090	94,299	18	114,407	35,726	1,015	12,777	198,597	85		
	3rd Quarter	18,243	91,236	18	109,497	35,837	989	15,178	198,830	84		
	4th Quarter	20,841	87,316	66	108,224	35,666	748	25,623	200,586	77		
2000	January	14,327	88,586	151	103,064	38,293	745	20,622	192,580	76		
	February	17,564	90,097	110	107,771	40,108	734	16,685	29,924	195,221		
	March	20,565	83,446	53	104,065	40,104	718	23,093	31,754	199,734		
	April	17,837	84,565	661	103,063	40,111	745	23,661	33,745	201,325		
	May	16,692	74,552	90	91,393	40,105	744	30,649	33,897	196,728		
	June	18,703	77,343	129	96,174	39,932	728	36,042	36,367	209,244		
	July	20,747	69,235	154	90,137	40,019	725	35,429	37,724	204,033		
	August	17,859	76,432	104	94,396	40,102	721	34,645	33,899	203,762		
	September	18,932	67,348	46	86,326	40,027	709	45,402	34,527	206,991		
	October	24,579	59,304	176	84,058	40,100	702	50,037	43,621	218,519		
	November	17,281	54,024	123	71,427	40,060	698	58,669	43,401	214,256		
	December	23,427	53,737	30	77,194	39,866	520	66,952	32,659	217,191		
2001	January	18,782	59,400	88	78,271	40,114	517	63,349	33,570	215,819		
	February	24,579	54,609	35	79,223	40,095	513	59,377	32,485	211,693		
	March	25,842	47,955	1,189	74,986	42,842	500	61,701	36,411	216,442		
	April	33,462	58,041	133	91,636	42,868	497	60,776	38,442	234,219		
	May	18,176	66,430	95	84,701	42,851	496	64,150	39,114	231,312		
	June	37,793	53,240	937	91,970	42,699	418	61,389	40,532	237,008		
	July	33,925	51,881	298	86,104	42,863	411	62,978	40,881	233,237		
	August	45,302	55,136	123	100,561	42,844	410	57,116	41,800	242,731		
	September	47,256	46,703	1,653	95,611	42,533	402	59,937	41,989	240,472		
	October	58,430	39,987	375	98,792	42,858	399	60,030	33,970	236,049		
	November	38,103	63,931	208	102,242	42,865	399	56,161	42,098	243,765		
	December	40,406	71,428	78	111,912	42,824	150	58,256	34,371	247,512		

(a) According to local books at cost or face value, whichever is less.

(Contd.)

(b) Includes securities acquired from government institutions.

(c) Includes special loans and provisional advances.

(d) From February 1975, loans and advances to others include amounts granted under the Medium and Long Term Credit Fund.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 109 (Contd.)
Assets and Liabilities of the Central Bank

Rs. Million

End of Period	LIABILITIES														Other Liabilities	
	Capital Account			Currency Issue			Securities Outstan- ding(e)	Borrow- ings Abroad	Deposits							
	Capital	Surplus	Total	Notes in Circulation	Coins in Circulation	Total			Government	Govt. Agencies and Institutions	Commercial Banks	International Organisations, Foreign Govts. and Foreign Banking Institutions	Others	Total		
1992	15	985	1,000	29,270	1,228	30,498	-	-	2,655	36	14,326	19,339	922	37,277	32,481	
1993	15	985	1,000	34,579	1,370	35,949	2,155	-	1,801	53	20,466	30,969	851	54,139	40,391	
1994	15	985	1,000	41,496	1,585	43,081	3,740	-	2,812	142	24,832	35,658	807	64,251	43,885	
1995	15	985	1,000	44,886	1,798	46,685	-	-	3,039	49	31,853	40,748	1,636	77,325	48,496	
1996	15	985	1,000	47,587	1,913	49,480	-	-	3,510	122	35,907	39,181	674	79,392	51,691	
1997	15	985	1,000	51,072	2,063	53,135	10	-	6,476	64	30,537	38,252	788	76,116	53,635	
1998	15	985	1,000	57,771	2,316	60,087	-	-	3,109	31	32,748	35,925	604	72,416	55,170	
1999	1st Quarter	15	985	1,000	63,085	2,374	65,459	-	-	3,362	25	32,590	31,887	477	68,360	61,988
	2nd Quarter	15	985	1,000	59,114	2,442	61,556	-	-	3,153	34	31,857	38,082	581	73,706	62,335
	3rd Quarter	15	985	1,000	59,419	2,484	61,903	-	-	3,288	22	31,128	34,222	441	69,100	66,826
	4th Quarter	15	985	1,000	67,642	2,568	70,210	-	-	2,463	15	30,220	37,154	504	70,355	59,021
2000	January	15	985	1,000	62,938	2,593	65,532	-	-	3,270	38	35,069	31,304	401	70,084	55,965
	February	15	985	1,000	62,694	2,619	65,313	-	-	3,208	37	33,337	34,932	346	71,939	56,969
	March	15	985	1,000	66,218	2,664	68,882	-	-	3,977	31	34,031	32,410	453	70,901	58,951
	April	15	985	1,000	67,348	2,695	70,043	-	-	2,018	24	32,556	35,315	468	70,382	59,900
	May	15	985	1,000	65,155	2,714	67,869	-	-	1,972	51	33,433	31,829	624	67,909	59,950
	June	15	985	1,000	64,054	2,729	66,783	-	-	2,770	16	34,724	35,543	699	73,753	67,709
	July	15	985	1,000	64,047	2,743	66,789	-	-	2,849	31	33,583	30,428	706	67,596	68,647
	August	15	985	1,000	64,425	2,769	67,195	-	-	2,814	29	27,263	35,605	715	66,426	69,142
	September	15	985	1,000	66,366	2,797	69,163	-	-	3,981	24	31,749	30,664	763	67,180	69,547
	October	15	985	1,000	67,190	2,819	70,010	-	-	3,152	17	31,062	33,685	789	68,706	78,803
	November	15	985	1,000	65,814	2,855	68,669	-	-	3,998	24	30,183	28,820	518	63,543	81,044
	December	15	985	1,000	70,428	2,888	73,316	-	-	3,152	42	31,805	34,577	518	70,094	72,781
2001	January	15	985	1,000	68,488	2,911	71,398	-	-	3,499	15	32,039	28,540	611	64,704	78,717
	February	15	985	1,000	68,775	2,921	71,696	-	-	3,394	17	29,860	31,015	464	64,751	74,247
	March	15	985	1,000	71,499	2,954	74,453	-	-	3,439	8	31,871	27,362	547	63,226	77,763
	April	15	985	1,000	69,429	2,989	72,418	-	-	2,242	11	32,156	41,319	480	76,208	84,592
	May	15	985	1,000	67,184	3,001	70,184	-	-	2,536	16	32,945	46,639	459	82,595	77,532
	June	15	985	1,000	66,468	3,007	69,475	-	-	2,571	19	33,950	50,422	579	87,541	78,991
	July	15	985	1,000	67,242	3,024	70,266	-	-	2,308	30	34,112	44,301	474	81,224	80,748
	August	15	985	1,000	66,812	3,032	69,843	-	-	2,414	34	34,766	49,678	630	87,522	84,366
	September	15	985	1,000	67,459	3,052	70,510	-	-	2,397	9	36,407	43,844	475	83,133	85,829
	October	15	985	1,000	68,413	3,070	71,483	-	-	2,941	8	33,556	47,149	478	84,132	79,435
	November	15	985	1,000	70,690	3,077	73,767	-	-	3,184	9	32,937	43,768	618	80,516	88,482
	December	15	985	1,000	73,465	3,096	76,561	-	-	4,301	9	35,952	47,516	2,976	90,755	79,196

(e) Central Bank's own securities issued under Section 91(1) (b) of the Monetary Law Act.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 110
Monetary Survey - M₂

Rs. Million

End of Period	External Banking Assets (Net) (a)	Domestic Credit					Monetary Aggregates			Other Liabilities (Net)	Reserve Money		
		Government (Net) (b)	Private Sector			Total (2)+(3)+(4) (5)	Narrow Money Supply M ₁ (d)	Quasi Money (e)	Broad Money Supply M ₂ = (7+8) = (1)+(6)-(10)				
			Government Corporations (c)	Co-opera- tives	Other Private Sector (c)								
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
1992 (f)	20,940	33,065	14,750	1,962	94,226	144,003	50,057	79,742	129,798	35,150	44,858		
1993	48,119	26,993	7,775	1,903	114,026	150,697	59,355	100,781	160,136	38,679	56,469		
1994	64,467	28,628	5,163	2,541	137,463	173,795	70,461	121,209	191,670	46,590	68,055		
1995	66,532	35,447	8,527	3,939	175,886	223,799	75,217	153,319	228,536	61,794	78,587		
1996	61,861	48,537	9,938	1,465	192,377	252,317	78,203	174,998	253,201	60,978	85,509		
1997	89,292	46,365	10,278	1,661	214,429	272,733	85,851	202,406	288,257	73,768	83,736		
1998	93,724	58,581	8,681	1,812	242,542	311,626	96,268	219,906	316,174	89,176	92,866		
1999	89,587	60,114	7,169	1,758	251,302	320,343	102,616	221,990	324,606	85,324	98,074		
1st Quarter	79,466	68,756	7,995	1,848	255,858	334,457	99,890	227,819	327,709	86,214	93,446		
2nd Quarter	79,821	70,985	7,438	1,879	264,749	345,050	102,070	235,498	337,568	87,305	93,053		
3rd Quarter	83,892	85,881	12,707	1,608	273,924	374,120	108,555	249,522	358,076	99,936	100,444		
2000	84,224	85,821	13,531	1,681	270,559	371,592	107,631	251,993	359,623	96,192	100,639		
January	84,587	86,777	12,282	1,659	274,131	374,849	106,723	254,533	361,256	98,179	98,687		
February	84,986	87,378	15,358	2,185	276,398	381,308	109,780	256,483	366,263	100,033	102,943		
March	86,409	93,417	15,533	1,694	278,568	389,212	109,871	259,608	369,479	106,142	102,623		
April	77,953	94,486	17,148	1,801	278,281	391,716	106,416	258,781	365,197	104,472	101,353		
May	77,286	100,246	19,383	1,751	284,134	405,514	108,760	261,866	370,625	112,175	101,523		
June	68,366	102,880	20,576	1,760	284,933	410,149	107,909	265,594	373,504	105,011	100,403		
July	70,486	103,087	20,865	1,716	286,901	412,569	108,968	267,532	376,499	106,555	94,487		
August	69,703	109,539	20,195	1,678	291,099	422,511	111,688	271,873	383,562	108,653	100,936		
September	74,061	112,449	22,692	1,695	296,191	433,027	112,639	276,063	388,701	118,387	101,089		
October	60,359	119,195	25,134	1,766	300,184	446,279	108,961	278,491	387,452	119,187	98,875		
November	59,448	134,484	26,986	1,668	305,945	469,084	118,477	286,192	404,669	123,863	105,163		
2001	65,771	134,259	25,115	1,742	306,414	467,530	111,711	287,287	398,999	134,303	103,452		
January	59,323	133,998	24,946	1,669	311,491	472,105	111,678	289,317	400,995	130,433	101,573		
February	56,408	140,052	26,084	1,911	314,914	482,961	113,931	290,015	403,946	135,423	106,331		
March	55,402	141,388	30,091	1,900	316,842	490,221	114,207	292,875	407,082	138,542	104,586		
April	58,032	147,070	22,487	1,999	318,332	489,889	110,163	295,949	406,112	141,809	103,145		
May	58,947	141,407	25,286	1,798	319,700	488,190	108,528	298,977	405,506	141,631	103,444		
June	67,812	135,417	26,214	1,755	321,089	484,475	109,096	300,985	410,081	142,206	104,408		
July	72,127	138,300	24,364	2,086	320,096	484,846	109,704	303,575	413,279	143,694	104,643		
August	72,521	145,713	25,214	2,159	318,660	491,746	112,095	309,322	421,417	142,850	106,927		
September	74,763	149,955	23,114	2,099	321,843	497,010	111,444	314,874	426,319	145,455	105,047		
October	78,153	150,450	22,571	2,207	326,222	501,450	117,102	318,631	435,733	143,869	106,713		
November	82,966	161,735	22,934	1,577	327,211	513,457	122,211	328,516	450,727	145,696	112,522		

- (a) External assets (net) of the Central Bank and commercial banks (including outward bills).
- (b) Credit extended by the banking system to the government, net of government deposits with banks and government cash balances.
- (c) Credit granted to Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd., has been excluded from public corporations and included in other private sector from December 1997 onwards.
- (d) Currency and demand deposits of the public.
- (e) Time and savings deposits of the private sector held with commercial banks.
- (f) Monetary data from 1990 have been reclassified as follows, to be consistent with standard international practice.
- Column 1 – Please refer note to Column 2 in Table 106.
- Column 2 – Net credit to the government by the Central Bank includes cash items in the process of collection

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(Rs. 294 at end December 2001) but excludes special advances given to the government on account of obligations to the IMF (Rs. 12,110 million at end December 2001).

Column 7 – Note to Column 1 in Table 106.

Column 8 – Note to Column 10 in Table 105.

Column 10 – Adjusted for cash items in the process of collection (Rs. 294 at end December 2001) and special advances given by the Central Bank to the government on account of IMF obligations (which amounted to Rs. 12,110 million at end December 2001) and includes the corresponding changes for adjustments (i) and (ii) made in Column 2 in Table 106.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 111

Assets and Liabilities of Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	A S S E T S (b)								L I A B I L I T I E S (b)								Total Assets/ Liabilities (17)		
	Non-Residents		Residents						Non-Residents		Residents								
	Non-Bank	Bank	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Inter FCBUs	BOI Enterprises	Other Approved	Other Assets	Non-Bank	Bank	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Inter FCBUs	BOI Enterprises	Other Approved	Other Liabilities			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
1992	8,398	16,406	-	-	3,436	12,354	11,841	1,593	1,948	27,259	1,244	10,695	4,584	3,071	1,385	3,742	53,928		
1993	4,167	18,414	-	-	2,693	17,688	10,983	2,284	3,097	26,684	1,589	10,326	2,481	6,276	1,158	4,618	56,229		
1994	3,876	23,135	-	-	3,971	22,948	9,312	1,941	5,145	28,070	1,293	14,486	3,956	5,883	1,234	5,116	65,183		
1995	3,096	27,903	-	-	6,257	30,534	8,350	3,821	5,657	31,222	639	15,667	6,264	11,956	1,123	7,233	79,761		
1996	1,924	26,673	-	-	3,949	35,577	9,015	3,935	6,106	28,772	245	13,150	5,744	13,832	5,465	7,759	81,073		
1997	5,738	36,078	-	507	1,877	46,161	7,817	4,901	7,757	35,589	-	22,844	3,158	19,048	4,472	10,214	103,081		
1998	6,649	25,796	-	905	5,455	49,345	11,409	3,906	6,880	22,803	-	29,634	5,927	22,183	4,156	11,882	103,465		
1999	1st Qtr	5,321	30,049	-	769	4,594	48,622	10,079	2,475	5,545	20,077	-	32,138	6,348	23,058	2,249	12,494	101,909	
	2nd Qtr	6,192	28,024	-	4,723	3,253	49,864	10,068	2,923	5,644	18,886	-	33,463	7,266	23,878	2,285	13,625	105,047	
	3rd Qtr	5,260	28,616	-	2,751	2,486	51,018	9,801	3,896	5,786	17,517	-	33,896	4,706	23,937	2,629	15,557	103,828	
	4th Qtr	6,382	25,254	-	1,146	3,903	49,059	10,162	3,876	6,585	15,481	-	36,582	4,907	19,698	2,364	14,165	99,782	
2000	Jan	7,677	25,911	-	1,965	3,292	49,400	12,018	2,713	6,361	18,424	-	36,412	3,563	20,981	2,383	14,852	102,976	
	Feb	8,296	25,345	-	2,057	2,630	51,256	12,167	3,808	6,945	18,228	-	38,850	3,413	19,292	2,313	16,518	105,559	
	Mar	8,574	24,503	-	3,945	3,304	50,678	12,923	5,143	6,598	20,489	-	36,797	4,125	21,418	3,115	16,528	109,070	
	Apr	7,957	22,797	-	2,922	2,680	52,915	12,289	5,225	6,237	19,063	-	38,080	3,367	19,395	2,491	18,106	106,759	
	May	8,646	23,010	-	3,025	3,321	55,799	10,468	5,331	6,449	21,932	-	38,177	4,124	17,811	3,226	17,881	109,600	
	Jun	9,217	21,580	-	2,901	2,628	58,824	11,593	5,374	7,115	21,330	-	37,052	3,157	21,312	2,648	19,503	112,117	
	Jul	8,651	20,631	-	2,047	3,880	56,778	11,860	4,379	7,637	19,856	-	33,531	3,658	21,015	2,734	19,796	108,226	
	Aug	8,697	23,191	-	1,847	4,076	55,849	14,339	4,072	7,462	18,159	-	38,067	4,530	22,483	2,780	18,590	112,071	
	Sep	8,476	20,608	-	1,783	4,665	55,627	16,459	3,495	7,081	17,659	-	36,913	5,172	21,857	2,683	19,748	111,113	
	Oct	8,932	21,902	-	3,012	5,437	54,252	26,998	3,712	6,980	26,260	-	42,216	5,634	20,855	2,698	19,602	124,245	
	Nov	9,222	25,441	-	3,825	4,257	54,715	26,354	4,145	6,036	29,325	-	41,494	5,074	22,589	2,836	20,604	127,958	
	Dec	9,189	25,130	-	2,442	4,941	54,261	26,719	4,594	7,259	27,107	-	45,460	4,686	20,654	2,649	19,482	127,276	
2001	Jan	10,776	26,998	-	2,324	4,653	51,667	30,967	3,918	8,977	33,691	-	45,956	5,132	23,402	2,853	21,292	141,303	
	Feb	8,202	29,187	-	896	2,192	58,446	27,572	3,943	9,476	27,496	-	42,577	3,168	24,385	2,737	20,599	130,438	
	Mar	8,856	27,635	-	1,075	2,857	58,112	29,785	3,795	6,991	30,486	-	36,688	5,365	27,093	2,830	21,662	131,115	
	Apr	8,461	35,120	-	2,537	2,254	60,703	30,521	5,905	7,324	32,786	-	46,151	4,312	26,833	2,716	25,379	145,501	
	May	11,092	28,840	-	2,736	1,214	61,874	38,617	6,326	7,741	31,629	-	53,224	3,199	25,429	2,717	26,760	150,699	
	Jun	10,978	29,306	-	2,959	1,400	61,739	37,523	6,489	9,219	31,214	-	50,859	4,200	24,768	2,702	27,432	150,394	
	Jul	11,191	33,031	-	2,875	3,511	60,821	46,206	4,568	8,919	41,421	-	54,287	3,703	26,389	2,649	24,835	162,203	
	Aug	15,642	30,004	-	3,591	2,944	59,298	48,083	4,214	8,442	40,142	-	54,440	1,824	30,699	2,895	25,334	163,776	
	Sep	10,706	33,456	-	6,461	1,468	61,344	46,587	4,736	8,905	39,375	-	55,360	1,651	29,357	3,108	27,002	164,758	
	Oct	10,038	26,333	-	5,977	1,652	60,450	48,731	8,773	9,759	35,441	459	51,806	5,140	28,180	3,281	27,888	161,954	
	Nov	10,459	28,019	-	5,473	725	62,966	59,455	7,017	9,562	42,142	1,397	56,180	3,878	29,397	3,246	28,313	174,115	
	Dec	10,861	28,402	-	5,527	912	65,435	60,144	6,034	7,704	40,659	1,397	64,403	3,401	28,839	3,044	27,868	177,315	

(a) A Foreign Currency Banking Unit (FCBU) is a unit in a commercial bank, established in terms of Central Bank Circular No. 380 of 2 May, 1979 which accepts deposits and grants advances in designated foreign currencies from and to -

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(i) Non-Residents (ii) Commercial Banks (iii) Board of Investment (BOI) Enterprises, and (iv) Other residents approved by the Central Bank.

(b) Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currencies have been converted into Sri Lanka Rupees at exchange rates prevailing at the end of the relevant month.

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 112
Consolidated Monetary Survey (inclusive of FCBUs) (a) – M_{2b}

Rs. Million

End of Period	Broad Money (M _{2b})							Net Foreign Assets (b)					
	Narrow Money (M ₁) (c)			Quasi Money (QM) (d)			Total Broad Money (M _{2b}) (3) + (6)	Monetary Authorities	Commercial Banks			Total Net Foreign Assets (8) + (11)	
	Currency	Demand Deposits	Total Narrow Money (M ₁) (1) + (2)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Quasi Money (4) + (5)			DBUs	FCBUs	Total Com. Banks (9) + (10)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
1996	42,565	35,638	78,203	195,672	14,782	210,454	288,657	73,541	-4,186	-6,281	-10,467	63,074	
1997	45,679	40,172	85,851	227,963	19,853	247,816	333,667	89,930	2,095	-1,530	565	90,495	
1998	51,767	44,501	96,268	257,995	23,478	281,473	377,741	101,744	1,141	2,763	3,904	105,648	
1999	1st Quarter	55,514	47,102	102,616	263,924	24,451	288,375	390,991	98,779	364	9,747	10,111	108,890
	2nd Quarter	52,086	47,805	99,891	272,338	25,337	297,675	397,566	95,392	-4,171	9,685	5,514	100,906
	3rd Quarter	52,923	49,147	102,070	280,411	25,860	306,271	408,341	93,055	-2,506	10,574	8,068	101,123
	4th Quarter	58,481	50,073	108,554	298,158	21,607	319,765	428,319	89,287	3,235	9,570	12,805	102,092
2000	January	55,580	52,050	107,630	301,646	22,905	324,551	432,181	90,424	2,810	8,802	11,612	102,036
	February	55,993	50,730	106,723	305,661	21,172	326,833	433,556	91,536	1,506	8,467	9,973	101,509
	March	58,641	51,139	109,780	307,962	24,099	332,061	441,841	90,350	2,735	5,989	8,724	99,074
	April	58,186	51,685	109,871	308,649	21,450	330,099	439,970	87,057	5,882	5,428	11,310	98,367
	May	56,231	50,186	106,417	308,644	20,633	329,277	435,694	80,141	5,542	3,275	8,817	88,958
	June	56,792	51,968	108,760	310,531	23,537	334,068	442,828	80,530	4,131	2,353	6,484	87,014
	July	56,401	51,509	107,910	314,754	23,326	338,080	445,930	80,177	3,594	1,789	5,383	85,560
	August	57,369	51,599	108,968	317,276	24,975	342,251	451,219	74,420	8,128	6,268	14,396	88,816
	September	59,524	52,165	111,689	321,656	24,251	345,907	457,596	71,391	11,929	4,344	16,273	87,664
	October	58,669	53,970	112,639	327,198	23,419	350,617	463,256	66,336	16,141	-2,407	13,734	80,070
	November	56,271	50,690	108,961	331,487	25,289	356,776	465,737	58,287	12,344	-698	11,646	69,933
	December	62,647	55,830	118,477	341,776	23,168	364,944	483,421	57,947	11,629	-47	11,582	69,529
2001*	January	59,264	52,448	111,712	348,662	26,196	374,858	486,570	65,154	16,392	-4,894	11,498	76,652
	February	59,727	51,951	111,678	350,181	27,065	377,246	488,924	62,765	16,092	418	16,510	79,275
	March	62,437	51,494	113,931	349,869	29,868	379,737	493,668	62,475	16,638	-986	15,652	78,127
	April	60,237	53,970	114,207	355,286	29,491	384,777	498,984	64,917	9,426	3,470	12,896	77,813
	May	59,118	51,045	110,163	360,040	28,088	388,128	498,291	61,343	8,519	562	9,081	70,424
	June	59,578	48,951	108,529	359,790	27,413	387,203	495,732	65,129	7,149	-149	7,000	72,129
	July	59,344	49,753	109,097	364,339	28,981	393,320	502,417	65,335	12,599	-6,118	6,481	71,816
	August	59,981	49,722	109,703	366,580	33,537	400,117	509,820	73,863	7,616	-2,938	4,678	78,541
	September	61,067	51,028	112,095	371,443	32,408	403,851	515,946	74,712	4,930	-4,118	812	75,524
	October	60,519	50,925	111,444	377,486	31,402	408,868	520,332	74,403	11,903	-8,830	3,073	77,476
	November	63,720	53,382	117,102	383,172	32,583	415,755	532,857	81,145	5,710	-13,227	-7,517	73,628
	December	65,536	56,674	122,210	395,071	31,856	426,928	549,138	87,293	-1,117	-9,099	-10,216	77,077

* 2001 data are provisional.

(a) This new monetary survey is based on the aggregated data pertaining to both Domestic Banking Units (DBUs) and Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs) of banks operating in Sri Lanka.

Definitional changes have been adopted in aggregating DBUs and FCBUs data to avoid double counting and misclassification of assets and liabilities. The major changes are:

(1) All DBU placements in FCBUs are recorded as domestic assets, while all DBU borrowings from FCBUs are recorded as domestic liabilities.

(2) Foreign currency deposits of DBUs are classified on the basis of ownership rather than on the basis of currency. Hence, the following apply:

(i) One half (50 per cent) of NRFC deposits are treated as domestic deposit liabilities;

(ii) All RNNFC balances are treated as foreign liabilities;

(iii) All other domestic foreign currency accounts are treated as domestic deposit liabilities.

(b) External assets (net) of the Central Bank and commercial banks (including outward bills).

(c) Currency and demand deposits of the public.

(d) Time and savings deposits of the private sector held with commercial banks.

(Contd.)

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 112 (Contd.)
Consolidated Monetary Survey (inclusive of FCBUs) (a) – M_{2b}

Rs. Million

End of Period	Net Domestic Assets																	Total Net Domestic Assets (24) + (27)		
	Domestic Credit																			
	Claims on Government (net) (e)					Credit to Public Corporations (f)				Credit to the Private Sector (f)				Total Domestic Credit (17) + (20) + (23)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Other Items (net) (25) + (26)			
	Monetary	Commercial Banks			Total Claims on Govt. (13) + (16)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Credit to Public Corps (18) + (19)	DBUs	FCBUs	Total Credit to Private Sector (21) + (22)	(24)								
	Autho- rities	DBUs	FCBUs	Total (14) + (15)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)				
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)					
1996	34,291	14,246	-1,406	12,840	47,131	9,938	5,553	15,491	193,842	35,931	229,773	292,395	-47,798	-19,015	-66,813	225,582				
1997	20,300	26,065	-1,115	24,950	45,250	10,278	4,320	14,598	216,090	47,108	263,198	323,046	-50,944	-28,930	-79,874	243,172				
1998	25,909	32,682	6,027	36,709	64,618	8,681	1,350	10,031	244,353	50,515	294,868	369,517	-60,248	-37,178	-97,425	272,092				
1999	1st Quarter	32,036	28,078	8,116	36,194	68,230	7,170	-	7,170	253,059	49,729	302,788	378,188	-52,946	-43,142	-96,088	282,100			
	2nd Quarter	33,240	35,516	8,218	43,734	76,974	7,995	-	7,995	257,706	50,889	308,595	393,564	-53,450	-43,455	-96,905	296,659			
	3rd Quarter	35,616	35,368	8,194	43,562	79,178	7,438	-	7,438	266,628	51,919	318,547	405,163	-53,120	-44,826	-97,946	307,217			
	4th Quarter	46,716	39,166	8,033	47,199	93,915	12,707	339	13,046	275,532	50,395	325,927	432,888	-59,930	-46,730	-106,660	326,228			
2000	January	43,534	42,286	7,913	50,199	93,733	13,531	1,213	14,744	272,240	51,833	324,073	432,550	-55,550	-46,857	-102,407	330,143			
	February	41,395	45,382	7,923	53,305	94,700	12,282	2,497	14,779	275,790	52,569	328,359	437,838	-55,506	-50,284	-105,790	332,048			
	March	47,110	40,268	7,938	48,206	95,316	15,358	3,233	18,591	278,572	51,996	330,568	444,475	-56,652	-45,057	-101,709	342,766			
	April	49,644	43,773	7,974	51,747	101,391	15,533	2,645	18,178	280,261	54,128	334,389	453,958	-63,632	-48,725	-112,357	341,601			
	May	56,672	37,814	6,167	43,981	100,653	17,148	2,613	19,761	280,082	57,084	337,166	457,580	-62,337	-48,506	-110,843	346,737			
	June	61,094	39,152	6,639	45,791	106,885	19,382	3,210	22,592	285,885	60,145	346,030	475,507	-70,884	-48,810	-119,694	355,813			
	July	60,488	42,392	6,441	48,833	109,321	20,576	3,838	24,414	286,693	57,935	344,628	478,363	-71,259	-46,678	-117,937	360,426			
	August	59,822	43,264	6,514	49,778	109,600	20,865	6,316	27,181	288,592	57,070	345,662	482,443	-68,872	-51,192	-120,064	362,379			
	September	69,339	40,201	6,514	46,715	116,054	20,195	8,440	28,635	292,777	56,843	349,620	494,309	-72,486	-51,890	-124,376	369,933			
	October	74,675	37,574	14,414	51,988	126,863	22,692	10,960	33,652	297,887	55,741	353,628	514,143	-75,661	-55,290	-130,951	383,192			
	November	82,622	36,574	12,991	49,565	132,187	25,134	11,611	36,745	301,950	56,330	358,280	527,212	-76,461	-54,945	-131,406	395,806			
	December	91,556	42,928	12,820	55,748	147,304	26,986	11,268	38,254	307,613	56,756	364,369	549,927	-78,406	-57,629	-136,035	413,892			
2001	January	87,853	46,407	14,324	60,731	148,584	25,115	13,723	38,838	308,156	64,528	372,684	560,106	-88,705	-61,485	-150,190	409,916			
	February	83,968	50,030	13,633	63,663	147,631	24,946	11,446	36,392	313,160	60,882	374,042	558,065	-89,104	-59,314	-148,418	409,647			
	March	88,995	51,057	14,572	65,629	154,624	26,084	11,717	37,801	316,825	60,554	377,379	569,804	-98,724	-55,988	-154,712	415,092			
	April	89,292	52,096	15,026	67,122	156,414	30,091	11,814	41,905	318,742	64,328	383,070	581,389	-95,073	-65,146	-160,219	421,170			
	May	92,355	54,715	13,380	68,095	160,450	22,487	22,324	44,811	320,331	64,729	385,060	590,321	-89,547	-72,907	-162,454	427,867			
	June	89,407	51,999	13,257	65,256	154,663	25,285	21,321	46,606	321,498	64,626	386,124	587,393	-92,149	-71,643	-163,792	423,601			
	July	91,423	43,994	21,674	65,668	157,091	26,214	21,758	47,972	322,844	63,538	386,382	591,445	-88,973	-71,872	-160,845	430,600			
	August	85,436	52,864	26,142	79,006	164,442	24,364	19,264	43,628	322,182	61,918	384,100	592,170	-90,042	-70,849	-160,891	431,279			
	September	87,963	57,749	26,164	83,913	171,876	25,214	17,937	43,151	320,819	63,773	384,592	599,619	-87,850	-71,349	-159,199	440,420			
	October	87,837	62,117	26,642	88,759	176,596	23,114	19,531	42,645	323,941	62,949	386,890	606,131	-94,386	-68,891	-163,277	442,854			
	November	83,732	66,718	37,033	103,751	187,483	22,571	19,608	42,179	328,429	65,721	394,150	623,812	-88,030	-76,552	-164,582	459,230			
	December	84,668	77,067	39,709	116,776	201,444	22,934	17,877	40,811	328,788	67,966	396,754	639,009	-82,351	-84,597	-166,948	472,061			

(e) Credit extended by the banking system to the government, net of government deposits with banks and government cash deposits.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(f) Credit granted to Sri Lanka Telecom Ltd., has been excluded from public corporations and included in other private sector from December 1997 onwards.

Consolidated Balance Sheet of Registered Finance Companies

Rs. Million

As at end of March	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
ASSETS										
1. Liquid Assets	847	995	1,130	1,353	1,601	2,093	2,778	3,080	3,524	3,821
Cash in hand & due from banks	441	168	167	193	241	320	365	409	392	378
Fixed Deposits	—	325	283	369	409	482	613	575	618	513
Treasury Bills	406	502	680	791	951	1,291	1,800	2,096	2,514	2,930
2. Investments	547	548	985	1,030	1,062	1,153	1,575	1,885	1,837	1,946
Shares in Subsidiaries & Associate Companies	102	119	117	120	236	309	423	739	709	733
Shares in Related Companies	—	1	124	168	156	178	264	254	279	385
Shares in other Companies	445	428	672	619	390	505	667	626	607	593
Share Trading	—	—	72	123	280	136	201	202	184	172
Unit Trusts	—	—	—	—	—	25	20	64	58	63
3. Advances	4,230	5,162	6,071	7,867	10,498	12,896	14,464	17,969	21,191	23,115
Finance Leasing	1,246	1,634	2,563	3,919	5,882	7,387	7,932	10,770	13,457	14,783
Hire Purchase	1,912	2,464	2,295	2,340	2,706	3,078	3,762	3,210	2,786	2,396
Real Estate	—	201	468	543	673	878	1,143	1,718	1,945	1,977
Other Loans and Advances	1,072	863	745	1,065	1,237	1,553	1,627	2,271	3,003	3,959
4. Fixed and Other Assets	1,613	1,350	1,889	2,124	2,515	3,099	4,213	4,626	4,642	5,041
Freehold Land & Building	507	591	777	818	883	935	1,569	1,729	1,751	1,945
Furniture, Fittings & Office Equipment	96	92	114	127	138	244	208	235	276	286
Motor Vehicles	83	69	79	100	120	97	178	189	184	203
Other Assets	927	598	919	1,079	1,374	1,823	2,258	2,473	2,431	2,607
Grand Total	7,237	8,055	10,075	12,374	15,676	19,241	23,030	27,560	31,194	33,923
LIABILITIES										
1. Capital Funds	980	1,110	1,638	2,049	2,253	2,621	3,377	3,718	4,107	4,652
Issued & Paid-up Share Capital	186	170	271	382	409	495	621	659	661	755
Share Premium	—	—	9	—	5	210	191	191	213	190
Capital Reserve	316	455	529	751	643	370	707	702	702	668
General Reserves	196	246	358	512	557	873	1,097	1,310	1,554	1,752
Reserve Fund	147	175	201	249	314	385	481	553	625	694
Revaluation Reserves	—	—	190	40	60	164	149	191	179	380
Other Reserves	192	46	38	50	53	60	35	47	71	99
Profit & Loss A/c	(57)	18	42	65	112	64	96	65	102	114
Deferred Expenditure	(14)	—	—	(28)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(7)	(5)	(7)
Net Capital Funds	966	1,110	1,638	2,021	2,242	2,611	3,368	3,711	4,102	4,645
2. Provision for Bad & Doubtful Debts	126	259	660	830	1,027	1,281	951	1,073	1,211	1,444
3. Interest in Suspense	—	—	—	—	396	680	253	307	374	505
4. Provision for Other Possible Asset Losses	—	—	3	9	44	80	73	68	58	148
5. Deposits	4,289	4,987	5,907	7,183	8,793	11,088	14,765	16,971	20,036	21,425
Fixed Deposits	4,289	4,987	5,907	7,182	8,740	10,746	14,223	16,317	19,093	20,365
Certificates of Deposits	—	—	—	1	53	342	542	654	943	1,060
6. Borrowings	1,197	748	781	964	1,242	1,205	774	2,386	2,140	2,247
Bank Overdrafts	1,148	373	250	244	254	292	390	742	528	917
Bank Loans	—	345	387	643	866	679	264	1,312	1,426	1,143
Other Loans	49	30	144	77	122	234	120	332	186	187
7. Other Liabilities	659	951	1,086	1,367	1,932	2,296	2,846	3,044	3,273	3,509
Accrued Interest on Fixed Deposits	—	199	188	275	321	710	889	996	1,055	1,067
Prepaid Instalments/Rentals	—	—	22	80	39	650	734	969	955	866
Other Payables	659	752	876	1,012	1,572	936	1,223	1,079	1,263	1,576
Grand Total	7,237	8,055	10,075	12,374	15,676	19,241	23,030	27,560	31,194	33,923
No. of Reporting Companies	25	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 114
Financial Survey (a) – M₄

Rs. Million

End of Period	Broad Money (a) – (M ₄)									Net Foreign Assets (b)					
	Currency (c)	Demand Deposits (c)	Quasi Money (d)						Broad Money (M ₄)	Monetary Authorities	Commercial Banks	LSBs and FINCOs	Total Net Foreign Assets (10) + (11) + (12)		
			Commercial Banks		LSBs		FINCOS	Quasi Money (3) + (4) + (5) + (6) + (7)							
			DBUs (c)	FCBUs	RDBs	Other		(1) + (2) + (8)	(10)	(11)					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1997	44,853	39,048	221,358	19,853	2,508	79,261	14,006	336,985	420,887	89,930	565	-9,389	81,106		
1998	51,407	43,333	252,964	23,478	3,012	89,787	16,061	385,303	480,043	101,744	3,904	-13,161	92,487		
1999	56,623	48,893	296,339	21,607	3,419	100,549	19,091	441,005	546,520	89,287	12,805	-12,685	89,407		
2000	62,088	54,822	338,654	23,168	3,937	112,570	20,791	499,120	616,030	57,947	11,582	+11,627	57,902		
2001	January	58,770	51,464	346,222	26,196	3,952	113,752	20,930	511,052	621,286	65,154	11,499	-11,627	65,026	
	February	59,202	51,019	348,263	27,065	3,967	114,896	21,024	515,215	625,435	62,765	16,510	-11,390	67,885	
	March	61,897	50,620	346,921	29,868	3,918	116,077	21,348	518,132	630,649	62,475	15,652	-11,390	66,737	
	April	59,712	52,895	352,508	29,491	3,968	117,262	21,493	524,721	637,328	64,917	12,896	-11,364	66,449	
	May	58,350	50,089	355,316	28,088	3,963	118,344	21,711	527,422	635,861	61,343	9,081	-11,268	59,156	
	June	58,710	47,864	354,463	27,413	3,994	118,401	21,965	526,235	632,809	65,129	7,000	-11,268	60,861	
	July	58,572	48,573	359,332	28,981	4,010	116,747	22,305	533,375	640,520	65,334	6,481	-11,241	60,574	
	August	59,185	48,678	361,409	33,537	4,058	119,594	22,627	541,225	649,088	73,863	4,678	-11,005	67,536	
	September	60,303	49,460	367,738	32,408	4,175	120,700	23,340	548,361	658,124	74,712	812	-11,005	64,519	
	October	59,880	49,659	374,307	31,402	4,466	121,894	23,833	555,902	665,441	74,403	3,073	-10,978	66,498	
	November	63,024	51,877	379,190	32,583	4,612	123,873	24,242	564,500	679,401	81,145	-7,517	-10,883	62,745	
	December	64,837	55,182	390,742	31,856	4,747	127,775	24,420	579,540	699,559	87,293	-10,216	-10,883	66,194	

Note :

(Contd...)

DBUs – Domestic Banking Units

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FCBUs – Foreign Currency Banking Units

LSBs – Licence Specialised Banks (Regional Development Banks, DFCC Bank, National Development Bank, National Savings Bank, State Mortgage and Investment Bank, Ceylinco Savings Bank, NDB Housing Bank Ltd., PRAMUKA Savings and Development Bank and SANASA Development Bank.

RDBs – Regional Development Banks

FINCOs – Finance Companies

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 114 (Contd.)
Financial Survey (a) - M₄

Rs. Million

End of Period	Net Domestic Assets																			Total Other Items (net)	Total Domestic Assets (30)+(31)			
	Domestic Credit																							
	Claim on government.(net) (e)							Credit to public corporations			Credit to private sector						Total Domestic Credit (20) + (23) + (29)							
	Monetary Autho- rities	Commercial Banks	LSBs		FINCOs	Total Claims on Govt.	Com. Banks	LSBs and FINCOs	Total Credit to Public Corps.	DBUs and FCBUs	Commercial Banks	LSBs		FINCOs	Total Credit to Private Sector (24) + (25)+ (26) + (27)+ (28)									
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)		(32)				
1997	20,300	26,065	-1,115	478	51,390	1,587	98,705	14,598	1	14,599	216,090	47,108	3,395	52,380	14,990	333,963	447,267	-107,486	339,781					
1998	25,909	32,682	6,027	955	56,947	2,011	124,530	10,031	404	10,435	244,353	50,515	3,784	65,327	17,918	381,896	516,862	-129,306	387,556					
1999	46,716	39,166	8,033	715	62,204	2,298	159,132	13,046	1,000	14,046	275,532	50,395	4,916	75,969	20,904	427,716	600,894	-143,779	457,115					
2000	91,556	42,928	12,820	630	70,207	2,776	220,917	38,254	1,000	39,254	307,613	56,756	5,752	82,479	22,853	475,452	735,623	-177,495	558,128					
2001	January	87,853	46,407	14,324	675	71,583	2,778	223,620	38,838	1,000	39,838	308,156	64,528	5,752	83,939	23,071	485,447	748,905	-192,647	556,258				
	February	83,968	50,030	13,633	647	71,933	2,806	223,017	36,392	1,000	37,392	313,160	60,882	5,851	83,851	23,048	486,791	747,201	-189,650	557,551				
	March	88,995	51,057	14,572	566	71,916	2,892	229,997	37,801	1,000	38,801	316,825	60,554	6,008	84,934	23,017	491,337	760,135	-196,223	563,912				
	April	89,292	52,096	15,026	642	72,104	2,912	232,071	41,905	1,000	42,905	318,742	64,328	5,986	85,089	23,087	497,232	772,208	-201,332	570,876				
	May	92,355	54,715	13,380	584	71,090	2,924	235,048	44,810	1,000	45,810	320,331	64,729	6,098	86,088	23,258	500,503	781,361	-204,655	576,706				
	June	89,407	51,999	13,257	609	71,166	2,954	229,391	46,607	1,000	47,607	321,498	64,626	6,181	85,504	23,384	501,192	778,191	-206,240	571,951				
	July	91,423	43,994	21,674	603	72,371	3,012	233,077	47,972	940	48,912	322,844	63,538	6,282	85,419	23,492	501,575	783,564	-203,618	579,946				
	August	86,436	52,864	26,142	618	71,327	3,057	239,444	43,628	928	44,556	322,182	61,918	6,416	84,857	23,629	499,001	783,001	-201,449	581,552				
	September	87,963	57,749	26,164	753	74,429	3,053	250,111	43,151	916	44,067	320,819	63,773	6,450	86,498	23,720	501,260	795,438	-201,835	593,603				
	October	87,837	62,117	26,642	804	75,866	3,177	256,443	42,645	904	43,549	323,941	62,949	6,500	86,323	23,997	503,710	803,702	-204,761	598,941				
	November	83,732	66,718	37,033	852	76,983	3,226	268,544	42,178	893	43,071	328,429	65,721	6,612	86,993	24,274	512,029	823,644	-206,989	616,655				
	December	84,668	77,067	39,709	772	77,575	3,131	282,922	40,811	881	41,692	328,788	67,966	6,639	87,106	24,473	514,972	839,586	-206,219	633,367				

(a) This financial survey is based on the aggregated data pertaining to Domestic Banking Units (DBUs), Foreign Currency Banking Units (FCBUs), Licensed Specialised Banks (LSBs) and Finance Companies (FINCOs) operating in Sri Lanka. All data are provisional.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

Definitional changes have been adopted in aggregating DBU, FCBUs, LSBs and FINCOs data to avoid double counting and misclassification of assets and liabilities. The major changes are:

(1) All DBU placements in FCBUs are recorded as domestic assets, while all DBU borrowings from FCBUs are recorded as domestic liabilities.

(2) Foreign currency deposits of DBUs are classified on the basis of ownership rather than on the basis of currency. Hence, the following apply:

- (i) One half (50 per cent) of NRFC deposits are treated as domestic deposit liabilities;
- (ii) All RNNFC balances are treated as foreign liabilities;
- (iii) All other domestic foreign currency accounts are treated as domestic liabilities.

(b) External assets (net) of the Central Bank, Commercial banks (including outward bills), LSBs and FINCOs.

(c) Currency, demand deposits and quasi-money in DBUs in this table differ from those in Table 112 due to the fact that LSBs and FINCOs are not treated as public under this broad monetary survey (M₄) definition.

(d) Time and savings deposits of the private sector with commercial banks and LSBs and FINCOs.

(e) Credit extended by the banking system, LSBs and FINCOs to the Government, net of Government deposits with banks and Government cash deposits.

Purchases and Sales of Foreign Exchange by the Central Bank

Period	Purchases			Sales			Net Purchases (+) Sales (-)	Rs. Million
	Spot	Forward	Total	Spot	Forward	Total		
	(1)	(2)	(3) (1) + (2)	(4)	(5)	(6) (4) + (5)	(7) (3) - (6)	
1992	20,327	151	20,478	3,425	-	3,425	+ 17,053	
1993	31,332	-	31,332	914	-	914	+ 30,418	
1994	30,664	788	31,452	615	-	615	+ 30,837	
1995	19,187	-	19,187	438	-	438	+ 18,749	
1996	5,222	-	5,222	10,881	-	10,881	- 5,659	
1997	8,116	-	8,116	9,173	-	9,173	- 1,057	
1998	3,847	-	3,847	13,697	-	13,697	- 9,850	
1999	28	-	28	4,017	-	4,017	- 3,990	
2000	158	-	158	23,252	-	23,252	- 23,094	
2001	16,108	-	16,108	4,082	-	4,082	+ 12,026	
2000	January	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	February	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	March	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	April	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	May	-	-	4,777	-	4,777	- 4,777	
	June	-	-	3,248	-	3,248	- 3,248	
	July	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	August	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	September	-	-	2,053	-	2,053	- 2,053	
	October	-	-	4,725	-	4,725	- 4,725	
	November	-	-	6,748	-	6,748	- 6,748	
	December	158	-	158	1,701	1,701	- 1,543	
2001	January	-	-	2,792	-	2,792	- 2,792	
	February	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	March	1,678	-	1,678	43	43	+ 1,635	
	April	158	-	158	65	65	+ 93	
	May	-	-	437	-	437	- 437	
	June	-	-	356	-	356	- 356	
	July	270	-	270	-	-	+ 270	
	August	7,589	-	7,589	-	-	+ 7,589	
	September	3,274	-	3,274	-	-	+ 3,274	
	October	1,038	-	1,038	389	389	+ 649	
	November	346	-	346	-	-	+ 346	
	December	1,755	-	1,755	-	-	+ 1,755	

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 116

Reserve Position of Commercial Banks (a)

Rs. Million

End of Period	Deposits (b)			Reserves Required Against Deposits (c)				Actual Reserves (d)				Total (8+9+10+11)	Balance Till Cash (e)	
	Demand (1)	Time and Savings (2)	Foreign Currency (f)	Demand (4)	Time and Savings (5)	Foreign Currency (6)	Total (4)+(5)+(6) (7)	Deposits with Central Bank (8)	DFCC Bank Bonds (9)	Sri Lanka Govt. Treasury Bills (10)	Till Cash (11)			
1992	29,890	78,934	17,209	3,886	10,261	2,237	16,384	14,326	384	758	1,082	16,550	2,123	
1993	32,786	97,646	22,158	4,918	14,647	3,324	22,889	20,466	334	1,413	948	23,160	2,888	
1994	38,087	119,470	26,970	5,713	17,920	2,771	26,405	24,832	356	—	1,780	26,968	2,395	
1995	38,952	151,454	32,135	5,843	22,718	3,389	31,900	31,853	300	—	1,320	33,473	3,166	
1996	41,956	179,485	35,117	6,293	26,923	3,663	36,879	35,907	299	—	1,552	37,758	5,363	
1997	46,577	210,654	20,447	5,589	25,278	2,454	33,321	30,537	300	—	2,721	33,558	4,734	
1998	54,126	222,511	32,268	6,495	26,701	3,872	37,069	32,748	300	—	2,876	35,924	5,444	
1999	60,431	253,596	34,005	6,647	27,896	3,741	38,283	30,220	300	—	5,668	36,188	6,061	
2000	January	59,057	258,711	37,558	6,496	28,458	4,131	39,086	35,069	300	—	3,774	39,143	6,178
	February	61,212	260,079	37,098	6,733	28,609	4,081	39,423	33,337	300	—	4,548	38,185	4,772
	March	59,765	261,791	38,101	6,574	28,797	4,191	39,562	34,031	300	—	4,793	39,123	5,448
	April	61,995	265,846	40,794	6,820	29,243	4,487	40,550	32,556	300	—	5,819	38,676	6,038
	May	59,086	266,184	40,831	6,499	29,280	4,491	40,271	33,433	300	—	5,290	39,024	6,348
	June	60,139	266,301	42,656	6,615	29,293	4,692	40,601	34,724	300	—	4,753	39,777	5,238
	July	58,994	271,220	44,757	6,489	29,035	4,923	41,248	33,583	300	—	3,981	37,864	6,407
	August	58,336	274,067	—	6,417	30,147	—	36,564	27,263	300	—	4,149	31,712	5,677
	September	60,354	276,153	45,945	6,639	30,377	—	37,016	31,749	300	—	4,799	36,848	4,841
	October	58,502	281,589	47,253	6,435	30,975	—	37,410	31,062	300	—	5,413	36,776	5,928
	November	62,049	281,943	48,354	6,825	31,014	—	37,839	30,183	300	—	4,911	35,394	5,487
	December	60,800	269,488	43,734	6,688	29,644	—	36,332	31,805	300	—	5,139	37,243	5,531
2001	January	61,168	291,352	61,515	6,729	32,048	—	38,777	32,039	300	—	4,821	37,160	7,314
	February	60,134	295,012	57,632	6,615	32,451	—	39,066	29,860	300	—	5,415	35,575	6,555
	March	58,755	296,554	56,691	6,483	32,621	—	39,084	31,871	300	—	5,395	37,565	6,622
	April	60,428	298,638	64,949	6,647	32,850	—	39,487	32,156	300	—	5,983	38,439	6,199
	May	57,963	300,031	70,826	6,376	33,003	—	39,379	32,945	300	—	5,470	38,715	5,596
	June	57,103	303,031	69,254	6,281	33,333	—	39,615	33,950	300	—	4,781	39,031	5,117
	July	56,521	307,047	67,953	6,217	33,775	—	39,992	34,112	300	—	4,027	38,440	6,895
	August	58,307	309,699	58,495	6,414	34,067	—	40,481	34,766	300	—	4,689	39,755	5,173
	September	57,706	313,961	61,147	6,348	34,536	—	40,883	36,407	296	—	3,914	40,618	5,529
	October	58,911	320,649	69,822	5,891	32,065	—	37,956	33,556	—	—	4,939	38,495	6,024
	November	59,517	324,876	74,226	5,952	32,488	—	38,440	32,937	—	—	4,552	37,489	5,495
	December	62,622	330,979	78,228	6,282	33,098	—	39,360	35,952	—	—	5,044	40,996	5,982

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(a) The required reserves are computed weekly every Friday on the basis of deposit liabilities as on the previous Wednesday. Figures so computed are applicable until the following Thursday. Thus, the Required Reserves referred above refer to the average daily reserves applicable for the last week of the period. The Actual Reserves refer to the reserves that were maintained on the last working day of the period.

(b) Excludes inter-bank deposits.

(c) Under Sections 10c, 93, 94, 96 and 97 of the Monetary Law Act (Chapter 422) Commercial banks are required to maintain reserves with the Central Bank and the ratios so maintained shall not be less than 5 per centum or more than 20 per centum in the case of time and savings deposits and shall not be less than 10 per centum or more than 40 per centum in the case of demand deposits and unused balances of overdrafts allowed. The revised ratios since 1987 are as follows:-

Effective Date	Type of Liability	Revised Rate	Effective Date	Type of Liability	Revised Rate
1. 1987.06.05	Overdrafts	Nil	12. 1993.08.27	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs. & Foreign Currency)	15%
2. 1987.08.07	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	10%	13. 1994.02.18	Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) Invested outside Sri Lanka	5%
3. 1988.02.26	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	13%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	15%
4. 1988.09.16	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	15%	14. 1997.01.17	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	14%
5. 1991.01.11	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	13%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	15%
6. 1992.01.24	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits	14%	15. 1997.03.28	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	12%
7. 1992.09.04	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (f)	13%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	12%
8. 1993.01.29	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	13.5%	16. 1999.08.20	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	11%
	Demand Deposits (Foreign Currency)	10%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	11%
	Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	8%	17. 2000.08.04	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	11%
10. 1993.05.21	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	15%		Deposit Liabilities (foreign currency) not invested outside Sri Lanka	11%
	Demand Deposits (Foreign Currency)	11%	18. 2001.10.19	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Rs.)	10%
	Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	9%			
11. 1993.06.25	Demand, Time & Savings Deposits (Foreign Currency)	12%			

(d) With effect from 9 August 1985, the reserves required to be held by the commercial banks in respect of time and savings deposits were to take the form of rupees deposits in the Central Bank provided that an amount not exceeding one eighth of such reserves could take the form of bonds issued by the DFCC Bank (formerly Development Finance Corporation of Ceylon) and held by such banks as an asset. With effect from 26 February 1988 the reserves required to be held by the commercial banks were to take the form of rupee deposits in the Central Bank provided that an amount not exceeding one-tenth of its required reserves in respect of the total of time and savings deposits could take the form of bonds issued by the DFCC Bank and held by such banks as assets.

With effect from 16 September 1988 the amount of reserves that could be maintained in the form of Treasury bills was increased to 5 per cent of the total deposits. With effect from 11 January 1991 this facility to hold Treasury bills as reserves was withdrawn.

With effect from 24 January 1992, an amount of till cash over and above two per centum of the total of deposits liabilities but not exceeding four per centum could be maintained as a part of required reserves in the form of Sri Lanka currency notes and coins.

(e) Total till cash less the amount of till cash kept as reserves.

(f) Deposits liabilities have been defined to include foreign currency deposits as well as rupee deposits for computation of reserves, with effect from 04 September 1992. This requirement was abolished with effect from 04 August 2000.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 117

Savings and Fixed Deposits of the National Savings Bank and Commercial Banks

Rs. Million

End of Period	Savings Deposits			Fixed Deposits			Savings Certificates	Premium Savings Bonds (b)	NSB Pension Scheme	Grand Total	
	National Savings Bank	Commercial Banks (a)	Total	National Savings Bank	Commercial Banks (a)	Total					
1992	12,224	43,602	55,825	20,605	57,897	78,502	3	9	36	134,375	
1993	16,371	58,397	74,768	25,736	69,522	95,258	3	10	38	170,076	
1994	19,967	73,357	93,324	33,312	79,244	112,555	3	10	35	205,927	
1995	20,942	87,227	108,169	36,726	102,751	139,477	3	17	68	247,734	
1996	24,537	102,315	126,852	42,201	115,502	157,703	3	22	73	284,653	
1997	28,311	128,582	156,893	48,350	126,240	174,590	3	690	108	332,284	
1998	32,880	157,325	190,204	50,383	130,504	180,886	3	869	145	372,108	
1999	1st Quarter	33,682	165,568	199,250	51,378	128,818	180,196	3	801	155	380,405
	2nd Quarter	34,417	170,401	204,818	52,700	132,593	185,293	3	768	165	391,048
	3rd Quarter	35,065	176,109	211,175	54,471	135,971	190,442	3	912	175	402,706
	4th Quarter	36,201	187,052	223,253	55,909	144,336	200,244	3	981	190	424,671
2000	January	36,570	189,117	225,688	56,829	145,761	202,590	3	1,014	87	429,382
	February	36,936	190,378	227,314	57,433	149,194	206,626	3	1,026	87	435,056
	March	37,074	191,127	228,201	57,912	150,422	208,334	3	1,035	87	437,660
	April	37,484	192,666	230,150	58,257	149,082	207,339	3	1,051	88	438,631
	May	36,680	193,835	230,515	58,467	148,470	206,937	3	1,058	88	438,602
	June	36,933	196,219	233,152	59,146	150,013	209,158	3	1,075	89	443,476
	July	37,216	199,053	236,269	60,070	150,902	210,972	3	1,104	89	448,436
	August	37,362	199,577	236,939	60,932	153,179	214,111	3	1,132	89	452,274
	September	37,400	204,582	241,981	62,150	153,027	215,177	3	1,185	89	458,436
	October	37,764	208,107	245,871	63,004	155,342	218,345	3	1,257	90	465,567
	November	37,613	209,162	246,776	64,461	159,699	224,160	3	1,292	89	472,320
	December	36,894	212,843	249,736	66,749	168,418	235,167	4	1308	90	486,305
2001	January	36,617	214,608	251,225	68,088	174,648	242,736	4	1,334	91	495,389
	February	36,331	213,380	249,711	69,288	177,041	246,329	4	1,332	91	497,465
	March	36,350	212,189	248,538	70,012	177,586	247,598	4	1,344	90	497,574
	April	36,677	214,083	250,761	70,912	183,211	254,123	4	1,383	90	506,360
	May	36,672	216,708	253,380	71,122	185,701	256,823	4	1,400	90	511,697
	June	36,916	216,030	252,946	70,915	186,171	257,087	4	1,437	94	511,566
	July	37,083	217,431	254,514	71,075	189,078	260,153	4	1,496	96	516,262
	August	37,377	217,358	254,735	71,499	192,047	263,547	4	1,552	88	519,925
	September	37,680	219,779	257,459	72,068	194,773	266,841	4	1,664	88	526,056
	October	38,082	224,838	262,920	72,717	196,406	269,122	4	1,717	87	533,849
	November	38,779	229,200	267,979	74,430	198,322	272,752	4	1,770	86	542,591
	December	39,301	238,095	277,396	77,590	202,368	279,957	4	1,791	86	559,234

(a) Figures of commercial banks include deposits of the government. From June 1981, fixed deposits include amounts in the National Endowment Scheme, the National Pension Scheme and the Extended Deposit Account (Minors) Scheme.

(b) The Premium Savings Bond Scheme was started by the National Savings Bank on 8 February 1979.

Sources : Central Bank of Sri Lanka
National Savings Bank

FINACIAL SECTOR
TABLE 118
Money Rates

Per cent per annum

End of Period	Government Treasury Bills (a)					Central Bank Rate on Advances (Bank Rate) (b)	Commercial Banks' Deposit Rates					Commercial Banks' Rates on Advances							
	Primary Market		Secondary Market				Fixed Deposits				Savings Deposits	Inter Bank Call Loans	Bills Pur- chased and Dis- counted	Loans and Overdrafts			Weighted Average Prime Lending Rate		
	3-Month		3-Month		Over- night Repo Rate		3	6	12	24				Stock in Trade	Immo- vable Property	Others			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(18)	
1992	17.67	19.99	17.26	18.85	-	17.00	10.00-18.50	11.00-18.50	13.50-20.00	14.00-21.00	6.50-14.00	13.00-27.00	10.00-30.00	10.00-30.00	9.00-30.00	10.00-30.00	13.00-33.00	20.20	
1993	18.09	19.38	17.84	20.84	16.50	17.00	10.00-17.00	10.00-18.00	13.50-17.50	13.90-19.00	5.50-14.00	16.50-26.00	14.50-30.00	16.50-30.00	16.50-28.00	12.00-32.00	16.50-36.00	20.40	
1994	18.73	19.43	18.48	22.98	20.00	17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-16.00	10.00-17.00	11.20-18.25	5.50-13.00	14.00-28.00	11.00-30.00	15.00-30.00	16.50-28.00	10.50-30.00	15.00-36.00	17.80	
1995	19.26	18.97	19.01	20.47	16.50	17.00	9.00-18.40	10.00-17.00	10.00-17.00	12.00-18.00	5.00-13.00	16.00-102.00	11.00-30.00	17.00-30.00	17.00-28.00	13.00-35.00	16.20-36.00	19.90	
1996	17.45	17.38	17.20	18.95	12.75	17.00	9.00-16.00	10.00-16.00	12.00-17.75	12.00-16.50	4.50-13.00	13.00-31.00	11.00-30.00	15.00-30.00	15.00-28.00	13.00-30.00	15.00-36.00	18.40	
1997	9.97	10.21	9.72	12.97	11.00	17.00	6.00-13.00	7.00-12.00	8.50-15.25	8.73-14.00	3.00-11.00	9.00-20.00	11.00-30.00	14.00-28.00	14.00-29.00	11.00-28.00	10.00-36.00	14.20	
1998	12.01	12.59	11.86	15.01	11.25	17.00	7.00-13.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-13.00	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.25-18.50	11.00-30.00	7.70-30.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	15.10	
1999	1st Quarter	11.78	12.54	11.71	14.86	10.50	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.25-22.00	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	7.50-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-34.00	14.90
	2nd Quarter	11.80	12.65	11.70	14.35	10.00	17.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-12.25	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.00-13.50	11.00-30.00	7.70-33.00	8.72-33.00	8.80-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.20
	3rd Quarter (c)	-	12.43	11.27	13.92	9.50	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.75-14.00	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	13.93
	4th Quarter (d)	11.79	12.77	11.64	14.29	9.25	16.00	7.50-11.50	8.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.75-14.25	11.00-30.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-36.00	15.16
2000	January	11.26	11.98	11.11	13.76	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.00-13.75	11.00-37.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	13.26
	February	11.34	11.98	11.29	13.84	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.00-13.00	11.00-37.00	12.00-28.00	13.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	8.00-35.00	13.59
	March	11.53	12.14	11.48	14.03	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.25-14.50	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	14.98
	April	11.42	12.03	11.37	13.92	9.00	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	12.50-16.00	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.45
	May	11.76	12.43	11.71	14.26	9.25	16.00	7.50-11.50	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	9.50-15.13	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.36
	June	12.21	13.01	12.16	15.71	9.50	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.50-16.75	11.00-36.00	13.00-28.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	16.08
	July	12.38	13.15	12.33	15.88	11.00	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	10.00-15.50	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.78
	August	12.58	13.68	12.70	16.26	11.75	16.00	7.00-12.00	7.00-11.75	9.00-12.50	9.56-12.00	2.00-10.00	11.00-15.87	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.90
	September	13.61	15.28	13.56	17.11	13.00	16.00	7.00-12.85	8.00-13.00	9.00-13.50	10.00-13.25	2.00-10.00	11.75-15.75	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	15.80
	October	15.74	15.98	15.69	19.24	13.00	18.00	7.00-15.00	8.00-13.75	9.00-13.50	10.00-13.25	2.00-10.00	14.50-17.00	11.00-36.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	16.99
	November	16.56	18.30	17.60	21.15	17.00	25.00	7.00-17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-10.00	15.75-22.50	11.00-25.00	13.00-26.00	10.00-29.00	10.00-30.00	6.00-36.00	20.36
	December	17.77	18.22	17.72	21.27	17.00	25.00	7.00-17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-10.00	20.25-32.00	11.00-25.00	14.00-28.50	10.00-29.00	12.00-30.00	7.00-30.00	21.46
2001	January	18.79	19.76	18.74	22.29	20.00	25.00	7.00-17.00	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-11.00	19.75-29.00	11.00-25.00	14.00-28.00	10.00-29.00	12.50-36.00	7.00-36.00	22.40
	February	20.20	21.64	20.15	23.70	19.00	25.00	7.00-17.01	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-11.00	22.00-27.50	13.50-26.00	14.50-28.50	10.00-29.00	12.50-36.00	7.00-36.00	22.86
	March	19.26	20.21	19.21	22.76	19.00	25.00	7.00-17.02	8.00-15.00	9.00-15.00	10.00-14.50	2.00-11.00	21.25-23.75	13.50-26.00	14.50-28.50	10.00-29.00	12.50-36.00	7.00-36.00	22.30
	April	18.90	18.99	18.85	22.40	18.50	25.00	7.50-19.00	8.00-18.00	9.00-18.00	11.00-15.50	4.00-14.00	20.75-29.00	15.00-30.00	14.00-30.00	10.00-29.00	12.50-36.00	7.00-36.00	22.29
	May	18.82	18.92	18.77	22.32	18.50	25.00	7.50-19.00	8.00-19.00	9.00-18.25	11.00-15.50	4.00-14.00	20.50-22.00	16.00-28.00	14.00-30.00	10.00-29.00	12.50-36.00	8.00-36.00	21.90
	June	19.56	19.29	19.51	23.06	18.50	25.00	7.50-19.00	8.00-19.00	9.00-18.50	11.00-17.00	4.00-15.00	20.50-23.00	13.50-28.00	14.00-30.00	10.00-29.00	12.00-36.00	8.00-36.00	21.97
	July	18.39	17.77	18.34	21.89	16.00	23.00	7.50-19.00	8.00-19.00	9.50-17.00	11.00-16.00	3.50-15.00	18.00-22.25	13.50-27.00	14.00-29.50	13.50-29.00	12.25-36.00	14.25-36.00	20.49
	August	16.65	17.15	16.60	20.15	15.00	23.00	8.00-18.50	9.00-21.00	10.00-19.00	11.00-16.00	3.50-15.00	16.00-20.50	16.00-27.00	14.00-29.50	14.00-29.00	12.25-36.00	14.25-36.00	19.10
	September	14.31	14.98	14.26	17.81	13.00	23.00	8.00-18.50	9.00-19.00	10.00-18.50	11.00-16.00	3.00-15.00	14.75-23.50	16.00-27.00	14.00-29.50	14.00-29.00	12.25-36.00	14.25-36.00	15.75
	October	13.73	14.42	13.68	17.23	12.00	23.00	7.00-18.50	9.00-18.00	10.00-16.00	11.00-14.50	3.00-14.00	12.25-15.50	16.00-27.00	14.00-29.50	14.00-29.00	12.25-36.00	14.25-36.00	15.06
	November	13.39	13.93	13.34	16.89	12.00	23.00	7.00-16.00	9.00-16.00	10.00-16.00	11.00-14.50	4.00-14.00	12.25-14.00	16.00-27.00	14.00-29.50	14.00-29.00	12.25-36.00	14.00-36.00	14.32
	December	12.92	13.74	12.87	14.17	12.00	18.00	7.50-14.00	8.00-14.25	9.50-14.50	11.50-14.50	4.00-12.00	12.25-13.50	13.00-24.00	12.00-26.50	12.00-30.00	14.50-30.00	12.00-33.00	14.25

(a) Weighted average yield rates prevailing at the end of the period.

(b) This is the rate at which the Central Bank grants advances to commercial banks for their temporary liquidity purposes. After August 1977, each bank, depending on its holdings of selected asset items, was allocated a certain quota of the total borrowings permitted at the Bank Rate. Borrowings in excess of this quota were subjected to a penal rate of interest of 15 per cent per annum. In September 1979, a graduated scale of penal rates ranging between 15 per cent and 25 per cent was introduced. It was further revised upward to a range of 20 per cent to 30 per cent, with effect from April 1980. With effect from August 1980, the Bank Rate was raised to 14 per cent, while the penal rate was raised to a range 21-30 per cent. In March 1983, the Bank Rate was brought down to 13 per cent and the penal rate was fixed at 20 per cent. With effect from 23 November 1983, the practice of granting advances to commercial banks under a penal rate was discontinued. With effect from 30 December 1985, the Central Bank reduced the lending rate on its advances to 11 per cent. A further reduction, to 10 per cent, was made with effect from 07 August 1987. The Central Bank increased the lending rate on advances to 14 per cent with effect from 15 June 1989. The rate was increased again to 15 per cent, with effect from 06 July 1990 and to 17 per cent with effect from 04 January 1991. This rate was brought down to 16 per cent with effect from 13 August 1999. This rate was increased to 18 per cent with effect from 2 October 2000 and again to 20 per cent and 25 per cent with effect from 08 November 2000 and 21 November 2000. The rate was decreased to 23 per cent with effect from 02 July and to 18 per cent with effect from 27 December 2001.

(c) 3-month Treasury bills were not offered to the market at the auctions on 22 September, 29 September and 06 October 1999 in order to reduce the amount of bills maturing towards the end of December 1999 as a precautionary measure to address a possible shortage in market liquidity arising from the Y2K issue.

(d) A new day count formula for Treasury bills based on international norms, was introduced with effect from 20 October 1999. Accordingly, Treasury bills are issued with 91-days, 182-days and 364-days of day counts to maturity instead of 3-month, 6-month and 12-month Treasury bills issued upto 20th October 1999.

Source: Central Bank of Sri Lanka

FINANCIAL SECTOR
TABLE 119
Money Rates: Savings and Long Term Credit Institutions

Per cent per annum

End of Period	Deposit Rates of the National Savings Bank						Lending Rates of Credit Institutions				
	Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits			24 Months	Savings Certificates (a)	State Mortgage & Investment Bank	DFCC Bank (b)	National Housing Development Authority	National Savings Bank	National Development Bank (c)
		12 Months									
		6 Months	Interest Paid on Maturity	Interest Paid Monthly							
1992	14.0	16.2	17.0	16.2	18.5	11.0	20.5	17.5-23.5	6.0-12.0	18.0-22.0	13.9-20.5
1993	14.0	15.3	16.0	15.3	17.0	11.0	20.5	18.0-24.0	20.5	18.0-22.0	13.7-20.5
1994	14.0	13.2	14.0	13.2	-	11.0	18.5-22.0	18.0-22.0	20.5	18.0-21.0	13.6-22.0
1995	12.0	13.2	16.0	14.4	15.0	11.0	17.0-22.0	20.0-24.0	10.0-20.5	17.0-20.0	12.5-26.0
1996	12.0	13.2	15.0	13.8	-	11.0	17.0-22.0	16.4-24.0	10.0-15.0	17.0-20.0	11.9-24.0
1997	10.8	10.0	11.0	10.2	-	11.0	17.0-20.0	13.0-22.0	10.0-15.0	15.5-16.5	11.5-25.0
1998	10.5	10.0	11.5	11.1	-	11.0	15.0-18.0	13.0-20.5	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0	9.6-20.0
1999	1st Quarter	9.6	10.0	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	13.0-20.0	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	2nd Quarter	9.6	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	13.0-19.0	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	3rd Quarter	9.2	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-20.5	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	4th Quarter	9.2	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	10.0-19.0	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
2000	January	9.2	10.5	11.5	11.1	11.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	11.8-20.5	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	February	8.4	9.5	10.5	10.1	11.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	11.8-20.5	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	March	8.4	9.5	10.5	10.1	11.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-21.0	10.0-16.0	14.0-15.0
	April	8.4	9.5	10.5	10.1	11.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	13.5-20.5	10.0-16.0	13.5-15.0
	May	8.4	9.5	10.5	10.1	11.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-20.5	10.0-16.0	13.5-15.0
	June	8.4	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-20.5	10.0-16.0	13.5-16.0
	July	8.4	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-20.0	10.0-16.0	13.5-16.0
	August	8.4	10.5	11.5	11.1	12.0	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-22.0	10.0-16.0	13.5-16.0
	September	8.4	11.0	12.0	11.6	12.8	11.0	15.0-18.0	12.0-21.0	10.0-16.0	13.5-16.0
	October	8.4	12.0	13.0	12.0	13.8	11.0	15.5-18.0	12.0-21.0	10.0-16.0	14.6-21.0
	November	8.4	12.0	15.0	12.0	13.8	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-21.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	December	8.4	12.0	15.0	12.0	13.8	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-21.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
2001	January	10.8	14.5	15.0	14.1	16.0	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-24.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	February	10.8	14.5	15.0	14.1	16.0	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-25.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	March	10.8	14.5	15.0	14.1	16.0	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-25.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	April	10.8	14.5	15.0	14.1	16.0	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-25.5	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	May	10.8	14.5	16.0	15.0	17.0	11.0	16.0-18.0	12.0-25.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	June	10.8	14.5	16.0	15.0	17.0	11.0	17.0-19.0	12.0-25.5	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	July	10.8	14.5	16.0	15.0	17.0	11.0	17.0-19.0	12.0-24.5	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	August	9.6	14.5	15.0	14.1	16.0	11.0	17.0-19.0	12.0-25.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	September	9.6	12.6	13.0	12.3	14.0	11.0	16.5-18.5	12.0-24.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	October	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.3	14.0	11.0	16.5-18.0	12.0-24.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	November	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.3	14.0	11.0	16.5-18.0	12.0-23.5	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5
	December	8.4	12.6	13.0	12.3	14.0	11.0	16.5-18.0	12.0-24.0	10.0-16.0	16.0-17.5

(a) Rate on ten year certificates.

(b) The Development Finance Corporation of Ceylon (DFCC) changed its name to DFCC Bank in August 1997 by the DFCC (Amendment) Act, No. 23 of 1997.

(c) The minimum rate represents the refinance rate charged under the Small and Medium Scale Industries (SMI) Scheme.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

Insurance Activities (a)

Rs. Million

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001 (b)
1. Paid-up Capital (as at end period)	1,217	1,367	1,523	2,019
2. Life Insurance				
Life Assurance Fund (as at 31 December)	16,296	19,444	23,806	29,143
New Business				
Total Number of Policies ('000 units)	237	204	246	230
Total Sums Insured	23,819	26,382	27,546	30,492
Total Premium Collected (c)	1,322	1,437	2,100	2,210
Business in Force (including New Business)				
Total Number of Policies ('000 units as at 31 December)	852	880	942	963
Total Sums Insured (as at 31 December)	70,556	78,066	94,567	103,348
Total Premium Collected (d)	4,807	5,449	6,556	7,642
Benefit Payments				
Total	1,065	1,461	1,862	2,166
Maturity (endowments paid at maturity)	632	883	984	1,048
Death and Disability	331	422	405	453
Surrender	102	156	179	272
Other	244	311	294	393
3. Fire Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	561	553	685	944
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	106	125	107	219
Loss Reserve (e)	20	67	46	49
Operating Profit/Loss	133	169	224	202
4. General Accident Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	1,466	1,651	1,747	1,721
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	683	986	900	1,105
Loss Reserve (e)	83	144	96	55
Operating Profit/Loss	124	-42	129	-155
5. Marine Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	409	407	477	470
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	110	112	108	65
Loss Reserve (e)	12	11	15	1
Operating Profit/Loss	75	71	110	125
6. Motor Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	2,124	2,400	3,501	3,691
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	1,307	1,517	1,937	2,272
Loss Reserve (e)	146	214	-45	92
Operating Profit/Loss	18	-145	104	-65
7. Total – General Insurance				
Net Premium (policies in force)	4,560	5,126	6,410	6,827
Net Claims Paid and Outstanding	2,206	2,741	3,052	3,661
Loss Reserve (e)	261	431	112	197
Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	350	305	567	106
8. Employment (No.)	6,496	6,919	6,983	6,712
9. Total Number of Branches	270	285	288	303
10. Total Gross Assets	26,299	28,579	31,293	35,213
11. Net Profit (before tax)	974	873	1,011	1,908
12. Net Profit (after tax)	653	646	782	1,764
No. of Institutions Reporting (f)	7	8	9	10

- (a) Reporting formats have been revised in 1998 to provide more comprehensive information. Previous data have been revised according to new information received from Insurance Companies.
- (b) Provisional
- (c) Total gross premium actually collected for the year in respect of new business. This is on a cash basis.
- (d) Total premium collected in respect of new business and policies already in force.
- (e) Indicates provisions made for payment of losses incurred during the year but not yet paid. Loss reserve figure excludes two companies.
- (f) Janashakthi Life Insurance Co. Ltd. & Janashakthi General Insurance Co. Ltd. merged in 2000 to form the Janashakthi Insurance Co. Ltd.

Sources : Sri Lanka Insurance Corporation Ltd.
 National Insurance Corporation Ltd.
 CTC Eagle Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Union Assurance Ltd.
 Ceylinco Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Janashakthi Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Co-operative Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Asian Alliance Insurance Co. Ltd.
 Hayleys AIG Insurance Co. Ltd.
 HNB Assurance Ltd.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 121

Share Market Developments

Period	Total Turn-over Rs. Mn.	Daily Average Turn-over Rs. Mn.	Non-National Transactions		SHARE PRICE INDICES (1985 = 100) (a)																				
			Purch. Rs. Mn.	Sales Rs. Mn.	Market Capitalisation Rs. Bn.	CSE All Share	CSE Sensitive	CSE Milanka (b)	Finance	Food	Chemicals	Construction	Diversified	Textiles	Hotels	Investment	Property	Industry	Motor	Oil Palm	Plantations	Services	Stores	Trade	
1992	4,969	25	1,836	1,018	66.2	605.3	826.6	-	1,100.3	534.4	895.3	183.7	-	688.5	478.7	1,847.0	157.6	488.9	456.0	1,208.5	-	1,111.1	931.2	1,120.1	
1993	18,579	97	9,295	6,056	123.8	979.0	1442.4	-	2,683.4	757.8	1,034.9	446.2	-	801.9	716.6	3,272.9	205.8	686.8	753.5	1,009.3	-	1,797.4	1,204.2	1,146.5	
1994	34,522	148	14,473	13,139	143.2	986.7	1438.8	-	2,997.9	737.4	935.4	285.9	-	696.7	570.9	3,674.9	189.8	791.0	626.5	1,018.7	-	1,775.6	1,231.5	1,102.7	
1995	11,249	47	5,389	5,479	107.0	663.7	990.5	-	2,002.7	528.8	757.1	214.7	-	306.1	373.4	2,547.3	129.8	483.2	405.6	1,062.2	-	1,176.2	865.9	852.1	
1996	7,403	31	4,229	3,876	104.2	603.0	897.7	-	1,728.3	535.0	884.6	242.7	107.1	221.4	290.8	1,853.9	126.4	368.3	318.3	1,083.4	338.0	1,235.9	749.5	714.0	
1997	18,315	76	8,218	7,502	129.4	702.2	1068.0	-	1,772.1	705.1	830.3	257.7	164.5	166.2	307.0	1,643.0	115.2	411.7	373.0	1,262.0	543.2	1,527.1	559.5	941.0	
1998	18,143	77	5,645	7,206	116.7	597.3	923.0	-	1,355.8	763.9	661.7	253.5	143.7	107.8	266.4	1,260.2	105.3	348.1	298.0	1,441.1	295.6	1,686.5	736.7	846.4	
1999	14,293	59	5,052	5,953	112.8	572.5	-	937.5	1,213.7	690.8	743.0	211.1	148.0	93.7	294.5	1,251.2	103.9	314.0	369.1	2,035.7	271.4	1,531.4	665.0	691.8	
2000	Jan	706	39	126	317	109.8	555.5	-	909.3	1,140.2	695.1	716.4	208.1	144.1	91.6	282.7	1,121.7	102.7	304.0	329.3	2,035.7	281.0	1,472.0	663.1	640.2
	Feb	1,294	65	114	608	107.1	541.5	-	887.0	1,172.5	670.1	737.8	217.7	130.8	90.7	278.7	1,117.4	104.6	291.4	310.5	2,035.7	275.4	1,505.2	662.7	587.1
	Mar	1,175	51	125	736	97.8	494.5	-	796.1	1,037.6	630.2	662.8	210.4	117.7	86.2	256.8	1,062.4	102.4	271.3	289.0	2,035.7	237.4	1,438.7	670.1	516.2
	Apr	631	42	138	290	94.2	476.5	-	765.1	987.1	632.4	597.2	192.3	113.6	77.7	250.2	1,062.4	101.3	256.6	273.8	2,035.7	214.5	1,422.0	669.5	517.6
	May	1,065	53	195	440	94.3	478.5	-	773.6	998.3	632.2	656.3	191.3	109.4	73.9	248.8	1,022.6	97.9	258.5	267.9	2,035.7	232.0	1,444.5	759.6	539.1
	Jun	1,836	92	125	737	101.4	513.6	-	853.2	1,117.7	634.7	768.6	194.4	129.2	76.6	252.3	1,032.5	102.9	272.5	290.2	2,035.7	235.3	1,489.4	686.7	582.2
	Jul	1,581	75	112	794	100.6	510.7	-	834.9	1,093.1	649.2	786.8	178.6	128.8	76.3	242.1	1,051.3	99.3	283.0	288.3	2,011.2	224.2	1,653.1	667.4	578.7
	Aug	557	25	217	201	98.1	496.7	-	802.6	1,046.6	661.2	840.8	161.2	120.2	71.3	230.7	1,047.9	101.0	275.7	286.9	2,011.2	217.6	1,641.2	675.3	565.7
	Sep	407	20	82	117	103.5	523.3	-	859.3	1,111.7	714.9	820.1	172.4	125.0	100.5	234.0	1,073.5	104.5	287.4	304.3	2,011.2	242.2	1,685.3	681.7	590.0
	Oct	487	23	59	192	97.7	494.0	-	796.7	1,006.0	679.1	800.7	164.4	118.9	89.1	226.5	1,063.3	101.1	275.8	312.5	2,011.2	221.2	1,611.7	681.7	569.4
	Nov	456	21	88	192	86.0	434.3	-	663.2	828.2	609.7	783.1	130.8	96.0	84.1	209.3	1,016.9	97.8	243.7	287.6	2,011.2	204.6	1,548.4	705.4	560.7
	Dec	429	23	65	187	88.8	447.6	-	698.5	870.4	629.5	768.0	131.2	104.0	77.1	210.8	1,003.1	98.0	243.8	268.4	2,011.2	213.1	1,524.9	708.1	558.6
2001	Jan	644	32	303	79	87.3	439.5	-	682.6	648.2	623.7	788.9	127.4	102.5	73.7	211.8	962.9	96.3	236.9	255.2	2,011.5	198.4	1,557.1	687.7	556.7
	Feb	360	20	97	39	87.5	442.2	-	687.6	850.7	612.3	826.8	134.6	104.8	76.8	210.2	945.6	94.9	240.7	248.8	2,011.2	200.1	2,083.5	670.4	540.4
	Mar	352	17	98	162	83.8	423.6	-	645.1	810.4	579.0	760.5	138.3	98.0	74.1	212.9	935.4	93.6	233.6	249.2	2,011.2	183.9	2,093.7	646.4	530.5
	Apr	392	21	58	245	82.5	416.4	-	629.1	793.2	570.7	757.2	124.1	96.5	73.2	213.9	959.5	91.2	230.0	227.7	1,860.4	179.5	2,218.3	638.6	519.8
	May	543	27	51	325	83.3	420.8	-	637.0	826.8	542.4	791.4	127.1	98.7	73.2	211.0	956.0	91.5	236.8	235.6	1,860.4	181.5	2,313.9	623.3	549.1
	Jun	646	32	124	251	85.2	428.0	-	641.1	828.8	557.3	813.4	129.5	98.8	72.6	219.2	921.9	90.8	251.2	230.4	1,860.4	180.3	2,324.9	654.5	550.8
	Jul	294	14	126	29	83.5	418.8	-	622.8	776.1	561.6	756.5	144.1	98.1	71.0	212.9	929.9	93.3	248.5	254.5	1,852.7	173.0	2,181.0	657.2	527.1
	Aug	1,409	64	424	622	81.2	407.3	-	618.2	770.9	571.0	700.4	170.7	94.9	72.4	192.9	928.1	87.9	243.9	255.7	1,852.7	160.7	1,761.3	653.0	489.1
	Sep	522	26	50	119	80.4	403.6	-	607.5	751.9	574.4	716.3	161.9	91.9	71.6	191.8	935.0	91.1	250.3	253.5	1,754.6	155.1	1,706.0	656.8	484.1
	Oct	2,392	114	340	263	100.7	505.6	-	835.9	1,079.3	694.5	825.5	200.1	133.0	60.3	205.8	1,100.4	98.7	288.1	261.4	1,754.6	184.0	1,796.2	683.0	542.7
	Nov	1,965	94	278	421	107.1	537.5	-	878.5	1,163.3	704.0	871.8	246.5	130.1	74.0	216.2	1,247.1	104.4	337.0	277.9	1,688.9	221.1	2,099.4	689.7	611.2
	Dec	4,387	258	162	583	124.0	621.0	-	1031.0	1,355.8	787.5	993.7	316.2	153.9	91.1	236.5	1,502.4	106.1	382.7	299.3	3,965.0	235.4	2,254.6	686.0	640.6

(a) At end period.

(b) The Milanka Price Index (end 1998 = 1,000) introduced in January 1999 to replace the Sensitive Price Index.

Source : Colombo Stock Exchange

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 122

Listed Debenture Issues during the year 2001

Issuer	Maturity Period	Type of Debenture	No. of Debentures Issued for Subscription ('000)	Price per Debenture (Rs.)	Value of Debentures Issued (Rs. '000)	Interest Rate	Value of Debentures Subscribed (Rs. '000)	Date of Issue	Date Listed on CSE
Eagle Insurance Ltd.	2 Years	Guaranteed Redeemable	9,000	10	90,000	23% p.a. payable bi-annually	90,000	13-Mar-01	26-Mar-01
Seylan Bank Ltd.	5 Years	Unsecured Subordinated Redeemable	6,000	100	600,000	15% p.a. payable monthly	80,390	21-Jun-01	21-Jun-01
	5 Years	Unsecured Subordinated Redeemable	6,000	100	600,000	16% p.a. payable annually	370,325	21-Jun-01	21-Jun-01
	5 Years	Unsecured Subordinated Redeemable	6,000	100	600,000	19.88% p.a. payable annually	88,345	21-Jun-01	21-Jun-01
Apollo Hospital Ltd. (Lanka Hospital Corporation Ltd.)	4 Years	Guaranteed Redeemable	100	1,000	100,000	15% p.a. payable bi-annually floating rate (six month T-Bill + 1%)	100,000	13-Dec-01	11-Jan-02
	5 Years	Guaranteed Redeemable	100	1,000	100,000	15.2% p.a. payable bi-annually floating rate (six month T-Bill + 1.20%)	100,000	13-Dec-01	11-Jan-02
	6 Years	Guaranteed Redeemable	100	1,000	100,000	15.4% p.a. payable bi-annually floating rate (six month T-Bill + 1.40%)	100,000	13-Dec-01	11-Jan-02
	7 Years	Guaranteed Redeemable	100	1,000	100,000	15.6% p.a. payable bi-annually floating rate (six month T-Bill + 1.60%)	100,000	13-Dec-01	11-Jan-02
Total					2,290,000		1,029,060		

Source : Colombo Stock Exchange

Commercial Bank Advances by Type of Security (a)
(September 2000 – September 2001).

Item	30th September 2000		31st December 2000		30th September 2001	
	Amount (Rs. Mn.)	% of Total	Amount (Rs. Mn.)	% of Total	Amount (Rs. Mn.)	% of Total
1. Documentary Bills	7,594	2.5	7,115	2.2	11,622	3.5
2. Government Securities	10,388	3.4	15,344	4.8	7,205	2.2
3. Shares Joint Stock Companies, Bonds, Debentures, Sundries including Cash Value of Life Policies	4,413	1.5	4,763	1.5	3,339	1.0
4. Fixed, Saving & Other Cash Deposits and CDs	29,574	9.8	29,207	9.2	29,767	9.0
5. Stocks in Trade	18,639	6.2	20,868	6.6	20,039	6.1
6. Immovable Property, Plant & Machinery	83,707	27.8	90,747	28.6	94,648	28.6
7. Personal Guarantees and Pro Notes	42,069	14.0	41,160	13.0	40,391	12.2
8. Trust Receipts	7,667	2.5	5,509	1.7	4,577	1.4
9. Hire Purchase Agreements	2,739	0.9	2,876	0.9	2,116	0.6
10. Tractor & Motor Vehicles	4,294	1.4	3,455	1.1	4,030	1.2
11. Other Securities	47,713	15.8	49,861	15.7	58,092	17.5
12. Unsecured	42,626	14.1	46,539	14.7	55,383	16.7
TOTAL	301,423	100.0	317,443	100.0	331,208	100.0

(a) Excludes cash items in process of collection and advances granted for financing purpose under the guaranteed price scheme.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 124

Commercial Banks Advances by Purpose and Maturity (a)

Category	End of Period	Short -Term		Medium -Term		Long -Term		Total	
		Amount Rs. Mn.	(1) as % of (7)	Amount Rs. Mn.	(3) as % of (7)	Amount Rs. Mn.	(5) as % of (7)	Amount Rs. Mn.	(7) as % of Grand Total
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Trading	2000 September	96,308	75.6	24,385	19.1	6,763	5.3	127,456	42.3
	2000 December	104,047	77.1	24,265	18.0	6,627	4.9	134,939	42.5
	2001 September	100,877	74.6	26,299	19.4	8,111	6.0	135,287	40.8
2. Financial	2000 September	9,346	71.9	2,295	17.7	1,360	10.5	13,001	4.3
	2000 December	10,610	72.2	2,619	17.8	1,466	10.0	14,695	4.6
	2001 September	8,072	70.2	2,220	19.3	1,200	10.4	11,492	3.5
3. Agricultural	2000 September	8,915	58.2	3,830	25.0	2,586	16.9	15,332	5.1
	2000 December	8,451	55.5	3,911	25.7	2,857	18.8	15,219	4.8
	2001 September	8,629	55.7	3,790	24.5	3,081	19.9	15,500	4.7
4. Industrial (b)	2000 September	22,845	66.3	7,484	21.7	4,124	12.0	34,454	11.4
	2000 December	21,915	62.1	8,559	24.2	4,844	13.7	35,317	11.1
	2001 September	20,492	61.5	8,197	24.6	4,621	13.9	33,310	10.1
5. Tourism	2000 September	1,581	38.5	1,026	25.0	1,495	36.5	4,102	1.4
	2000 December	1,385	34.0	1,211	29.7	1,478	36.3	4,073	1.3
	2001 September	1,459	33.2	1,509	34.3	1,428	32.5	4,396	1.3
6. Housing	2000 September	7,731	19.3	13,026	32.4	19,390	48.3	40,147	13.3
	2000 December	7,615	18.4	13,746	33.3	19,920	48.3	41,281	13.0
	2001 September	8,018	17.7	15,305	33.8	21,892	48.4	45,216	13.7
7. Consumption	2000 September	20,417	64.1	6,774	21.3	4,673	14.7	31,864	10.6
	2000 December	18,816	57.6	7,418	22.7	6,415	19.6	32,648	10.3
	2001 September	22,888	60.5	7,588	20.0	7,377	19.5	37,854	11.4
8. Other Loans	2000 September	21,988	62.7	9,245	26.4	3,834	10.9	35,068	11.6
	2000 December	24,265	61.8	9,200	23.4	5,804	14.8	39,269	12.4
	2001 September	30,338	63.0	10,392	21.6	7,424	15.4	48,154	14.5
9. Total	2000 September	189,132	62.7	68,065	22.6	44,226	14.7	301,423	100.0
	2000 December	197,103	62.1	70,929	22.3	49,411	15.6	317,443	100.0
	2001 September	200,774	60.6	75,300	22.7	55,134	16.6	331,208	100.0

(a) Advances include loans, overdrafts and bills discounted and exclude cash items in the process of collection.

Source : Central Bank of Sri Lanka

(b) Includes Advances granted for Engineering and Building Trade, Mining and Fishing.

**Cultivation Loans Granted under the New Comprehensive Rural Credit Scheme
(Position as at 31 December 2001)**

Cultivation Year	Loans Granted (Rs. Mn.)			Recoveries (Rs. Mn.) (a)			Per cent of Recoveries		
	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops	Paddy	Other Crops	All Crops
1991/92	595	235	830	465	161	626	78	69	75
1992/93	569	255	824	461	188	649	81	74	79
1993/94	624	293	917	418	189	607	67	64	66
1994/95	723	257	980	597	176	773	83	69	79
1995/96	476	192	668	318	153	471	67	80	71
1996/97	412	178	590	325	151	476	79	85	81
1997/98	327	152	479	244	67	311	75	44	65
1998/99	312	151	463	229	71	300	73	47	65
1999/2000	365	164	529	249	82	331	68	50	63
2000/2001 (b)	388	152	540	237	61	298	61	50	55
2001/2002 (Maha) (c)	82	89	171	10	41	57	19	46	33

(a) Hatton National Bank's recovery data not included

(b) Provisional.

(c) Incomplete data.

Sources: People's Bank
 Bank of Ceylon
 Hatton National Bank Ltd.
 Commercial Bank of Ceylon Ltd.
 Seylan Bank Ltd.
 Regional Development Banks

New Comprehensive Rural Credit Scheme
Loans Granted for Subsidiary Food Crops by People's Bank and Bank of Ceylon (Position as at 31 December 2001)

Bank and Cultivation Year	Amount Granted (Rs. '000)						Total Repayments		Outstanding	
	Chillies	Red Onions	Potatoes	Vegetables	Other Subsidiary Food Crops (a)	Total	Amount (Rs. '000)	As a percentage of amount granted	Amount (Rs. '000)	As a percentage of amount granted
People's Bank										
1991/92	22,056	4,598	24,682	—	8,204	59,540	56,200	94.4	3,340	5.6
1992/93	32,880	2,884	28,728	244	9,746	74,482	60,700	81.5	13,782	18.5
1993/94	47,481	6,992	24,782	—	8,528	87,783	70,000	79.7	17,783	20.3
1994/95	41,147	4,995	22,565	119	21,625	90,451	67,400	74.5	23,051	25.5
1995/96	9,738	5,802	22,219	80	12,572	50,411	46,400	92.0	4,011	8.0
1996/97	8,410	3,766	15,810	10	8,313	36,400	38,400	100.0	—	0.0
1997/98	1,902	3,695	4,644	—	7,360	17,601	16,300	92.6	1,301	7.4
1998/99	8,271	2,830	4,330	—	5,600	21,031	17,500	83.2	3,531	16.8
1999/2000	4,489	1,102	4,608	—	5,445	15,644	12,800	81.8	2,844	18.2
2000/2001(b)	9,178	355	2,590	—	20,511	32,634	13,300	40.8	19,334	59.2
2001/2002 (Maha)(b)	134	—	491	—	700	1,325	—	0.0	1,325	100.0
Bank of Ceylon										
1991/92	17,917	11,418	49,100	2,308	3,750	84,493	69,160	81.9	15,333	18.1
1992/93	23,215	11,794	39,820	1,756	3,243	79,828	63,703	79.8	16,125	20.2
1993/94	15,207	12,636	41,762	1,718	3,224	74,547	56,361	75.6	18,186	24.4
1994/95	14,662	12,302	38,833	1,207	1,709	68,713	68,289	99.4	424	0.6
1995/96	8,271	5,639	39,281	605	1,807	55,603	52,160	93.8	3,443	6.2
1996/97	17,156	7,216	22,917	611	1,337	49,237	46,389	94.2	2,848	5.8
1997/98	6,819	9,109	8,758	1,653	768	27,107	26,002	95.9	1,105	4.1
1998/99	12,121	9,057	5,818	949	52	27,997	25,765	92.0	2,232	8.0
1999/2000	5,239	7,816	11,059	20	47	24,181	18,739	77.5	5,442	22.5
2000/2001(b)	4,333	7,966	10,078	—	55	22,432	15,005	66.9	7,427	33.1
2001/2002 (Maha)(b)	386	4,746	230	10,196	1,286	16,844	5,556	33.0	11,288	67.0

(a) Includes groundnuts, maize and big onions.

(b) Incomplete data.

Sources : People's Bank
Bank of Ceylon

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 127

Deposits and Advances of Bank of Ceylon Sub-Offices at Agrarian Service Centres and Co-operative Rural Banks (1991–2001) and District-wise Classification for 2001

End of Period	Bank of Ceylon Sub-Offices at Agrarian Services Centres							Co-operative Rural Banks (b)								
	No. of Bank Sub Offices	Deposits			Advances			Difference between Total Deposits & Advances (Rs. '000)	No. of Branches	Deposits			Advances			Difference between Total Deposits & Advances (Rs. '000)
		No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)			No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	No.	Amount (Rs.'000)	Average (Rs.)	
1991 Dec.	36	n.a.	285,907	n.a.	n.a.	234,907	n.a.	51,000	1,060	2,510,300	3,448,488	1,374	633,421	2,188,463	3,455	1,260,025
1992 Dec.	33	123,346	344,119	2,790	24,377	226,830	9,305	117,289	1,152	3,576,200	4,472,330	1,251	747,248	2,702,884	3,617	1,769,446
1993 Dec.	33	138,847	533,143	3,840	28,125	291,388	10,360	241,755	1,175	3,595,410	5,526,110	1,537	786,289	2,914,800	3,707	2,611,310
1994 Dec.	28	132,151	695,970	5,266	17,223	248,339	14,419	447,631	1,216	3,982,981	6,756,767	1,696	829,780	3,372,800	4,065	3,383,967
1995 Dec.	22	92,605	470,873	5,085	13,098	252,960	19,328	217,913	1,251	4,073,483	7,790,300	1,912	896,289	3,677,700	4,103	4,112,600
1996 Dec.	18	88,204	552,144	6,260	10,581	252,053	23,821	300,091	1,293	4,415,019	8,522,825	1,930	946,318	4,482,795	4,737	4,040,030
1997 Dec.	18	94,200	448,073	4,757	17,524	223,177	12,736	224,896	1,329	4,642,820	9,870,689	2,126	1,051,287	5,145,792	4,895	4,724,897
1998 Dec.	12	54,968	317,550	5,777	7,237	105,408	14,565	212,142	1,351	4,764,741	11,233,684	2,358	1,130,717	6,054,899	5,355	5,178,765
1999 Dec.	11	51,017	367,781	7,209	6,678	107,914	16,160	259,867	1,418	5,336,501	12,914,748	2,420	1,231,194	7,232,458	5,874	5,682,290
2000 Dec.	10	51,379	369,280	7,187	7,463	99,021	13,268	270,259	1,476	5,524,751	14,806,829	2,680	722,027	6,187,518	8,570	8,619,311
2001 Dec. (a)	10	56,158	444,846	7,921	8,522	113,628	13,333	331,218	1,507	5,801,516	16,575,740	2,857	715,061	5,906,579	8,260	10,669,161
DISTRICTS																
Colombo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	424,612	1,673,200	3,941	55,502	669,763	12,067	1,003,437
Gampaha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	735,146	2,966,940	4,036	98,588	1,062,510	10,777	1,904,430
Kalutara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	261,902	864,200	3,300	23,308	84,467	3,624	779,733
Kandy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	411,369	1,001,970	2,436	87,152	536,470	6,156	465,500
Matale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	134,338	318,150	2,368	20,834	167,390	8,034	150,760
NuwaraEliya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	160,830	304,710	1,895	23,612	147,550	6,249	157,160
Galle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	377,554	1,339,028	3,547	28,549	101,822	3,567	1,237,206
Matara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	398,466	1,358,000	3,408	46,181	961,870	20,828	396,130
Hambantota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	247,428	715,680	2,892	35,145	270,940	7,709	444,740
Jaffna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	113,256	235,930	2,083	6,467	3,454	534	232,476
Mannar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12,734	831	65	-	-	-	831
Vavuniya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20,785	989	48	14,673	52,601	3,585	-51,612
Batticaloa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	27,331	6,274	230	4,159	3,780	909	2,494
Ampara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	44,978	14,870	331	16,599	10,496	632	4,374
Trincomalee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	90,742	16,867	186	1,221	973	797	15,894
Kurunegala	2	10,785	130,427	12,093	1,528	26,011	17,023	104,416	198	894,952	2,476,593	2,767	57,275	361,495	6,312	2,115,098
Puttalam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	242,538	636,683	2,625	18,361	109,630	5,971	527,053
Anuradhapura	1	3,768	23,769	6,308	1,120	10,885	9,719	12,684	44	131,313	134,346	1,023	5,520	24,527	4,443	109,819
Polonnaruwa	1	5,857	36,615	6,251	498	10,535	21,155	26,080	28	146,514	247,041	1,686	34,194	128,264	3,751	118,777
Badulla	4	22,128	150,417	6,798	1,590	22,274	14,009	128,143	84	236,785	428,031	1,808	47,134	279,842	5,937	148,189
Moneragala	2	13,620	103,618	7,608	3,786	43,923	11,601	59,695	22	37,538	38,082	1,014	10,813	35,582	3,291	2,500
Kegalle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	313,160	744,300	2,377	35,506	328,551	9,253	415,749
Ratnapura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	319,826	1,051,518	3,288	44,268	564,602	12,754	486,916
Mullaitivu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,709	767	88	-	n.a.	767	
Kilinochchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8,710	740	85	-	n.a.	740	
TOTAL	10	56,158	444,846	7,921	8,522	113,628	13,333	331,218	1,507	5,801,516	16,575,740	2,857	715,061	5,906,579	8,260	10,669,161

(a) Provisional data.

(b) Co-operative Rural Banks position as at 30.09.2001

Sources: Bank of Ceylon
Dept. of Co-operative Development

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 128

Operations of the Crop Insurance Programme – Paddy Sector
(Position as at 31 December 2001)

Season	Area Cultivated ('000 ha.) (1)	Area Insured ('000 ha.) (2)			Premia Collected (Rs. '000) (3)			Indemnities Paid (Rs. '000) (4)			Difference between Premia Collected and Indemnities Paid (Rs. '000) (3) - (4) (5)		
		AAIB	CICL (c)	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total	AAIB	CICL	Total
1991/92 Maha	548	30.00		30.00	8,371		8,371	5,152		5,152	3,219		3,219
1992 Yala	255	9.00		9.00	2,439		2,439	1,806		1,806	633		633
1992/93 Maha	546	23.00		23.00	10,103		10,103	3,616		3,616	6,487		6,487
1993 Yala	289	11.00	0.42	11.42	4,479	310	4,789	2,350	64	2,414	2,129	246	2,375
1993/94 Maha	581	28.00	0.75	28.75	10,723	558	11,281	20,193	1,028	21,221	-9,470	-470	-9,940
1994 Yala	349	11.00	0.28	11.28	6,413	206	6,619	6,689	112	6,801	-276	94	-182
1994/95 Maha	567	50.00	0.2	50.2	30,554	151	30,705	21,484	70	21,554	9,070	81	9,151
1995 Yala	348	16.00	0.14	16.14	8,926	107	9,033	4,471	47	4,518	4,455	60	4,515
1995/96 Maha	499	20.00	0.43	20.43	12,357	317	12,674	17,135	215	17,350	-4,778	102	-4,676
1996 Yala	250	6.00	0.02	6.02	3,751	16	3,767	2,577	–	2,577	1,174	16	1,190
1996/97 Maha	473	16.00	0.45	16.45	9,738	332	10,070	5,467	104	5,571	4,271	228	4,499
1997 Yala	257	5.00	0.17	5.17	3,174	129	3,303	1,852	–	1,852	1,322	129	1,451
1997/98 Maha	574	10.18	0.57	10.75	6,598	423	7,021	1,007	262	1,269	5,591	161	5,752
1998 Yala	275	4.42	0.43	4.85	2,657	100	2,757	818	34	852	1,839	66	1,905
1998/99 Maha	547	8.27	0.78	9.05	5,373	656	6,029	4,337	449	4,786	1,036	207	1,243
1999 Yala	346	4.89	0.71	5.60	2,930	632	3,562	1,473	253	1,726	1,457	379	1,836
1999/2000 Maha	56	7.86	1.96	9.82	5,013	3,897	8,910	3,615	2,135	5,750	1,398	1,762	3,160
2000 Yala	333	3.58	2.26	5.84	2,068	2,006	4,074	619	1,127	1,746	1,449	879	2,328
2000/2001 Maha	479	3.72	4.92	8.64	2,336	4,376	6,712	2,589	3,608	6,197	-253	768	515
2001 Yala(a)	319	4.27	2.63	6.90	1,013	2,336	3,349	280	1,490	1,770	733	846	1,579
2001/2002 Maha (b)	789	5.57		5.57	1,498		1,498						

(a) Provisional.

(b) Incomplete data.

(c) CICL data included after Yala 1993.

Sources : Agricultural and Agrarian Insurance Board
Ceylinco Insurance Co., Ltd.
Department of Census and Statistics

AAIB – Agricultural and Agrarian Insurance Board

CICL – Ceylinco Insurance Company Limited.

FINANCIAL SECTOR

TABLE 129

**Deposits and Advances of District Co-operative Rural Banks' Unions (1993–2001) and
District-wise Classification for 2001**

End of Period	No. of Bank Union Offices	Deposits		Advances (Rs. mn.)	Difference Between Total Deposits and Advances (Rs. mn.) (3) - (4) (5)
		No. of M.P.C.S.	Amount (Rs. mn.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
Dec. 1993	2	25	13	39	-26
Dec. 1994	10	129	678	210	468
Dec. 1995	13	225	1,616	302	1,314
Dec. 1996	13	225	3,457	474	2,983
Dec. 1997	13	225	4,678	525	4,153
Dec. 1998	14	242	4,955	635	4,320
Dec. 1999	14	242	5,481	848	4,633
Dec. 2000	14	240	6,301	902	5,399
Dec. 2001 (a)	14	240	6,552	1,536	5,016
District					
Colombo	1	11	467	55	412
Gampaha	1	17	1,306	535	771
Kalutara	1	11	238	74	164
Kandy					
Matale	1	43	416	130	286
Nuwara Eliya					
Galle	1	18	696	98	598
Matara	1	9	650	103	547
Hambantota	1	7	308	20	288
Kurunegala					
Puttalam	1	33	1,284	225	1,059
Anuradhapura	1	19	63	26	37
Polonnaruwa	1	9	117	76	41
Badulla					
Moneragala	1	17	111	59	52
Kegalle	1	10	221	42	179
Ratnapura	1	13	675	93	582
Jaffna	1	23	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total	14	240	6,552	1,536	5,016

(a) Provisional
M.C.P.S. – Multi Purpose Co-operative Societies

Source : Dept. of Co-operative Development